



Osceola County, FL

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For fiscal year ended September 30, 2019



# OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Prepared by:
The Office of the Comptroller
Amanda Clavijo, Comptroller



#### PRINCIPAL COUNTY OFFICIALS SEPTEMBER 30, 2019 OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### **BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

Cheryl Grieb, Chair District 4

Viviana Janer, Vice Chair Peggy Choudhry

District 2 District 1

Fred Hawkins Brandon Arrington

District 5 District 3

#### **CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS**

Clerk of the Circuit Court Sheriff

Armando Ramirez Russell Gibson

Tax CollectorProperty AppraiserBruce VickersKatrina S. Scarborough

**Supervisor of Elections** 

Mary Jane Arrington

#### APPOINTED COUNTY OFFICIALS

County Manager Donald S. Fisher

County AttorneyCommission AuditorAndrew W. MaiHorace Nwachukwu

#### **Osceola County Citizens** CONSTITUTIONALS / **Osceola County ELECTED OFFICIALS: BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS** Clerk of Court Public Defender **Property Appraiser** State's Attorney **County Manager County Attorney Commission Auditor** Sheriff **DONALD S. FISHER ANDREW W. MAI HORACE NWACHUKWU Supervisor of Elections** Tax Collector **Deputy County Manager** BETH A. KNIGHT Asst. County Manager **DONNA L. RENBERG** Human **Economic Develop** Governmental & Strategy Affairs/Grants Resources Strategic Initiatives Employee Benefits Lobbying Services & Relations •W192 & E192 • Federal & State Economic • Risk Mgmt. Grants Development Public Transportation Clerk to the Community Public **Business Financial** Information Human Communications Safety & Transit **Board** Services Services Development Services Department Works Technology Animal Services Building Housing Services Community Asset Mgmt. Osceola Parkway Recording Comptroller • BPI Contract Mgmt. Corrections Outreach Construction Current Planning • Federal Grants Secretary Traffic Procurement • Investment & IT Security Emergency Customer Care Library Services Branding Engineering • Records Debt Mgmt. Engineering Project/Support Management • Fleet Mgmt. • Dev. Review Social Services • Public Transportation Retention Maintenance Services • Fire/Rescue Road & Bridge Ext. Services Veteran's Affairs Information Planning • VAB District System/Network Services • Parks/Public Lands Solid Waste • OMB & Special Services • Planning & Design Stormwater/ Assessments Web Services Sports & Event Nat. Resources **Facilities**

Sustainability



#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Osceola County Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

**September 30, 2018** 

Christopher P. Morrill

**Executive Director/CEO** 



#### OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Principal County Officials	I
Organization Chart	II
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
Table of Contents	
Letter of Transmittal	VIII
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	20
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds	
to the Statement of Net Position	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Governmental Funds	28
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual:	
General Fund	32
Tourist Development Council	
Countywide Fire District	34
Mobility Fee East and West Zone	35
Federal and State Grant	36
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	
Proprietary Funds	41
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	42
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	44
Notes to the Financial Statements	45
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	108
OPEB Schedule of Employer Contributions	
FRS Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	
FRS/HIS Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	
FRS Schedule of the County's Contributions	
FRS/HIS Schedule of the County's Contributions	113

#### **Other Supplementary Information**

Other Supplementary Information	
Non-Major Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - All Nonmajor Governmental Funds	116
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balance – All Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	100
Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	132
Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	4.40
Transportation Trust	
Drug Abuse Treatment	
Library District	
Law Enforcement Trust	
State Housing Initiative Partnership	
911 Emergency Communications	
Buenaventura Lakes Municipal Services Benefit Unit	
Neighborhood Stabilization Program	
Court Facilities	
Homelessness Prevention	
Environmental Lands	
Court Related Technology	
Homestead Foreclosure Mediation	
Criminal Justice Training	
Boating Improvement	
Red Light Camera	
Building	
East and West 192 Redevelopment Authority	
Community Development Block Grant	
Municipal Services Taxing Units	
Municipal Services Benefit Units	
Constitutional Gas Tax	
West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Services Benefit Unit	
Intergovernmental Radio Communication	
Section 8 Housing	
Road Impact Fee	
Fire Impact Fee	
Parks Impact Fee	
Inmate Welfare	
Public Records Modernization	
Public Records Information Technology	
Supervisor of Elections Grants	
Sheriff's Special Revenue	
Sheriff's Foundation Fund	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	17/6
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	4.50
in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	178
Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds:	100
Limited General Obligation Bonds Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	
Taxable Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds	187
ore I control Delietopatterre I ont I to 1 otto Dotto minimum m	1 02

	West 192 MSBU Special Assessment Bonds	183
	Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds	184
	Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds	
	Public Improvement Revenue Bonds	
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	188
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	190
	Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Nonmajor Capital Project Funds:	
	Deficient Roads	
	Local Option Sales Tax	
	General Capital Outlay	
	Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds	
	Special Purpose Capital Fund	
	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	
	Countywide Fire Capital Fund	
	Public Improvement Revenue Fund	199
It	nternal Service Funds:	202
	Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	202
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	20.4
	Net Position – Internal Service Funds	
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	206
F	iduciary Funds – Agency Funds:	
	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Funds Net Position – Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds	210
	Statement of Changes in Net Position and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	212
L	Debt Service Requirements:	
	Schedule of Debt Services Requirements	219
S	ection 8:	
	Financial Data Schedule	243
	STATISTICAL SECTION	
Sche	odule	
SCIIC	eduic .	
	Financial Trends Information	2.40
1	Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years	
2	Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years	
3 4	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	
4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Teals	234
_	Revenue Capacity Information	250
5	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years	
6	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years	
7	Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Prior	
8	Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years	261
_	Debt Capacity Information	_
9	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years	
10	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Nine Fiscal Years	
11	Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years	266

12	Historical Population Distribution Factors for Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenues, Last Ten Fiscal Year	s 272
13	Historical Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenues, Last Ten Fiscal Years	273
14	West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Service Benefit Unit, Phase IIC,	
	Description of Real Property	274
15	West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Service Benefit Unit, Phase IIC,	
	Top Property Owners by Taxable Value	275
	Demographic and Economic Information	
16	Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Calendar Years	278
17	Principal Employers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago	
18	Total Property Value, Commercial Construction Value, and Residential	
	Construction Value, Last Ten Years	280
19	Tourist Statistical Data, Estimated Number of Overnight Visitors and Mode of	
	Transportation, Last Ten Years	281
	Operating Information	
20	Full Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	284
21	Operating Indicators by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	285
22	Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	286
23	Insurance Coverage	287
24	Miscellaneous Statistics, 2019	288
	COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Inde	ependent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other	
mac	Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
	Government Auditing Standards	290
Inde	ependent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material	270
mac	Effect on Each Major Federal Program and Major State and on Internal Control over Compliance	
	in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General	292
Sche	edule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	
	es to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	
	edule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
	ependent Accountant's Report	
	ependent Auditors' Management Letter	
muc	pondont rudnord trianagoment Loud	504



March 9, 2020

#### To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners and Citizens of Osceola County:

It is our pleasure to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Osceola County, Florida, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. The CAFR has been prepared by the Comptroller's Office in conformance with the principles and standards of financial reporting set forth by the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"), and the Rules of the Auditor General, Chapter 10.550, and submitted in compliance with Chapter 218.32 of the Florida Statutes.

The completeness and reliability of the CAFR's presentation, including all disclosures of this report, is the responsibility of the Comptroller's Office. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects. The CAFR's presentation impartially and fairly reflects the financial position, and the results of the County's operations, as measured by the financial activity of its various funds, and the included disclosures. This representation will provide the reader with an understanding of the County's financial affairs. Consequently, this report also fulfills the County Manager's requirement to report annually to the Board of County Commissioners (the Board) and its citizens on the state of the County and the work of the previous year as delineated in Chapter One of the Administrative Code (1.2.A.).

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, County Management has established and maintained a comprehensive internal control framework designed to protect the County's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable accounting data for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). However, the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits. The objective is to provide internal controls which adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance of properly recorded financial statements free from material misstatement.

The County is also responsible for ensuring the internal control framework provides compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to federal and state financial assistance programs. Tests are completed to determine the adequacy of the internal controls and compliance during the County's Single Audit. The results of the County's Single Audit for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, provided **no instances of material weaknesses** in the internal control framework or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

MSL, P.A., Certified Accountants, issued an **unmodified** ("clean") opinion on Osceola County's Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. The Independent Auditors' report is presented as the first component in the Financial Section.

Governmental accounting and auditing principles requires a Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) to accompany the basic financial statements. The MD&A provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the financial statements. The MD&A follows the Independent Auditors' Report. This Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### **GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE AND RELATED UNITS:**

Osceola County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, operates under a Home Rule Charter enacted by the voters via referendum in March of 1992 and has two incorporated municipalities, Kissimmee and St. Cloud. The 2019 estimated population for Osceola County was 370,552 representing an increase of 18,056 residents over the 2018 estimated population. For the incorporated municipalities in 2019, the City of Kissimmee population increased by 2,431 residents to 74,800 and the City of St. Cloud population increased by 1,355 residents to 47,874.

### **Osceola County Comptroller's Office**

1 Courthouse Square, Suite 2100 • Kissimmee, Florida 34741

As the legislative body of Osceola County, the Board of County Commissioners consists of five independently elected single-member district County Commissioners. Commissioners must meet residency requirements and are elected to serve staggered four-year terms. Reporting directly to the Board are three Charter Officers. The County Attorney and Commissioner Auditor serve to provide legal representation and internal audit services. The County Manager serves as the Chief Executive Officer for the County. Under this framework, the County Manager guides the County's operations and delivery of services to residents, businesses and visitors. This includes, but is not limited to, corrections facilities, fire and emergency management services, building, planning, code enforcement, health and social services, housing assistance, animal services, library and cultural services, parks and recreation operations, environmental regulation and protection, road, bridge, and drainage maintenance and construction, and general and administrative support services. Many services are provided countywide, while others are focused primarily in the unincorporated areas.

In addition to the Board, there are five independently elected Constitutional Officers: the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector. Each Officer is elected to four-year terms and performs specific statutorily designated governmental functions. The Board exercises a degree of budgetary control, but not administrative control, over the activities of the Constitutional Officers. The Property Appraiser, Sheriff and Supervisor of Elections each operate their respective offices as budget officers with funding provided by the Board in the form of operating subsidies. In return, each budget officer is responsible for the collection of revenues within their jurisdictional area and for the subsequent remittance of such collections to the Board. The Tax Collector's Office operates as a fee officer and is authorized to retain revenues generated within their offices for the purpose of defraying the cost of operation.

The Clerk of the Circuit Court operates a portion of the office as a budget officer and the remainder as a fee officer. It should be noted that duties traditionally assigned to the Clerk of the Circuit Court by the Florida Constitution were transferred to the Board pursuant to the County Charter. The transferred duties include serving as Accountant and Custodian of County funds, Clerk of the Board and County Auditor. With the exception of the Commission Auditor, the remaining duties were assigned to the County Manager. As previously noted, the Office of the Commission Auditor performs the duties associated with the internal audit function of the County including financial compliance and operational/performance audits of the Board and outside organizations receiving funding from the Board. This offers the capability for closer scrutiny than the external audit process and these efforts assist the external auditors in their audit of the County's financial statements.

The CAFR contains all of the funds of Osceola County, Florida, as well as component units required to be included pursuant to the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 61. With an amendment of GASB Statements 14 and 34, Statement 61 defines the Financial Reporting Entity as the following:

- a) The primary government;
- b) Organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable; and,
- c) Other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading.

The primary government of Osceola County includes the Board of County Commissioners, the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector. This CAFR includes the funds of all of these entities. In addition, the following dependent authorities and districts are included as Blended Component Units of the County:

- Osceola County Library District
- Osceola County Water Districts, 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5
- East U.S. 192 Community Redevelopment Agency
- West U.S. 192 Development Authority

Finally, the following organizations are included within the financial statements of the County as discretely presented component units:

- Osceola County Housing and Finance Authority
- Osceola County Health Facilities Authority

#### **COUNTY BUDGET FUNCTIONS:**

The County's budget is prepared in accordance with Chapters 129, 197 and 200 of the Florida Statutes. The process of developing, adopting, and amending the budget is governed by Chapters 129 and 200 while 197 provides for the uniform method for levy, collection and enforcement of non-ad valorem assessments. The County Manager, as the designated County Budget Officer, with the assistance of the Office of Management & Budget (OMB), is responsible for implementing the County's Budget Policy, incorporated as Chapter 4 of the Administrative Code. The budgetary control is established at the Fund level. The level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount and the level at which management cannot overspend the budget without the approval of the Board is part of OMB's monitoring and control structure.

The annual budget is proposed by the County Manager and adopted by the County Commission. The operating budget serves as the annual financial plan for the County as well as a tool for implementing the County Commissioners' goals and objectives. The adopted annual budget is a balanced budget with projected revenues equal to projected expenditures in a fiscal year or period beginning October 1 through September 30.

Osceola County adopts annual budgets for all Governmental and Business-Type Funds. Budgets are prepared on a program basis, utilizing a modified zero-based budgeting approach. Budgetary requests are evaluated with the prior years' actual expenditures in relation to strategic plan priorities, and are not based on incremental increases. Additionally, Osceola County has an adopted Budget Growth Policy to guide our County's growth in revenues and needs in the most fiscally responsible manner. In addition, the County also annually adopts a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) which includes proposed projects that are prioritized and funded based on available funds and needs. The first year of the CIP is then incorporated into the Adopted Budget.

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE COUNTY:

Osceola County continued to experience economic improvements over prior years. The County's preliminary property tax valuation increased by 10.65% in 2019 over 2018 for the General Fund. Other major revenue sources, such as Tourist Development Taxes, Utility Service Taxes, Local Government Half Cent Sales Tax and Infrastructure Sales Surtax, continued to improve in Fiscal Year 2019. Overall, the County's actual revenues exceeded expenditures and actual expenditures performed well under budget.

Osceola County continues to manage its finances in a fiscally prudent manner. The comprehensive Finance and Procurement Codes outline the policies that guide the operations of the County and ensure proper stewardship of public funds. In September of 2019, Moody's Investors Service reported that Osceola County has a very strong economy and tax base overall, and its credit position continues to be "very strong" having reaffirmed an Aa2 issuer rating. The report also highlighted some comparative indicators in relation to other municipalities in the nation. "Notable credit factors include a robust financial position, an extensive tax base, a small debt burden, a moderate pension liability," Moody's noted in its annual report. To further demonstrate the County's financial health during fiscal year 2019, Fitch upgraded \$110.75 million in capital improvement bonds to AAA from AA and S&P Global ratings raised its rating on the County's limited general obligation (GO) debt from AA- to AA.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION OF THE COUNTY:**

Osceola County is a place that remembers and honors its past, while actively shaping its future. The County continues to drive forward with NeoCity, a 500-acre high-tech campus of emerging innovation in the heart of Osceola County. NeoCity's master plan is designed to create a smart-city that will bring high technology jobs and diversify our economy. NeoCity is designed to expand Osceola's economy and still respect the fact that the current economy is directly linked to Central Florida's tourism as Walt Disney World retains its status as the region's largest employer.

Osceola County's unemployment rate for September 2019 was at 3.1%, which is a higher rate than other Central Florida counties; but, still falling within the lower ratings for the State. Although the economy of Osceola County is somewhat diversified, the service sector still represents the single largest employment sector, providing 52,628 jobs or 53.11% of total employment in the County. Based on statistics compiled for the second quarter of 2019 by the Florida Agency for Workforce Innovation, Osceola County employment by standard industry title is reflected in the following table.

#### **Osceola County Employment**

	Total	Percentage of
Standard Industry Title	Jobs	Total Jobs
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	267	0.27%
Construction	6,697	6.76%
Federal Government	504	0.51%
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	4,341	4.38%
Local Government	11,905	12.01%
Manufacturing	1,789	1.81%
Other	132	0.13%
Retail Trade	15,921	16.07%
Services	52,628	53.11%
State Government	794	0.80%
Transportation, Communications and Utilities	1,625	1.64%
Wholesale Trade	2,493	2.52%
Total	99,096	100.00%

With 99,096 jobs within Osceola County, the County has experienced a 5.9% increase in job growth over 2018. The County continues to guide its growth toward the areas of high wage job creation in underutilized employment sectors. In particular, the County continues to focus on the high tech industry with our commitment to the Center for Neovation at NeoCity. Additionally, the County recently inaugurated a 100,000 sq. ft. Class-A office building at NeoCity, one of the few in its class in Osceola County and adjacent to the Center for Neovation.

During this past year the U.S. Department of Defense's Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment (IBAS) office awarded a major federal defense contract to the Center for Neovation valued at up to more than \$20 million to provide a new technology for next generation microelectronic multi-chip systems that will strengthen national security and cyber resiliency for the United States defense industrial base.

In order to increase the availability of workforce talent for these and other high-tech, high-wage jobs, the Board of County Commissioners has partnered with public and private organizations on a variety of initiatives that will prepare our students for the global workforce and leverage strengths of our current workforce. These initiatives include:

- Opening of NeoCity Academy, an Osceola County public school, Florida's first net-zero school and the 5th school in North America to be designated "SMART Exemplary". This new 44,800 sq. ft., project-based STEM magnet high school will have a total of 500 students by 2021-22 school year.
- Osceola County's long standing partnership with Valencia College to lease a County-owned building to
  operate a 17,000 square foot Advanced Manufacturing Training Center which provides students with realworld, hands-on manufacturing experience, the center features classrooms with the latest software as well as
  industry standard equipment to immerse students in their chosen specialization.
- The County continues to support the University of Central Florida's business incubation program located within the City of Kissimmee. This economic development tool is designed to accelerate growth and

entrepreneurial companies by providing resources and infrastructure to create financially stable, high growth/impact enterprises.

 Continuing to support the Florida Small Business Development Center (SBDC) at UCF in Osceola County, a program established in 2004, to provide one-on-one consulting and training to prospective, emerging and established entrepreneurs in Osceola County.

By the end of 2019, 35 new apartment complexes were underway (at different stages of development). These will add approximately 9,400 new units to the inventory in the next 1-2 years. That is a 55% jump from current inventory of 17,000 total units. Total market value in the county rose almost 10% to \$38.9 billion in 2018. Also, new construction market value saw a 21% increase from 2017 to 2018, with preliminary values at just under \$1.19 billion, hitting a 9-year high.

From 2017 to 2018, Osceola experienced the seventh highest percentage population increase in the United States, according to new U.S. Census Bureau data. The Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford MSA has been ranked among the top Fastest Growing Cities by FORBES magazine in the last two years, outpacing the nation in almost every significant economic metric, including Population, Jobs and Wages growth.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES AND HIGHLIGHTS OF FISCAL YEAR 2019:

In addition to the highlights noted above, Osceola County had many accomplishments to report during fiscal year 2019, some of the more significant items were:

#### Capital Projects:

- Osceola County Road & Bridge resurfaced 139.64 lane miles of roadway.
- Osceola County Transportation & Transit completed the following signal projects; Boggy Creek Road and Tohopekaliga High School, County Road 532 and Reunion Boulevard, Partin Settlement Road at Remington, Simpson Road at Royal Palm, Simpson Road at Eagle Bay Boulevard, State Road 417 and Osceola Parkway (Exit 3) (loop repairs), Countywide Signal Loop Repairs (6 intersections), US 192 and Black Lake Road at Inspiration Drive, U.S. 192 @ Arthur J. Gallagher Boulevard (pedestrian signal), Lakeshore Boulevard and Partin Settlement Road (intersection improvements), Westgate Drive / Magic Tree Drive at Old Lake Wilson (intersection improvements).
- Osceola County Transportation & Transit completed Narcoossee Elementary School access road improvements. Along with Hammock Trails Sidewalk Replacements and installation of sidewalk at Boggy Creek.
- New Fire/Rescue Training center opened an 11-acre site to safely train Osceola County's fire-fighting force for years to come. This \$6 million project is another example of the County's commitment to public safety. The new campus allows for various scenarios including: exercises in a 44-foot-tall tower, hose and hydrant evolutions, ground ladder work, and aerial operations. In addition, low frequency, high-risk evolutions such as confined space operations and live fire training will be practiced, all in accordance with National Fire Protection Association standards.
- Two new, custom-built Pierce Velocity Squad Pumpers were added to the fleet for an amount not to exceed \$1.68 million, with aerial ladder/platform, that can be used for elevated rescues and a working platform with two nozzles to apply water to a fire.
- Additionally, two new, custom-built 2018 Braun Super Chief ambulances for an amount not to exceed \$753,872 were purchased.
- A new, custom built Pierce Kenworth Tanker for an amount not to exceed \$279,012. The new fire engine, was put into service at Station 55 in Holopaw, Florida.

- A new, custom built Pierce Impel Pumper represents a more than half-million dollar investment that will result in increased reliability, added features and lower maintenance costs enhancing public safety. The new fire engine, was put into service at Station 72 in Celebration, Florida.
- Purchased a vacant 50,000 square foot commercial space on approximately 4.6 acres of land along the West U.S. 192 corridor. The \$5.5 million project is to be anticipated to become the Osceola County Sheriff's Office West Command Center, as well as providing much needed administrative space for other County needs, including the potential future location for Experience Kissimmee.
- New 3.5-mile section of the Florida National Scenic Trail opened in the Lake Lizzie Conservation Area. Partnering with the Florida Trail Association and the United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service on the 1,076-acre conservation area in East Osceola County. This new trail segment includes an overlook of the lake, a shorter 1.5 mile Marsh Loop route and various habitats which increases potential for protected species to be drawn to the area.
- Tupperware has expanded its plans for a mixed-use development in Osceola County, pursuing a 37-acre joint venture adjacent to the Tupperware SunRail station, to include: 1,700 housing units, 180,000 sq. ft. of retail space, 120-room hotel, and 60,000 sq. ft. of office space. The project's estimated cost exceeds \$360MM. Meanwhile, Orlando Health continues to expand within Osceola County, with the acquisition of 6.3 acres next to its 60,000 sq. ft. Orlando Health Emergency Department and Medical Pavilion, to accommodate future growth.
- A \$158 million expansion at the Gaylord Palms Resort and Convention Center will add 302 rooms, 90,000 square feet of meeting space and a 12,000-square foot event lawn when it opens in the third quarter of 2021. The expansion will bring the hotel's room total to 1,718, with the additional rooms in a new tower next to the resort's pools. This will be the hotel's largest expansion in its 17-year history and grow meeting space to 490,000 square feet.

#### Services:

- Osceola County worked with the Osceola County Clerk of the Circuit Court to establish "Animal Abuse Database" an online database at Osceolaclerk.com that identifies persons convicted in Osceola County of an Animal Abuse Offense, the program launched in November 2018. The database can be a useful resource to consult before selling, exchanging or transferring ownership of a dog or cat.
- Osceola County's Community Service Grant program awarded 11 qualified non-profit organizations financial assistance totaling \$598,900. These grants addressed specific needs in the County such as: assisting 22 homeless families with permanent housing through the Bridge Housing Project; developmental programs assisting 1,241 at-risk youth and their families; provided legal counseling/documentation to 623 families in need of identification; career training, job placements and tuition assistance; providing needed dairy products to disadvantaged families and children and supporting the construction of a new outreach center that will assist the homeless population.
- Nearly \$100,000 dollars in Community Betterment Grants were awarded. These grants ranging from \$1,020 to \$50,000 allow local groups the ability for programs and events. Recipients included: Blue Iris Acres, CFHLA Foundation, Miles of Help Through Christ Changing Rooms USA, Agape Food Ministries, Swamp Girl Adventures, St. Vincent de Paul Corpus Christi, Free Clinic of Florida, Caballo Bravo Fino Horse International Association, and finally The Salvation Army, which will start an Emergency Resource Center that will provide hot meals, showers, job search assistance, shared office space and medical care.
- Osceola County provided Mobility Fee assistance for construction of Affordable Housing, three projects received assistance this past year; Los Altos Apartments, Palos Verdes Apartments and Gannet Pointe Apartments.
- New 'File of Life', a life-saving program in more than 18 million homes nationwide, is available in Osceola County thanks to Betterment Grant funds. Osceola County Fire Stations are providing 10,000 magnet

pouches with a card inserts containing medical and health information that is immediately accessible by first responders, to seniors and those with at-risk health conditions.

- Osceola County worked with Parramore Construction Company, Inc. and the Florida Housing Finance Corporation to build affordable rental units and transition families out of hotels and homelessness, Cameron Preserve, is an innovative public-private partnership. The total investment in Phase 1 was \$21.4 million with tax credits being a key element that made the development possible.
- Osceola County entered into a new contract with Advanced Disposal Services for curbside garbage collection services for unincorporated Osceola County residents. This contract improved services by establishing a uniform way to collect household garbage and recycling with carts that allow for automated collection, reducing the amount of litter in neighborhoods caused by open containers and capping fees for any additional services that are charged by the provider and improving overall customer service residents.

#### Other:

- Osceola Heritage Park had a successful year hosting world class events, which included; Country Thunder Music Festival, Mecum Auctions which continues to reign as the world's largest collector car auction and PRCA RAM National Circuit Finals Rodeo.
- The National Law Enforcement Museum, the nation's only museum in Washington, D.C. that explores all aspects of American law enforcement, honored an Osceola County Corrections officer with a life-sized statue in her image in recognition of her courage in a life-or-death situation.
- Osceola County opened SENSES, an innovative, all-inclusive park purposefully designed with children on
  the Autism spectrum in mind. Believed to be the first play space of its kind in Florida, SENSES Park has
  been recognized with a Best Practice Award by the Florida Association of Counties. The SENSES Park is
  fully-accessible for children who use wheelchairs boasting a colorful design focusing on sensory awareness
  with options such as music instruments, sand to dig in and a wheelchair accessible merry-go-round.
- Government Fleet magazine named Osceola County Fleet Management as one of the top government fleets
  in the country 66<sup>th</sup> among the top 100 Best Fleets putting it above cities such as Orlando, Chicago, Boston
  and the New York City Police Department. Osceola County Fleet Management provides vehicle and
  equipment repairs, fleet acquisition, and disposal, operates and maintains the countywide vehicle refueling
  system.

#### **FUTURE OUTLOOK:**

Using the Strategic Plan goals of; Grow and Diversify the County's Economy, Upgrade the County's Infrastructure and Transportation Network, Create Great Neighborhoods, Ensure Cost - Effective and High - Performing government as the foundation for guiding the path forward. Osceola County continues to bring innovation and development opportunities which is reflected by the County's planned purchase of 82+ acres near the Poinciana SunRail station. This purchase will further the County's strategies for transit-oriented development (TOD) around the SunRail station. A portion of the property is planned for affordable housing and the remainder will be designated as a mixed use development. Next fiscal year will see the completion of the Lake Tohopekaliga Water Restoration project, the construction of a regional stormwater facility with the goal of providing water quality treatment to reduce pollutant loading into Lake Tohopekaliga.

As a part of the County's strategic initiative to upgrade the County's infrastructure and transportation network the County has secured \$34,819,085 with Local Agency Program Grant and Joint Participation Agreement, funding the following ongoing transportation projects \$7,748,293 for Carroll Street, John Young Parkway to Michigan, \$8,211,814 for Fortune Lakeshore Trail, \$4,958,978 for Fortune Simpson Intersection Improvements, and \$13,900,000 for Simpson Road (Phase 1). Hoagland Boulevard Phase 2 and Phase 3 projects are both underway; Hoagland Boulevard Phase 2 will realign the roadway from north of Shingle Creek Bridge to the existing four-lane section at 5<sup>th</sup> street and Phase 3 consists of building a four-lane divided roadway with 6-foot and 7-foot wide bike lanes on each side, a 5-foot wide sidewalk on one side; a 6-foot to 8-foot wide sidewalk on the other side, and improves the Shingle Creek Bridge.

The acquisition of Poinciana Parkway by the Central Florida Expressway (CFX) paves the way for Osceola County's transportation network to see the development of the Poinciana Parkway Extension by CFX and widening of CR 532 from 2 to 4 lanes, from Old Lake Wilson Road to US17/92. Additionally, CFX continues to move forward the Osceola Parkway Extension which will provide needed relief for the east side of the County.

Confirming Osceola County's creditworthiness and well-established financial practices, the County plans to use the approximately \$210 million from leveraging Osceola Parkway's refinancing to fund one of the largest investments in road improvements in Osceola County's history. Five priority roads were identified including but not limited to: Simpson Road, Boggy Creek Road, Bill Beck Boulevard, Poinciana Boulevard and Partin Settlement Road. These initiatives represent some of the exciting and innovative projects the County will see in the coming years; furthermore demonstrating the County's commitment to achieving the Strategic Plan goals. Although the County's pursuit in Fiscal Year 2019 of the one-cent sales tax for Transportation did not pass, the County continues to focus on developing a long-term solution to address the County's transportation needs.

#### **AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

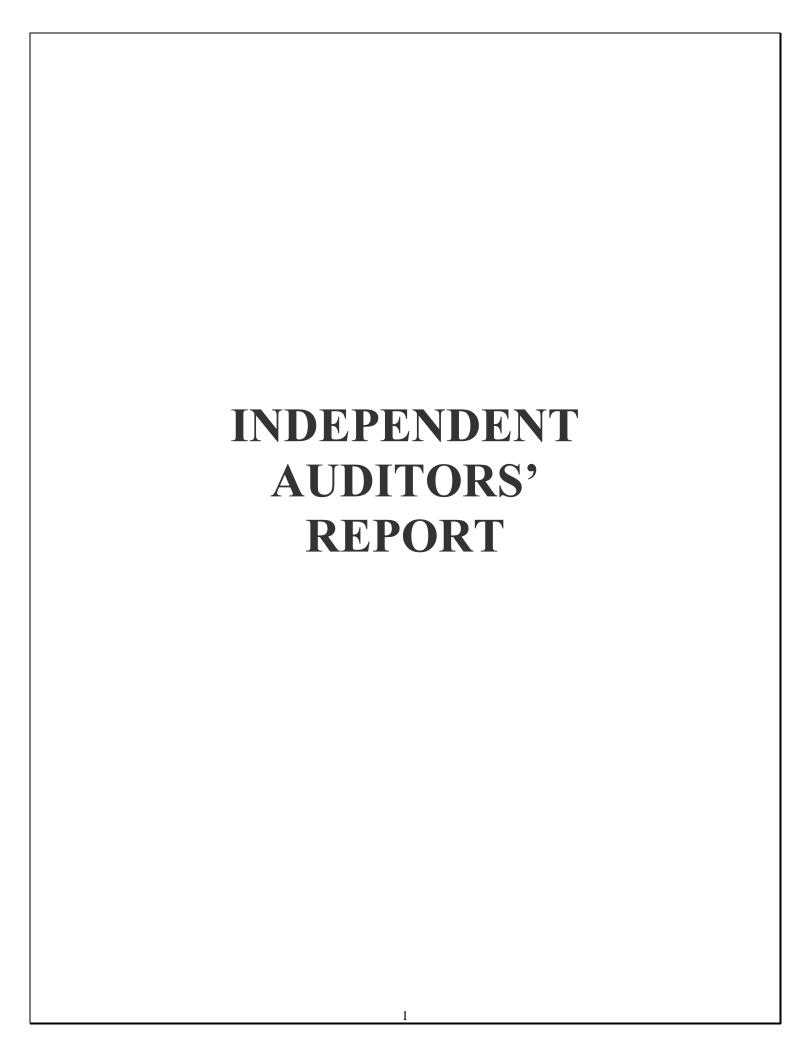
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Osceola County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This was the 29th consecutive year that Osceola County has achieved this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and it will be submitted to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Your elected County officials and their staff are dedicated to providing responsive, efficient service to the citizens of Osceola County. The financial results of one year of those efforts are shown in this report. We extend our appreciation to the Constitutional Officers, the County Commissioners and their respective staff for their assistance and cooperation throughout the year. Additionally, we appreciate the diligence of the independent accounting firm of MSL for all their helpful comments and advice on this report. Finally, we would like to express our appreciation to the staff of the Comptroller's Office for their dedication and hard work in the completion of this report.

Respectfully Submitted,

Donald S. Fisher County Manager

Amanda Clavijo Comptroller





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, budgetary comparison, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, budgetary comparison, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and each major special revenue fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Concluded)

#### **Other Matters**

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits Plan and Pension schedules, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedules, Section 8 financial data schedule and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedules and the Section 8 financial data schedule are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedules and the Section 8 financial data schedule are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

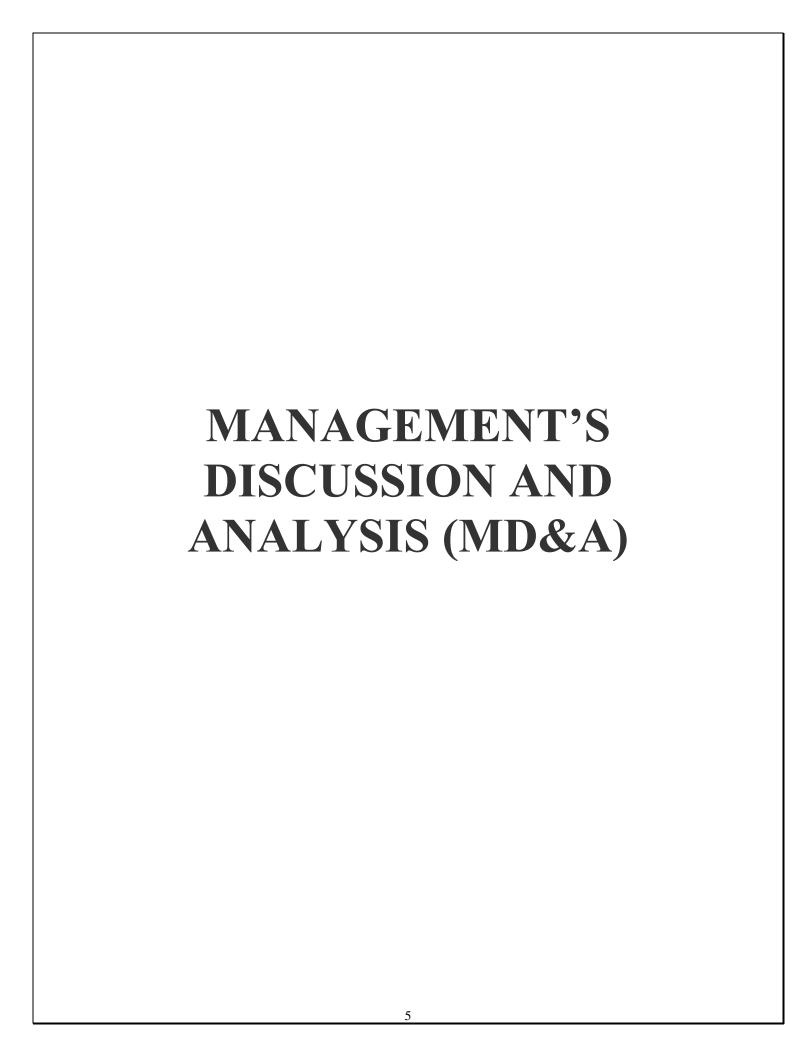
#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 27, 2020, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 27, 2020 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative overview and analysis of Osceola County's basic financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. The intent of the information included is to provide a clearer picture of the County's overall financial status presented herein in conjunction with the Letter of Transmittal.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **Fund Statements**

At September 30, 2019, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$523.8 MM, an increase of \$51.5 MM in comparison with the prior fiscal year. Increase in fund balance was the result of additional property taxes revenue due to an increase in property values and additional miscellaneous revenues received.

At September 30, 2019, unrestricted fund balance for the General Fund was \$108.6 MM or 41.1% of General Fund total operating revenue. Unrestricted fund balance includes committed and unassigned fund balances.

Governmental funds revenues increased by \$69.2 MM or 13.0% compared to the prior fiscal year. The increase in governmental funds revenues resulted primarily from an increase in ad valorem taxes, permits fees, mobility fees, and special assessments revenues and charges for services, due primarily to continued stability in the economy. Other revenue categories had no significant changes.

#### **Government-Wide Statements**

Osceola County's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at September 30, 2019, by \$1,402.0 MM (net position). Unrestricted funds are (\$76.6 MM), which represents a negative amount of \$107.8 MM in the governmental activities due to the increase associated with the pension calculation which is part of GASB 68 and \$31.2 MM from business activities which was the result of higher revenue than expected and a decrease in operational expenses. The County's total assets and deferred outflows at September 30, 2019, were \$2,470.3 MM. The County's total liabilities and deferred inflows at September 30, 2019, were \$1,068.3 MM.

Total net position is comprised of the following:

- Net position of \$1,105.5 MM reflects investment in capital assets. This includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, vehicles, equipment, construction in-progress, intangibles, and infrastructure and net of accumulated depreciation, less any related outstanding debt related to the purchase and construction of those capital assets.
- Net position of \$373.1 MM are restricted by resources subject to external restrictions as to how they may be used by the County, such as debt covenants, grantors, laws or regulations.
- Governmental unrestricted net position of negative \$107.8 MM resulted primarily from the recording of the FRS proportion of the pension liability, which is a long term liability that would not affect the County's continuing obligation to citizens and creditors. Business-type unrestricted net position was \$31.2 MM.

The County's total net position increased \$87.3 MM in fiscal year ending September 30, 2019, with an increase of \$79.2 MM resulting from governmental activities and an increase of \$8.1 MM resulting from business-type activities. The increase in business activities results primarily from an increase in service charges. The increase in the governmental activities resulted primarily from the moderate increase in ad valorem taxes, permits fees, special assessment revenues, mobility fees, and charges for services mentioned above.

Total assets are comprised of the following:

- 1) Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, of \$1,627.4 MM. This includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, vehicles, equipment, construction in-progress, intangibles and infrastructure;
- 2) Current assets and non-current restricted assets (excluding capital assets) of \$735.3 MM;

3) The restricted assets of \$10.2 MM include cash and equivalents restricted by constraints imposed from outside the County such as debt covenants, grantors laws or regulations.

The County's total assets and deferred outflows increased \$95.2 MM over the previous year, with an increase of \$93.3 MM in governmental and an increase of \$1.9 MM resulting from business-type activities. The increase in governmental was the result of a moderate increase in the ad valorem taxes, resort taxes, public service taxes, service charges, mobility fees, and operating grants revenue. The slight increase in business-type activities resulted primarily from a moderate increases in charges for services.

Total liabilities are comprised of the following:

- 1) Current liabilities of \$114.9 MM, of which \$34.9 MM is the current portion of outstanding bonded debt.
- 2) Non-current liabilities of \$930.6 MM, of which \$535.1 MM is the long-term portion of outstanding bonded debt.

The County's total liabilities and deferred inflows increased by \$7.9 MM over the previous year, with an increase of \$14.1 MM resulting from governmental activities and a decrease of \$6.2 MM resulting from business-type activities. The increase from governmental activities resulted primarily from the issuance of the Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019, the issuance of debt for several capital leases, and the deferred inflows of resources that resulted from net pension liability. The decrease in business-type activities resulted primarily from the payments of debt service to principal as scheduled for the fiscal year.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) Government-Wide Financial Statements, 2) Fund Financial Statements, and 3) Notes to the Financial Statements. In addition to the Basic Financial Statements, this report also provides required and other supplementary information.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the County's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* reports how the government's net position changed during the most current fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes; accrued liabilities).

These financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include General Government, Public Safety, Physical Environment, Transportation, Economic Environment, Human Services, Culture/Recreation, and Court Related. The business-type activities of the County include Environmental Services (Landfill) and Toll Roads.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to account for resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Consequently, the governmental funds financial statements may be useful helping evaluate a government's near-term financing requirements.

The governmental funds financial statements provides a detailed short-term view that help determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliations to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Tourist Development Tax Fund, Countywide Fire District Fund, Mobility Fee East and West Zone Fund, and Federal and State Grant Fund, which each is considered a major fund. The General Fund is the operating fund of the County, and includes the operating funds of the Constitutional Officers of the County. Data from other governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the supplementary information section of this report.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the fiscal activities relating to Environmental Services (Landfill) and Toll Roads. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its worker's compensation self-insurance, property and casualty insurance, dental self-insurance, health self-insurance, disability and life insurance, and Fleet Management. Since these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the government-wide financial statements as governmental activities. During fiscal year 2019 the internal service fund for Property and Casualty (fund 502) reported a negative net position of \$1.9 MM due to a claim liability adjustment based on actuarial report provided as of September 30, 2019.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for, or on behalf of outside parties. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements since the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. At the end of fiscal year 2019, the County's fiduciary funds consisted only of several agency funds.

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position over time. In the case of Osceola County, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$1,402.0 MM at the close of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources in accordance with GASB No. 65 and 75. This represents an acquisition of net position by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. The County reports deferred outflows of resources due to refunding bonds, deferred outflows due to the FRS liability, and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). The deferred outflows from refunding bonds was \$9.3 MM, the deferred outflows related to FRS pension plan was \$91.5 MM, and deferred outflows related to OPEB was \$6.8 MM, these amounts were reported in the government-wide statement of net position. At the end of fiscal year 2019, the County reported a positive balance in net position for the government as a whole and separately for its governmental and business-type

activities. The decrease in the unrestricted net position resulted from the recording of the FRS pension liability and would not affect the County's ability to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The largest portion of the County's net position (\$1,105.5 MM or 78.8%) reflects its investment in capital assets, less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens. Although the County's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot generate funds to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net position (\$373.1 MM or 26.6%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Osceola County's total net position increased by \$87.3 MM in fiscal year ending September 30, 2019, with \$79.2 MM of the increase resulting from governmental activities. The increase was primarily due to a moderate increase in ad valorem taxes, resort taxes, public service taxes, mobility fees, charges for services, and operating grants revenues, due continued stability of the economy, and a decrease in expenditures mainly in capital projects that were not completed at the end of the fiscal year.

#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$8.1 MM, resulting primarily from a moderate increase in charges for services.

#### **Fund Financial Analysis**

The County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Osceola County, Florida Net Position

(in millions)

	 Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities				Total				
	2019 2018		2019 2018			2019			2018		
Assets						_					
Current and Other Assets	\$ 594.4	\$	554.7	\$	137.1	\$	134.4	\$	731.5	\$	689.1
Noncurrent Assets											
Capital Assets	1,531.1		1,473.7		96.3		97.7		1,627.4		1,571.4
Other Noncurrent Assets	<u>-</u>			_	3.8		3.2		3.8		3.2
Total Assets	2,125.5		2,028.4		237.2		235.3		2,362.7		2,263.7
Deferred Outflows											
Deferred Outflows of Resources	 107.6		111.4						107.6		111.4
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	 2,233.1		2,139.8		237.2		235.3		2,470.3		2,375.1
Liabilities											
Current Liabilities	100.4		97.5		14.5		10.8		114.9		108.3
Noncurrent Liabilities	795.0		779.9		135.6		145.2		930.6		925.1
Total Liabilities	895.4		877.4	_	150.1		156.0		1,045.5		1,033.4
Deferred Inflows											
Deferred Inflows of Resources	 21.4		25.3	_	1.4		1.7		22.8		27.0
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	916.8		902.7		151.5		157.7		1,068.3		1,060.4
Net Position									ŕ		,
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,054.8		985.0		50.7		43.7		1,105.5		1,028.7
Restricted for											
General Government	68.6		77.2		-		-		68.6		77.2
Public Safety	63.5		60.5		-		-		63.5		60.5
Physical Environment	0.1		0.1		-		-		0.1		0.1
Transportation	77.0		44.0		3.8		3.1		80.8		47.1
Economic Environment	7.0		13.8		-		-		7.0		13.8
Human Services	5.6		5.4		-		-		5.6		5.4
Culture and Recreation	17.7		12.4		-		-		17.7		12.4
Court Related	16.3		15.7		-		-		16.3		15.7
Debt Service	45.7		44.4		-		-		45.7		44.4
Capital Projects	67.8		34.9		-		-		67.8		34.9
Unrestricted	 (107.8)		(56.3)	_	31.2		30.8	_	(76.6)		(25.5)
Total Net Position	\$ 1,316.3	\$	1,237.1	\$	85.7	\$	77.6	\$	1,402.0	\$	1,314.7

#### Osceola County, Florida Change in Net Position

(in millions)

	Governmental Activities			Busine Activ		Total			
	2019		2018		2019	2018	2019	2018	
Revenues									
Program Revenues									
Charges for Services	\$	146.7	\$	117.1	\$ 37.9	\$ 44.2	\$ 184.60	\$ 161.30	
Operating Grants and Contributions		36.4		31.5	-	-	36.4	31.5	
Capital Grants and Contributions		20.6		6.9	-	-	20.6	6.9	
General Revenues									
Property Taxes		198.6		178.6	-	-	198.6	178.6	
Sales Taxes		58.2		55.9	-	-	58.2	55.9	
Gas Taxes		23.9		23.9	-	-	23.9	23.9	
Public Service Taxes		16.5		14.9	-	-	16.5	14.9	
Communication Service Taxes		5.2		5.5	-	-	5.2	5.5	
Resort Taxes		61.5		58.9	-	-	61.5	58.9	
State Revenue Sharing		9.1		8.4	-	-	9.1	8.4	
Interest Earnings		14.7		9.6	-	-	14.7	9.6	
Miscellaneous	_	3.0		17.8			3.0	17.8	
Total Revenues		594.4		529.0	37.9	44.2	632.3	573.2	
Expenses									
General Government		78.3		72.7	-	-	78.3	72.7	
Public Safety		222.8		183.3	-	-	222.8	183.3	
Physical Environment		2.2		3.5	-	-	2.2	3.5	
Transportation		60.8		46.7	-	-	60.8	46.7	
Economic Environment		53.0		51.7	-	-	53.0	51.7	
Human Services		19.5		17.3	-	-	19.5	17.3	
Culture and Recreation		31.8		44.2	-	-	31.8	44.2	
Court Related		26.9		23.9	-	-	26.9	23.9	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		21.3		19.1	-	-	21.3	19.1	
Environmental Services		-		-	18.9	19.7	18.9	19.7	
Parkway	_				9.5	10.3	9.5	10.3	
Total Expenses		516.6		462.4	28.4	30.0	545.0	492.4	
Excess in Net Position before Transfers		77.8		66.6	9.5	14.2	87.3	80.8	
Transfers	_	1.4		6.3	(1.4)	(6.3)			
Change in Net Position	\$	79.2	\$	72.9	\$ 8.1	\$ 7.9	\$ 87.3	\$ 80.8	
<b>Total Net Position - Beginning</b>		1,237.1		1,164.2	77.6	69.7	1,314.7	1,233.9	
<b>Total Net Position - Ending</b>	\$	1,316.3	\$	1,237.1	\$ 85.7	<u>\$ 77.6</u>	<u>\$ 1,402.0</u>	<u>\$ 1,314.7</u>	

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of fiscal year 2019, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$523.8 MM, an increase of \$51.5 MM in comparison with the prior year. Based on GASB 54 fund balance is reported in five different categories: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. The total of the last three categories, which include only resources without a constraint on spending or for which the constraint on spending is

imposed by the government itself, is termed unrestricted fund balance. Of the \$523.8 MM total fund balance, unrestricted fund balance is \$141.2 MM, and \$369.3 MM is restricted for specific purposes.

#### **MAJOR FUNDS**

The General Fund, Tourist Development Tax Fund, Countywide Fire District Fund, Mobility Fee East and West Zone Fund, and Federal and State Grants Fund are reported as major funds.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County which also includes the operating funds of the Constitutional Officers of the County. The total fund balance in the General Fund was \$115.6 MM, of which \$108.6 MM was unrestricted. The cash and cash equivalents balance at the end of the year was \$115.1 MM. The General Fund, fund balance increased by \$24.4 MM from the previous year. This increase resulted primarily from a moderate increase in ad valorem taxes, sales taxes, charges for services, permits fees and interest revenue.

As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unrestricted fund balance and total fund balance to total fund revenues. Unrestricted fund balance represents 41.6% of total General Fund operating revenue, while total fund balance represents 42.7% of that same amount. The Government Finance Officers Association Best Practices recommends, at a minimum, that general-purpose governments, regardless of size, maintain unrestricted fund balance in their general fund of no less than two months of regular general fund operating revenues or regular general fund operating expenditures.

The Tourist Development Tax Fund provides funding for tourist development, marketing and promotion, major parks and the stadium. The principal funding source comes from the 6% Tourist Development Tax, authorized by Florida Statutes, Section 125-0104. This tax is a levy on hotel rooms and other temporary lodging. This fund had a total combined fund balance as of September 30, 2019, of \$71.2 MM, with a decrease of \$19.5 MM from the previous fiscal year, decrease resulted from expenditures budgeted to complete several improvement projects and for transfers to pay the debt service of the TDT bonds outstanding, for more information about the TDT bonds, please see notes to financial statements.

The Countywide Fire District Fund was created in fiscal year 1990, as a means of providing fire protection service to the unincorporated areas of Osceola County. Its primary funding is provided by a special assessment and ad valorem taxes paid by property owners in the unincorporated area. As of September 30, 2019, the fund had a total fund balance of \$29.2 MM. The decrease in fund balance of \$2.4 MM, was due primarily to budgeted expenditures to complete several capital improvement projects.

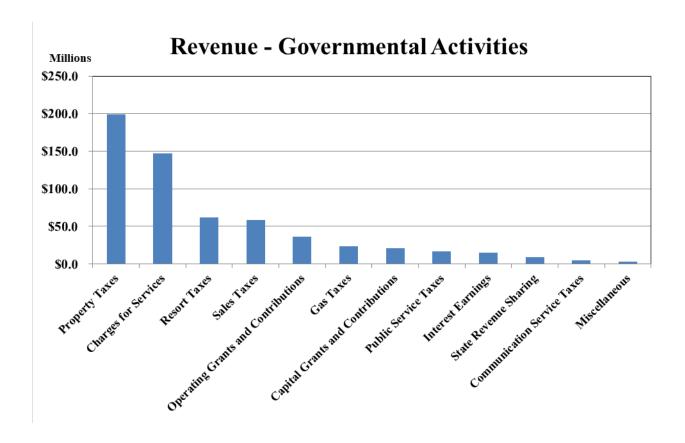
The Mobility Fee East and West Fund was created with the intent to replace transportation concurrency, proportionate share and impact fees and to enact a streamlined, simplified mitigation mechanism process to allow greater flexibility in funding multimodal transportation improvements. The ordinance created two separate Mobility Fee Zones whose physical boundary is the Florida Turnpike. Mobility fees are accessed in connection with the issuance of a building permit and normally are collected prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy. As of September 30, 2019, the fund had a total balance of \$60.0 MM with an increase of \$33.0 MM resulting from projects not completed during the fiscal year.

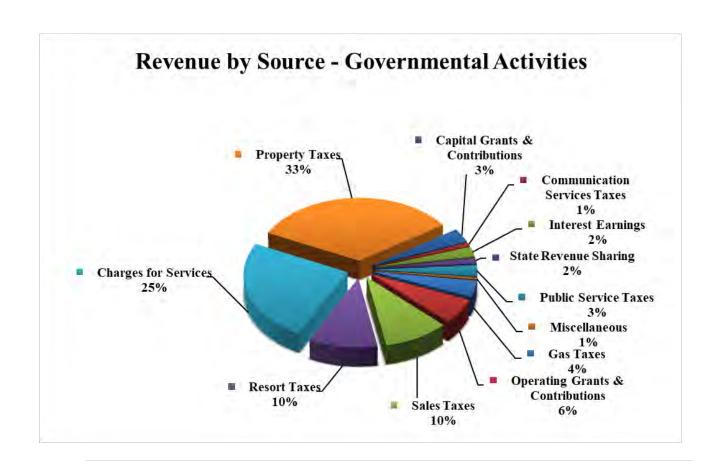
The Federal and State Grants Fund was established in fiscal year 1995-1996 to account for funds received from federal and state programs and agencies. The revenue recorded in this fund are for reimbursable grants and the revenue received are utilized for a variety of purposes. Fund balance is zero as all expenditures are to be reimbursed in the current period, a receivable is recorded for spending not yet reimbursed as of the end of the year.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

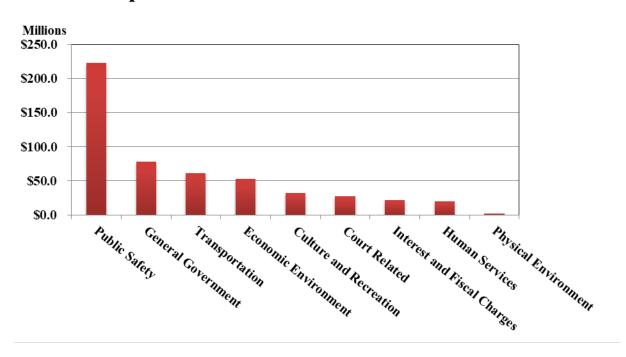
Osceola County's proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements in more detail. Total assets of the enterprise funds as of September 30, 2019, were \$237.2 MM, deferred inflows were \$1.4 MM, total liabilities were \$150.1 MM, and net position was \$85.7 MM. The Environmental Services (Landfill) and the Toll Road Funds are reported as major funds. The Environmental Services (Landfill) Fund is used to account for the operation of the County's off-site collection centers and closure of the

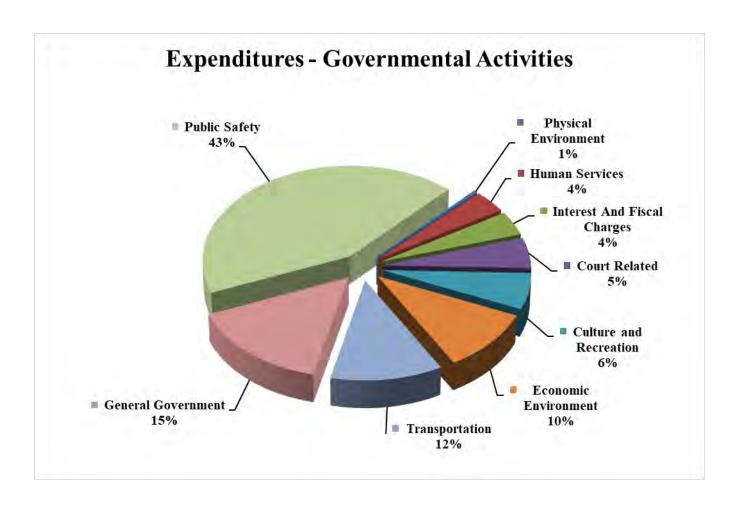
County's landfills. It operates like a business where the rates established by the County generate sufficient funds to pay the costs of current operations and provide for long-term closure care. As required by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, the County has recorded a \$12.2 MM liability for landfill closure of which \$.7 MM was recorded as due within one year. The Toll Road Funds includes Osceola Parkway and the Poinciana Parkway Toll Roads. The Osceola Parkway Toll Fund was established to account for the operations and maintenance of Osceola Parkway road, a county-owned toll road; and the Poinciana Parkway Toll Fund was established to account for the financing of the Poinciana Parkway toll road. The Poinciana Parkway toll road was acquired during fiscal year 2020 by Central Florida Expressway and the bond related to this road was legally defeased.





## **Expenditures - Governmental Activities**





#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The difference between the General Fund's original budgeted and final amended budgeted revenues, expenditures and transfers, excluding balance forward was a decrease in year end fund balance of \$11.1 MM that was caused primarily by the following amendments:

- Increase of \$.8 MM in intergovernmental mainly due to the addition of the Mosquito Control grant and the State Criminal Alien Assistance Program (SCAAP) grant
- Increase of \$3.3 MM in general government expenses due to carryforward funds from prior year for services and capital projects
- Increase of \$4.4 MM in public safety expenses primarily a result of increase in Correction's department expenses, including the Inmate Medical Program
- Increase of \$2.4 MM in economic expenses due primarily to adjustments to the final certified values for the CRA's and to carry forward remaining funds for Technology Developments Incentives
- Increase of \$2.1 MM in Human Services expenses due to the carry forward for Mosquito Control and Affordable Housing and to allocate additional funds to the Department of Health

The difference between the final amended budget for the General Fund and actual amounts was an increase in year end fund balance of \$29.5 MM that was caused primarily by the following activities:

- Decrease in collection of taxes of \$5.1 MM due primarily to discounts in property taxes that are available to citizens
- Increase in intergovernmental revenues of \$2.0 MM from transportation related grants

- Increase in interest revenue of \$4.3 MM, normally this amount is budgeted in a more conservatory way due to volatility in the market value of the investments
- Decrease in general government expenses of \$9.2 MM due to ongoing projects not completed during the fiscal year
- Decrease in public safety expenses of \$12.2 MM, primarily due to ongoing public safety projects that were not completed during fiscal year 2019, and \$8.9 MM reduction at the Sheriff's Office due to vacancies
- Decrease in economic environment expenses of \$3.2 MM primarily due to projects that were not completed during the fiscal year

#### **Capital Assets**

Osceola County's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2019, totaled \$1,627.4 MM (net of accumulated depreciation) and included land, land right of way, work of arts/collections, construction in progress, buildings, improvements other than buildings, books, vehicles, equipment, infrastructure, and intangibles. Additional information of the County's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements (Note 5) of this report.

#### **Long-term Debt**

At the end of fiscal year 2019, the County had a total of \$570.0 MM in outstanding bond debt. The County's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds, voted debt and special assessment debt).

During the current fiscal year, the County's outstanding bonded debt decreased by \$31.8 MM. This decrease was mainly the result of the issuance of the Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 of \$11.6, issued to refund \$10.4 of the Tourist and Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, and scheduled principal payments of outstanding debt of \$33.0 MM during the fiscal year. Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements (Note 9) of this report.

#### **Construction Commitments**

At September 30, 2019, the County was committed or in the process of committing to various capital outlay expenditures. The more significant ones are as follow (in millions):

Hoagland Blvd Phase II	\$ 28.9
Lake Toho Water Restoration	13.7
NeoCity Way	10.4
Neptune Road Phase IIA	10.1
Hoagland Blvd Phase III	7.1
Austin Tindall Fire Station	6.7
NeoCity Office Building	5.7
Training Facility & Shooting Range	5.0
Fortune Lakeshore Multi-Use Trail	4.9
Campbell City Tax Collector Site	4.4

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

- The average unemployment rate for Osceola County during 2019 was 3.1%. This rate is slightly less than that of the state average
- The assessed taxable value of real and personal property combined increase 12.0% in fiscal year 2019.
- The population estimate for Osceola County for fiscal year 2019 was 370,552, an increase of 5.1% from fiscal year 2018
- During the current fiscal year, new residential construction in the County was valued at \$869.1 MM and commercial construction at \$388.7 MM, information was obtained from different sources than prior years, comparison using same source is not available

 Fiscal Year 2019 Adopted Budget was \$1,169.3 MM; this represents a 3.0% increase compared to fiscal year 2018

Primary changes to Osceola County's revenues and expenditures for fiscal year 2019 include the following:

- Issuing of the Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019
- New capital lease for Pierce Velocity Pumper trucks
- New capital lease for the Public Works vehicle and heavy equipment
- New capital lease for Sheriff's vehicles
- For fiscal year 2019, all major millage rates remained unchanged from fiscal year 2018 and are as follows: ad valorem tax operating rate 6.7000, library rate .3000 and EMS MSTU rate 1.0682

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report, or requests for additional financial information, should be directed to the Comptroller's Office, Osceola County BOCC, 1 Courthouse Square, Suite 2100, Kissimmee, Florida 34741. This information is also available at our web page <a href="https://www.osceola.org">www.osceola.org</a>, and at the Florida Department of Financial Service's web page <a href="https://www.osceola.org">www.osceola.org</a>, and at the Florida Department of Financial Service's web page <a href="https://www.osceola.org">www.osceola.org</a>,

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	Primary Government							
	Governmental			<b>Business-type</b>				omponent
		Activities		Activities		Total		Unit
ASSETS								
Current Assets								
Cash and Investments	\$	537,011	\$	41,141	\$	578,152	\$	1,129
Accounts Receivable, Net		5,265		1,270		6,535		_
Due from Other Governments		40,263		87,938		128,201		-
Internal Balances		(295)		295		_		_
Inventories		2,131		_		2,131		-
Prepaid Items		9,989		10		9,999		-
Restricted Current Assets								
Cash and Investments		-		6,439		6,439		-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		594,364		137,093		731,457		1,129
Noncurrent Assets								
Restricted Assets								
Cash and Investments		_		3,802		3,802		_
Capital Assets				3,002		3,002		
Land and Improvements		205,731		45,432		251,163		_
Land Right of Way		240,253		-3,-32		240,253		_
Works of Art and Collections		31		_		31		_
Construction in Progress		428.092		720		428.812		_
Building and Improvements		436,020		5,690		441,710		_
Machinery and Equipment		178,304		2,506		180,810		_
Infrastructure		571,006		96,321		667,327		_
Intangibles		9,847		70,321		9,847		_
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(538,161)		(54,314)		(592,475)		_
Total Capital Assets, Net	-	1,531,123	_	96,355	_	1,627,478	-	_
Total Noncurrent Assets		1,531,123		100,157		1,631,280		-
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred Outflows-Refunding Bonds		9,335		_		9,335		_
Deferred Outflows-OPEB		6,751		_		6,751		_
Deferred Outflows-FRS Pension		82,216		_		82,216		_
Deferred Outflows-FRS Health Insurance Subsidy		9,249				9,249		_
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		107,551				107,551		
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	\$	2,233,038	\$	237,250	\$	2,470,288	\$	1,129

Continued

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - CONCLUDED

September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	(				
	Governmental		rimary Government Business-type	<u>'</u>	Component
	Activities		Activities	Total	Unit
LIABILITIES	retivities		renvines	10441	Cint
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ 21,442	2 5	\$ 1,983	\$ 23,425	\$ -
Accrued Liabilities	13,61		50	13,661	Ψ _
Accrued Interest	10,30		1,644	11,947	_
Due to Other Governments	1,479		1,033	2,512	_
Unearned Revenue	780		1,033	780	_
Deposits Payable	4,683		_	4,683	_
Claims Payable	9,892		_	9,892	_
Compensated Absences	3,61		50	3,663	_
Capital Lease	7,06		1	7,064	
Notes Payable	1,63		26	1,661	
Revenue Bonds Payable	25,920		3,250	29,176	-
Payable from Restricted Assets	23,920	J	3,230	29,170	-
Landfill Closure Liability			743	743	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	5,696	5,696	-
Revenue Bonds Payable	100.42	<del>-</del> -			
Total Current Liabilities	100,42		14,476	114,903	
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Payable from Restricted Assets					
Deposits Payable		-	48	48	-
Compensated Absences	18,96	7	149	19,116	-
Landfill Closure Liability		_	11,505	11,505	_
Claims Payable	5,92	8	-	5,928	_
Capital Lease		_	9	9	-
Revenue Bonds Payable	430,57	5	104,514	535,089	_
Notes Payable	19,65		19,117	38,772	_
FRS - Pension Liability	221,082		-	221,082	_
FRS - HIS Liability	46,96		_	46,967	_
Other Post Employment Benefit Liability	31,95		269	32,224	_
Capital Lease	19,85			19,853	_
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	794,982		135,611	930,593	
Total Liabilities	895,409		150,087	1,045,496	
	0,5,10	<u> </u>	150,007	1,015,150	<del></del>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Inflows-OPEB	2,840	6	-	2,846	-
Deferred Inflows-Refunding Bonds		-	1,435	1,435	-
Deferred Inflows-FRS Pension	14,19	5	-	14,195	-
Deferred Inflows-FRS Health Insurance Subsidy	4,334	4	-	4,334	
Total Deferred Inflows	21,37	<u> 5</u>	1,435	22,810	
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	\$ 916,784	4 5	\$ 151,522	\$ 1,068,306	\$ -
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,054,75	7	50,780	1,105,537	-
Restricted for					
General Government	68,550	0	-	68,550	-
Public Safety	63,540	0	-	63,540	-
Physical Environment	9:	5	-	95	-
Transportation	76,986	6	3,774	80,760	-
Economic Environment	7,030		-	7,030	-
Human Services	5,630	6	-	5,636	-
Culture and Recreation	17,702		-	17,702	-
Court Related	16,34		-	16,343	_
Debt Service	45,69		-	45,691	-
Capital Projects	67,759		-	67,759	-
Unrestricted	(107,83		31,174	(76,661)	1,129
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 1,316,254		\$ 85,728	\$ 1,401,982	\$ 1,129
	,,		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

			Program Revenues					
					(	Operating	Cap	ital Grants
				Charges for	G	Frants and		and
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	Expenses		Services		Contributions		Contributions	
Primary Government								
Governmental Activities								
General Government	\$	78,323	\$	19,028	\$	2,209	\$	-
Public Safety		222,872		76,264		5,038		-
Physical Environment		2,223		3,312		-		-
Transportation		60,789		35,354		-		20,603
Economic Environment		52,967		147		18,019		-
Human Services		19,577		-		1,195		-
Culture/Recreation		31,766		3,554		178		-
Court-Related		26,918		9,017		9,762		-
Interest		21,278		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>		516,713	_	146,676		36,401		20,603
Business-type Activities								
Landfill		18,901		22,526		_		_
Toll Roads		9,471		15,394		-		-
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	_	28,372		37,920		<u>-</u>		
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	\$	545,085	\$	184,596	\$	36,401	\$	20,603
<b>Component Unit</b>	\$	2	\$	90	\$		\$	

General Revenues

**Property Taxes** 

Sales Taxes

Gas Taxes

**Public Service Taxes** 

Communication Service Tax

Resort Tax

State Revenue Sharing - unrestricted

Interest Revenue

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning

**Net Position - Ending** 

### Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

Go	vernmental	<b>Business-type</b>			
	Activities	Activities		Total	<b>Component Unit</b>
	_			_	
\$	(57,086)	\$ -	\$	(57,086)	\$ -
	(141,570)	-		(141,570)	-
	1,089	-		1,089	-
	(4,832)	-		(4,832)	-
	(34,801)	-		(34,801)	-
	(18,382)	-		(18,382)	-
	(28,034)	-		(28,034)	-
	(8,139)	-		(8,139)	-
	(21,278)	-		(21,278)	-
	(313,033)			(313,033)	
-	(= )		-	( , ,	
	-	3,625		3,625	-
	-	5,923		5,923	-
	_	9,548		9,548	
	(313,033)	9,548		(303,485)	
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 88
	198,663			198,663	
	58,174	_		58,174	_
	23,949	-		23,949	-
	16,569	-		16,569	-
	5,175	-		5,175	-
	61,502	_		61,502	_
	9,064	-		9,064	-
	14,710	-		14,710	-
	2,969	-		2,969	-
		(1.202)		2,909	-
	1,392	(1,392)		-	
	392,167	(1,392)		390,775	
	79,134	8,156		87,290	88
	1,237,120	77,572		1,314,692	1,041
\$	1,316,254	\$ 85,728	\$	1,401,982	\$ 1,129

BALANCE SHEET Governmental Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	001	104		134
	General	Tourist velopment	Co	untywide Fire
	 Fund	 Tax		District
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$ 115,105	\$ 57,502	\$	29,837
Accounts Receivable, Net	579	103		1,931
Due from Other Funds	5,275	321		678
Due from Other Governments	10,825	8,323		1
Prepaid Items	1,149	7,661		65
Inventories	 321	 26		=
Total Assets	\$ 133,254	\$ 73,936	\$	32,512
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$ 6,208	\$ 1,072	\$	1,233
Accrued Liabilities	6,307	855		1,701
Deposits	451	_		49
Due to Other Governments	613	794		-
Unearned Revenue	443	11		-
Due to Other Funds	 2,214	11		271
Total Liabilities	16,236	2,743		3,254
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred Inflows - Unavailable Revenue	 1,395	_		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 1,395	 		
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	 17,631	 2,743		3,254
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	3,909	7,687		65
Restricted	3,065	63,506		29,193
Committed	12,981	_		-
Unassigned	95,668			
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	115,623	 71,193		29,258
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of				
Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 133,254	\$ 73,936	\$	32,512

142 156

Mobility Fee East and West		Federal and State		Nonmajor Governmental		Gov	Total vernmental
	Zone		Grants	Funds			Funds
\$	60,276	\$	-	\$	249,033	\$	511,753
	-		-		2,478		5,091
	-		-		511		6,785
	-		9,914		11,183		40,246
	-		-		255 1,323		9,130
Φ.						Φ.	1,670
\$	60,276	\$	9,914	\$	264,783	\$	574,675
\$	173	\$	3,877	\$	7,541	\$	20,104
	4		1,108		3,568		13,543
	62		-		4,121		4,683
	-		-		72		1,479
	-		15		1,262		1,731
			4,914		572		7,982
	239		9,914		17,136		49,522
	-		-		-		1,395
					=		1,395
	239		9,914		17,136		50,917
	-		-		1,578		13,239
	60,037		-		213,531		369,332
	-		-		32,538		45,519
	_		-				95,668
	60,037				247,647		523,758
\$	60,276	\$	9,914	\$	264,783	\$	574,675

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

\$

523,758

as of September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

Total Fund Ralances	of Governmental Funds	
TOTAL FILLIO DATABLE	i or troveriillielliai riillas	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets are reported in the Statement of Net Position and year-end consist of:		
Capital Assets, at Cost Less: Accumulated Depreciation Less: Internal Service Fund Capital Assets Reported Below	\$ 2,069,284 (538,161) (1,023)	
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of risk management services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of Net Position.		1,530,100 11,365
Other assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		11,505
Unearned Revenue ARRA Subsidy Deferred Outflows of Resources-Refunding Bonds		1,035 9,335
On the governmental fund statements, a net pension liability is not recorded until an amount is due and payable and the pension plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits (no such liability exists at the end of the current fiscal year). On the Statement of Net Position, the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the cost-sharing defined benefit pension plans in which the County perficiences is reported as a pensurrent		

defined benefit pension plans in which the County participates is reported as a noncurrent liability. Additionally, deferred outflows and deferred inflows related to pensions are also reported in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 and No. 75. Deferred Inflows - Unavailable R

Deferred Inflows - Unavailable Revenue	\$ 1,395	
Net Pension Liability	(221,082)	
Net Health Insurance Subsidy	(46,967)	
Deferred Inflows of Resources - OPEB	(2,846)	
Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB	6,751	
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pension Related	91,465	
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pension Related	(18,529)	(189,813)

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Position, Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:

\$ (456,501)	
(21,290)	
(10,303)	
(375)	
(31,752)	
(26,916)	
(22,389)	(569,526)
\$	1,316,254
\$	(21,290) (10,303) (375) (31,752) (26,916)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	001			104	134	
		General Fund	Dev	Fourist velopment	C	Countywide Fire
REVENUES		runa		Taxes		District
Taxes	\$	187,398	\$	61,098	\$	20,251
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	Ψ	6,820	Ψ	01,076	Ψ	37,480
Intergovernmental		50,603		_		75
Charges for Services		15,937		2,813		10,384
Fines and Forfeitures		1,751		_,016		-
Interest Income		5,243		1,903		1,322
Miscellaneous		2,999		1,980		692
<b>Total Revenues</b>		270,751		67,794		70,204
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General Government		57,439		3,932		-
Public Safety		123,703		2,007		57,288
Physical Environment		1,636		-		-
Transportation		6,066		7,174		-
Economic Environment		4,978		25,158		-
Human Services		16,308		-		-
Culture/Recreation		2,768		32,032		-
Court Related		19,637		-		-
Debt Service						1 012
Principal Interest		-		-		1,812 547
Interest Other Debt Service Costs		-		-		347
		-		-		-
Capital Projects				<del>-</del>		<del>_</del>
Total Expenditures		232,535		70,303		59,647
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		38,216		(2,509)		10,557
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of Debt		_		_		_
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent		_		_		_
Issuance of Refunding Debt		_		_		_
Transfers In		23,992		506		7,715
Transfers (Out)		(37,803)		(17,525)		(20,699)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(13,811)		(17,019)		(12,984)
Net Change in Fund Balances		24,405		(19,528)		(2,427)
Fund Balances - Beginning		91,218		90,721		31,685
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	115,623	\$	71,193	\$	29,258

.

142	156				
<b>Mobility Fee</b>	Federal and	Nonmajor	Total		
East and West	State	Governmental	Governmental		
Zone	Grants	Funds	Funds		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,628	\$ 334,375		
34,647	-	25,487	104,434		
-	13,489	37,309	101,476		
1	-	5,278	34,413		
-	-	1,481	3,232		
1,113	2	4,432	14,015		
<u> </u>	110	2,359	8,140		
35,761	13,601	141,974	600,085		
114	-	7,289	68,774		
_	270	10,086	193,354		
_	-	124	1,760		
2,643	13,047	38,771	67,701		
-	-	22,379	52,515		
-	77	1,793	18,178		
-	-	7,119	41,919		
-	159	2,654	22,450		
-	-	27,994	29,806		
-	-	20,340	20,887		
-	-	304	304		
		46,091	46,091		
2,757	13,553	184,944	563,739		
33,004	48	(42,970)	36,346		
	_	6,522	6,522		
_		(11,616)	(11,616)		
_		11,595	11,595		
_	-	80,587	112,800		
(14)	(48)	(28,034)	(104,123)		
(14)	(48)	59,054	15,178		
32,990	-	16,084	51,524		
27,047	<del>-</del>	231,563	472,234		
\$ 60,037	\$ -	\$ 247,647	\$ 523,758		

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For The Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### Net Change in Fund balances - Total Governmental Funds

51.524

\$

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital purchases as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The amounts of the items that make up these differences in the treatment of capital assets are:

Capital outlay	\$ 101,597
Depreciation	(42,482)
Adjustments for donation of capital assets	 162

In the statements of activities, only the loss on the sale/disposal of capital assets is reported. The change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost (book value) of the capital assets sold/disposed.

(1,842)

59,277

Debt issuance, premiums and discounts are recorded in governmental funds as other financing sources, statements of activities record the outstanding debt as liabilities.

(7,732)

32,114

The issuance of bonds and similar long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities. Similarly, repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but reduces the liability in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The amounts of the items that make up these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items are:

#### Principal repayments

Bonds (includes payment on refunded bonds)	\$	29,806	
Bond premium amortization		770	
Amortization of deferred inflows /outflows net of additions	-	1,538	

Continued

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - Concluded For The Year Ended September 30, 2019

Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. This adjustment is as follows:

Adjustments to prior accruals	\$ (189)	
Other Post Employment Benefits Liability	(661)	
Chane in accrued invoices from prior year	(7,044)	
Accrued installment payment-Stadium	100	
Accrued installment payment - Recreation	125	
Change in accrued interest expense	374	
Compensated absences	 (1,510)	(8,805)
In the Statement of Activities, pension expense is recorded for the County's proportionate share of collective pension expense of the cost-sharing defined benefit plans in which the County participates. Also included in pension expense are amounts required to be amortized in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.		(35,717)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of risk management services to other funds. The change in net position of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities (excludes amounts for depreciation, compensated absences,		
and a transfer of capital assets).		(9,685)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	79,134

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	Budgeted	l Amounts			
			Actual	Variance With	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 192,466	\$ 192,466	\$ 187,398	\$ (5,068)	
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	5,713	5,744	6,820	1,076	
Intergovernmental	47,811	48,625	50,603	1,978	
Charges for Services	15,450	15,393	15,937	544	
Fines and Forfeitures	1,086	1,086	1,751	665	
Interest Income	902	902	5,243	4,341	
Miscellaneous	2,862	3,060	2,999	(61)	
Total Revenues	266,290	267,276	270,751	3,475	
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General Government	63,416	66,732	57,439	9,293	
Public Safety	131,544	135,939	123,703	12,236	
Physical Environment	1,871	1,843	1,636	207	
Transportation	5,515	5,516	6,066	(550)	
Economic Environment	5,740	8,148	4,978	3,170	
Human Services	15,971	18,023	16,308	1,715	
Culture/Recreation	4,155	4,460	2,768	1,692	
Court Related	18,712	18,821	19,637	(816)	
Total Expenditures	246,924	259,482	232,535	26,947	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	19,366	7,794	38,216	30,422	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	14,272	18,351	23,992	5,641	
Transfers (Out)	(27,636)		(37,803)	(6,564)	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	(13,364)	(12,888)	(13,811)	(923)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	6,002	(5,094)	24,405	29,499	
<b>Fund Balances - Beginning</b>	66,453	50,546	91,218	40,672	

**Fund Balances - Ending** 

72,455 \$

45,452 \$

70,171

115,623 \$

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Tourist Development Tax
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts							
					Actual	Vari	ance with	
		Original		Final	Amounts		Final Budget	
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	54,514	\$	54,514	\$ 61,098	\$	6,584	
Charges for Services		2,294		2,294	2,813		519	
Interest Income		95		95	1,903		1,808	
Miscellaneous		457		1,691	1,980		289	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		57,360		58,594	 67,794		9,200	
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
General Government		3,492		3,947	3,932		15	
Public Safety		-		2,007	2,007		-	
Transportation		7,719		8,212	7,174		1,038	
Economic Environment		21,655		25,171	25,158		13	
Culture/Recreation		31,968		46,819	32,032		14,787	
Total Expenditures		64,834		86,156	 70,303		15,853	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(7,474)		(27,562)	 (2,509)		25,053	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers In		185		370	506		136	
Transfers (Out)		(17,646)		(17,757)	(17,525)		232	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(17,461)		(17,387)	 (17,019)		368	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(24,935)		(44,949)	(19,528)		25,421	
Fund Balances - Beginning		90,721		90,721	 90,721			
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	65,786	\$	45,772	\$ 71,193	\$	25,421	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Countywide Fire District
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

**Budgeted Amounts** Actual Variance with **Original** Final Amounts Final Budget REVENUES \$ 20,791 20.791 20.251 (540)Taxes Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments 36,430 36,430 37,480 1,050 Intergovernmental 93 93 75 (18)Charges for Services 8,340 10,477 10.384 (93)Interest Income 235 235 1,322 1,087 Miscellaneous 613 616 692 76 **Total Revenues** 1,562 66,502 68,642 70,204 **EXPENDITURES** Current Public Safety 57,604 59,370 57,288 2,082 **Debt Service** Principal 1,812 1,812 1,812 Interest 550 547 3 550 **Total Expenditures** 59,966 61,732 59,647 2,085 **Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures** 6,910 10,557 3,647 6,536 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 7,715 Transfers In 3,918 7,038 677 Transfers (Out) (9,297)(20,699)(20,699)(5,379)**Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** (13,661)(12,984)677 **Net Change in Fund Balances** 1,157 (6,751)(2,427)4,324 **Fund Balances - Beginning** 31,685 31,685 31,685

**Fund Balances - Ending** 

32,842

24,934

29,258

4,324

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Mobility Fee East and West Zone
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

		Budgeted	Amou	ints					
					Ac	tual	Varia	ance with	
	0	riginal		Final		Amounts		Final Budget	
REVENUES									
Permits, Fees and Special Assessments	\$	11,266	\$	11,266	\$	34,647	\$	23,381	
Charges for Services		-		-		1		1	
Interest Income				80		1,113		1,033	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		11,266		11,346		35,761		24,415	
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General Government		-		80		114		(34)	
Transportation		14,027		15,110		2,643		12,467	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		14,027		15,190		2,757		12,433	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,761)		(3,844)		33,004		36,848	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers In		_		_		_		_	
Transfers (Out)		(14)		(14)		(14)		-	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(14)		(14)		(14)			
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,775)		(3,858)		32,990		36,848	
Fund Balances - Beginning		27,047		27,047		27,047		<u>-</u>	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	24,272	\$	23,189	\$	60,037	\$	36,848	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Federal and State Grants

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

(In thousands)

		Budgeted	Am	ounts				
					Actual	Variance With		
	(	Original		Final	Amounts	Fir	nal Budget	
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	51,420	\$	49,339	\$ 13,489	\$	(35,850)	
Interest Income		-		2	2		-	
Miscellaneous					110		110	
Total Revenues		51,420		49,341	13,601		(35,740)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
Public Safety		246		363	270		93	
Physical Environment		5,396		4,983	-		4,983	
Transportation		40,150		38,100	13,047		25,053	
Economic Environment		5,092		5,092	-		5,092	
Human Services		350		522	77		445	
Court Related		105		188	159		29	
Total Expenditures		51,339		49,248	13,553		35,695	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			·	_				
Over (Under) Expenditures		81		93	48		(45)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers In		-		-	-		_	
Transfers (Out)		(81)		(93)	(48)		45	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(81)		(93)	(48)		45	
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-	-		-	
Fund Balances - Beginning								
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	-	\$	_	<u>\$</u>	\$	_	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Proprietary Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>							Governmental		
		401		407			A	ctivities -		
	Envi	ronmental						Internal		
	S	ervices		Toll				Service		
	I	andfill		Roads		Totals		Funds		
ASSETS										
Current Assets										
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	34,078	\$	7,063	\$	41,141	\$	25,258		
Accounts Receivable, Net		1,257		13		1,270		174		
Due from Other Governments		322		87,616		87,938		19		
Due from Other Funds		308		-		308		912		
Inventories		-		-		-		461		
Prepaid Items		-		10		10		859		
Restricted Current Assets										
Cash and Cash Equivalents		743		5,696		6,439		<u>-</u>		
Total Current Assets		36,708		100,398		137,106		27,683		
Noncurrent Assets										
Restricted Assets										
Cash and Cash Equivalents		38		3,764		3,802		-		
Capital Assets										
Land and Improvements		1,985		43,447		45,432		-		
Buildings and Improvements		2,587		3,103		5,690		487		
Machinery and Equipment		1,680		826		2,506		1,816		
Infrastructure		3,796		92,525		96,321		-		
Construction in Progress		29		691		720		11		
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(7,363)		(46,951)		(54,314)		(1,291)		
Total Capital Assets, Net		2,714		93,641		96,355		1,023		
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>		2,752		97,405	-	100,157		1,023		
Total Assets	\$	39,460	\$	197,803	\$	237,263	\$	28,706		

Continued

OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - CONTINUED
Proprietary Funds
September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>							Governmental	
		401		407			A	ctivities -	
	En	vironmental						Internal	
		Services		Toll				Service	
		Landfill		Roads		Totals		Funds	
LIABILITIES		Lanum		Roaus		Totals		Tulius	
Current Liabilities									
Accounts Payable	\$	1,652	\$	331	\$	1,983	\$	963	
Accrued Liabilities		44		6		50		68	
Accrued Interest		-		1,644		1,644		_	
Due to Other Government		-		1,033		1,033		-	
Due to Other Funds		12		1		13		12	
Unearned Revenue		-		-		-		84	
Claims Payable		-		-		-		9,892	
Capital Lease		1		-		1		_	
Compensated Absences		46		4		50		47	
Notes Payable		-		26		26		-	
Revenue Bonds Payable		-		3,250		3,250		-	
Payable from Restricted Assets									
Landfill Closure Liability		743		-		743		-	
Revenue Bonds Payable		<u>-</u>		5,696		5,696		<u>-</u>	
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>		2,498		11,991		14,489		11,066	
Noncurrent Liabilities									
Payable from Restricted Assets									
Deposits Payable		38		10		48		-	
Compensated Absences		138		11		149		144	
Landfill Closure Liability		11,505		-		11,505		-	
Claims Payable		-		-		-		5,928	
Capital Lease		9		-		9		-	
Notes Payable		-		19,117		19,117		-	
Revenue Bonds Payable		-		104,514		104,514		-	
Other Post Employment Benefit Liability		251		18		269	_	203	
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>		11,941		123,670		135,611		6,275	
Total Liabilities	\$	14,439	\$	135,661	\$	150,100	\$	17,341	

Continued

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - CONCLUDED

Proprietary Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Business-type	erprise Funds	Governmental	
	401	407		<b>Activities -</b>
	Environmental			Internal
	Services	Toll		Service
	Landfill	Roads	Totals	Funds
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Credit-Refunding Bonds		1,435	1,435	<u> </u>
Total Deferred Inflows		1,435	1,435	
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	14,439	137,096	151,535	17,341
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2,704	48,076	50,780	1,023
Restricted		2.77.1	2.77.4	
Transportation	- 22.215	3,774	3,774	10.242
Unrestricted	22,317	8,857	31,174	10,342
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 25,021	\$ 60,707	\$ 85,728	\$ 11,365

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

Proprietary Funds
For The Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	Business-typ			
	401	407		Governmental
				Activities-
	Environmental			Internal
	Services	Toll		Service
	Landfill	Roads	Totals	Funds
<b>Operating Revenues</b>				
Charges for Services	\$ 7,161	\$ 15,251	\$ 22,412	\$ 46,313
Special Assessments	14,452	-	14,452	-
Miscellaneous	6		6	1,220
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	21,619	15,251	36,870	47,533
Operating Expenses				
Personal Services	1,404	182	1,586	1,788
Contracted Services	16,881	5,785	22,666	4,400
Repairs and Maintenance	80	410	490	1,297
Supplies	131	5	136	1,125
Depreciation	136	1,907	2,043	139
Insurance	10	2	12	4,191
Utilities	9	63	72	11
Landfill Closure	212	-	212	-
Claims Expense	-	-	-	37,609
Miscellaneous	38	135	173	351
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	18,901	8,489	27,390	50,911
Operating Income (Loss)	2,718	6,762	9,480	(3,378)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)				
Interest Expense	-	(982)	(982)	-
Interest Revenue	903	138	1,041	697
Other Revenue (Expense)	4	5	9	176
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	907	(839)	68	873
Income (Loss) Before Tranfers	3,625	5,923	9,548	(2,505)
Transfers In Transfers (Out)	441 (1,663)	2 (172)	443 (1,835)	431 (7,716)
Transiers (Out)	(1,005)	(172)	(1,033)	(7,710)
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	2,403	5,753	8,156	(9,790)
<b>Total Net Position - Beginning</b>	22,618	54,954	77,572	21,155
<b>Total Net Position - Ending</b>	\$ 25,021	\$ 60,707	\$ 85,728	<u>\$ 11,365</u>

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Proprietary Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>						Governmental		
		401		407				<b>Activities -</b>	
	Envi	ronmental						Internal	
	S	Services		Toll				Service	
	Landfill			Roads		Totals		Funds	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities									
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$	25,885	\$	15,426	\$	41,311	\$	46,595	
Payments to Suppliers		(16,560)		(915)		(17,475)		(43,090)	
Payments to Employees		(1,375)		(184)		(1,559)		(1,750)	
Net Cash Provided (Used by) Operating Activities		7,950	_	14,327	_	22,277	_	1,755	
Cash Flows from Noncapital									
Financing Activities									
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		86	
Transfers In		441		2		443		431	
Transfers Out		(1,663)		(172)		(1,835)	_	(7,716)	
Net Cash Provided (Used by)		(1.000)		(170)		(1.202)		(7.100)	
Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,222)	_	(170)	_	(1,392)	_	(7,199)	
Cash Flows from Capital and Related									
Financing Activities									
Revenue Bond Payments		-		(8,076)		(8,076)		-	
Purchase/Disposition of Capital Assets		(43)		(721)		(764)		(80)	
Proceeds from Disposition of Capital Assets		-		-		-		14	
Other Miscellaneous		3		(4)		(1)		-	
Interest Payments				(1,265)		(1,265)			
Net Cash Provided (Used by) Capital and									
Related Financing Activities		(30)		(10,066)		(10,096)		(66)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities									
Interest Revenue		903		138	_	1,041		781	
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		903		138		1,041		781	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash									
and Cash Equivalents		7,601		4,229		11,830		(4,729)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		27,258		12,294		39,552		29,987	
1						37,332			
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	34,859	\$	16,523	\$	51,382	\$	25,258	
Cash and Cash Equivalents Classified As									
Unrestricted Assets	\$	34,078	\$	7,063	\$	41,141	\$	25,258	
Restricted Assets		781		9,460		10,241		_	
<b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	\$	34,859	\$	16,523	\$	51,382	\$	25,258	

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

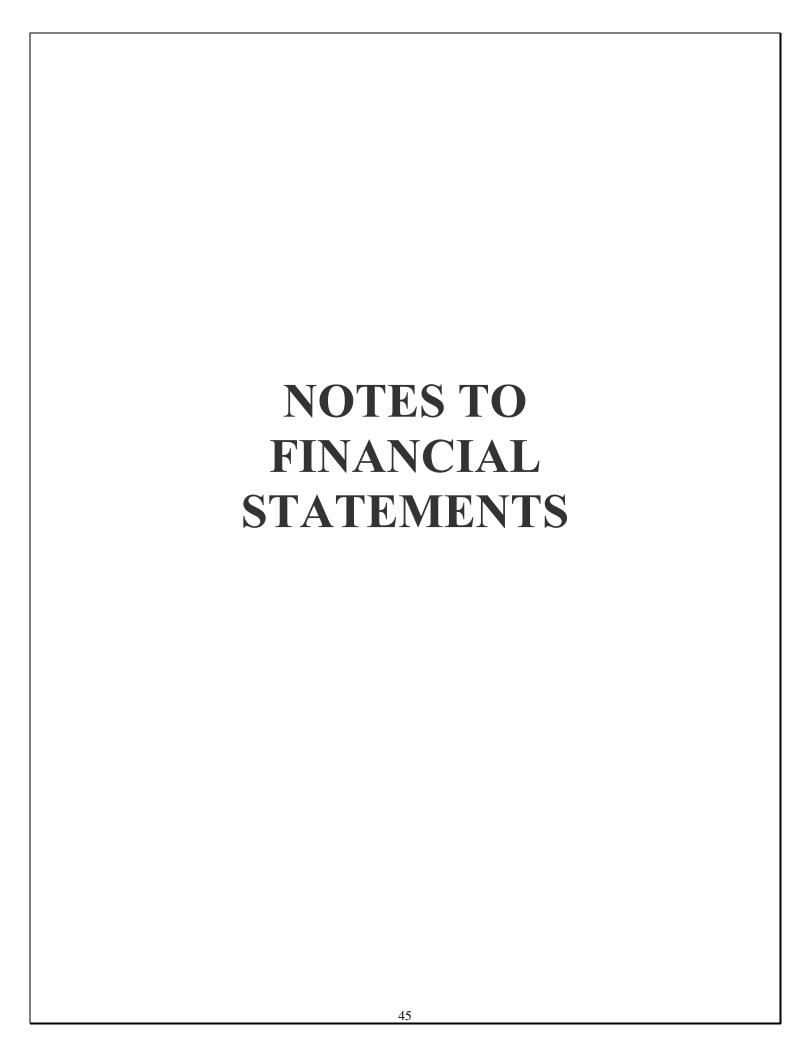
Proprietary Funds
For The Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>						Governmental		
	401 Environmental Services			407				<b>Activities -</b>	
							]	nternal	
				Toll			9	Service	
		Landfill		Roads		Totals		Funds	
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net	-								
Cash Provided by Operating Activities									
Operating Income	\$	2,718	\$	6,762	\$	9,480	\$	(3,378)	
Depreciation Expense		136		1,907		2,043		139	
Change in Assets and Liabilities									
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		273		(1)		272		(114)	
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Governments		4,041		4,293		8,334		785	
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds		(48)		-		(48)		(831)	
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories		-		-		-		(51)	
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		-		(10)		(10)		(81)	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		1,367		198		1,565		428	
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities		4		1		5		21	
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Interest		-		135		135		-	
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Governments		-		1,033		1,033		-	
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		-		1		1		-	
Increase (Decrease) in Customer Deposits		-		10		10		-	
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable		-		-		-		4,741	
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		-		-		-		41	
Increase (Decrease) in Other Post Employment									
Benefits		46		1		47		5	
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		12		-		12		12	
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences		25		(3)		22		38	
Increase (Decrease) in Landfill Closure Costs		(624)				(624)			
Total Adjustments		5,232	_	7,565		12,797		5,133	
Net Cash Provided (Used in) Operating Activites	\$	7,950	\$	14,327	\$	22,277	\$	1,755	

#### STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	\$	34,726
Accounts Receivable, Net		3,593
Due from Other Governments		3
Total Assets	\$	38,322
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	\$	720
Other Current Liabilities		1,402
Due to Other Governments		21,767
Deposits		10,456
Installment Tax Deposits		3,970
Escrow Payable		7
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	38,322



#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of Osceola County, Florida (the County) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The County's more significant accounting policies are described below.

#### **Reporting Entity**

Osceola County, Florida, was established by Article VIII, Section 1, of the Florida State Constitution. As of October 1, 1992, the County operates under a Home Rule Charter enacted by referendum in March 1992.

The accompanying financial statements of the County (the primary government) include the operations of the Board of County Commissioners (the Board), the Osceola County Library District (in special revenue funds), the Osceola County Water Districts No. 1 through No. 5 (no financial transactions), the East U.S. 192 Community Redevelopment Agency, the West U.S. 192 Development Authority, the Supervisor of Elections, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Sheriff, Tax Collector and Property Appraiser of the County. These entities provide the following services: general government, public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services, culture and recreation, and court related services.

The Board funds a portion or, in certain instances, all of the operating budgets of the County's constitutional officers. Florida Statutes require the applicable budget excess of the constitutional officers be remitted back to the Board at the close of the fiscal year.

In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements present the County (the primary government) and its component units. A component unit is a legally separate organization for which the County is financially accountable.

The County is financially accountable if 1) it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing Board and, 2) it is able to impose its will on the organization; or 3) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefit to or impose specific financial burden on the County. Additionally, the County is required to consider other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that exclusion would cause the County's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Furthermore, GAAP requires that the accompanying financial statements allow the user to clearly distinguish between the primary government and its component units. Because of the closeness of their relationship with the primary government (County), some component units are blended as though they are part of the primary government. However, the GASB suggests that most component units should be discretely presented.

The application of these criteria results in the inclusion of the following component units in the County's financial statements. Because of the closeness of their relationship with the County, these component units are blended as special revenue funds in the County's combined financial statements.

#### **Blended Component Units**

The financial statements also include various special districts, which are reported as blended component units. Blended component units are legally separated entities that are in substance parts of the County's operations, as they either have government bodies that are substantially the same as the Board or they provide their services nearly or exclusively to the County government. The financial transactions of these component units are merged with similar transactions of the County as part of the primary government.

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- Osceola County Library District The Library District was created by County Ordinance 79-2, adopted March 26, 1979, and serves to provide comprehensive library services to all County residents. The governing board of the Library District is composed of the primary government board, which has operational responsibility for the component unit. This governing board levies property taxes necessary to operate the Library District, adopts the annual budget and approves debt issuances. The Library District is presented as a special revenue fund, and its assets and debt are included in the Statement of Net Position.
- Osceola County Water Districts No. 1 through No. 5 The Water Districts were established to serve the entire County, which is part of the South Florida Water Management District. The governing board of these Water Districts is composed of the primary government board, which has operational responsibility for the component unit. The Water Districts had no assets, liabilities or fund equity, nor any revenues or expenditures as of September 30, 2019. The Districts were created as follows:

District No. 1 created by County Ordinance 87-6 on March 23, 1987 District No. 2 created by County Ordinance 87-12 on July 20, 1987 District No. 3 created by County Ordinance 87-13 on July 20, 1987 District No. 4 created by County Ordinance 87-14 on July 20, 1987 District No. 5 created by County Ordinance 01-14 on March 12, 2001

- Osceola County Community Redevelopment Agency East U.S. 192 The East U.S. 192 Community Redevelopment Agency was created by Resolution 12-025R of the County on April 9, 2012, pursuant to Chapter 163, Part III, Florida Statutes for the purpose of renewing economic interest and improving the commercial diversity and viability of a redevelopment area along East U.S. 192. The governing body of the Agency is composed of the primary government board, which has operational responsibility for the component unit. The East U.S. 192 Community Redevelopment Agency is presented as a special revenue fund, and its assets and debt are included in the Statement of Net Position.
- W192 Development Authority The W192 Development Authority was created by Ordinance 12-23 executed on September 10, 2012, as amended by Ordinance 2015-34 executed on June 15, 2015, for the purpose of renewing economic interest and improve the commercial diversity and viability of a redevelopment area along West U.S. 192. The governing body of the Authority is composed of members appointed in accordance with the Ordinance, which has operational responsibility for the component unit. The tax increment for the W192 Development Authority is presented as a special revenue fund, and its assets and debt are included in the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

- Osceola County Housing Finance Authority The Housing Finance Authority was created by Ordinance 81-4 adopted September 28, 1981, to alleviate a shortage of housing and capital for investment in housing in the County. Its five-member board was initially appointed by the Board of County Commissioners. There is no budget approval required. Although there is an approval requirement for any bonded debt issuance and the Board has no obligation to pay the Housing Finance Authority outstanding debt. The Housing Finance Authority had no significant transactions with the primary government or any of its other component units. It is classified as a governmental fund type.
- Osceola County Health Facilities Authority The Health Facilities Authority was created by County
  Resolution on August 13, 1979, and serves to assist health facilities in the acquisition, construction, financing
  and refinancing of projects in any incorporated or unincorporated area within the geographical limits of the
  County. Its five-member board is appointed by the primary government board. The Health Facilities Authority
  is not legally required to adopt a budget however; the Board must authorize the issuance of bonded debt.

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Neither the Health Facilities Authority nor the Board has any legal obligation for repayment of the revenue bonds issued through the Health Facilities Authority. The Health Facilities Authority is classified as a governmental fund type, however, as an issuer of "conduit" debt obligations, it has no assets, liabilities, revenues, expenditures or fund balance as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019.

The application of the above criteria results in the exclusion of the following boards, agencies, commissions and authorities as component units of the County:

Anthem Park Community Development District
Bellalago Educational Facilities Benefit District
Brighton Lakes Community Development District
Celebration Community Development District
Central Florida Regional Transportation Authority
Champions Gate Community Development District
City of Kissimmee
City of Kissimmee Community Redevelopment Agency
City of St. Cloud
City of St. Cloud Community Redevelopment Agency

Concorde Estates Community Development District
Crescent Lakes Common Facilities District
Enterprise Community Development District
Flora Ridge Education Facilities Benefit District
Gramercy Farms Community Development District
Harmony Community Development District
Harmony West Community Development District
Indian Creek Common Facilities District
Indian Point Common Facilities District
Indian Ridge Villas Common Facilities District
Live Oak Lake Community Development District
Town of Kindred Community Development District
Kissimmee Utility Authority
Magic Place Community Development District

Osceola County Expressway Authority Osceola Soil and Water Conservation District Portofino Vista Community Development District

Magic Reserve Community Development District

Osceola Chain of Lakes Community Development

Reedy Creek Improvement District
Remington Community Development District
Reunion East Community Development District
Reunion West Community Development District
Rolling Oaks Community Development District
School District of Osceola County
Shingle Creek Community Development District
South Florida Water Management District
St. Johns River Water Management District
Stevens Plantation Community Development
District

Stevens Plantation Improvement Project
Dependent Special District
Stoneybrook South Community Development
District

Stoneybrook South at Championsgate Community Development District

Tapestry Community Development District
The Overoaks Community Development District
Tohopekaliga Water Authority District
Tohoqua Community Development District
VillaSol Community Development District
Westside Community Development District
Windward Community Development District
Windsor at Westside Community Development
District

Xentury City Community Development District

#### **Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

District

The basic financial statements of the County are composed of the following:

Government-Wide Financial Statements Fund Financial Statements Notes to Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements (the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities.

These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government and its component units. The effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from these statements, however, inter-fund services provided and used are not eliminated. *Governmental Activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *Business-Type Activities*, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for services.

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Statement of Activities shows the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly related to a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include: a) charges to customers or applicants, who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment; and, b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting specific requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, discretely presented component units and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Major individual governmental funds and proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the Fund Financial Statements.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenue and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund Financial Statements for the County's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the Government-Wide Financial Statements. These statements show information about major funds individually and non-major funds in the aggregate for governmental funds. The fiduciary statements include financial information for the agency funds. The agency funds of the County primarily represent assets held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.

GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of the fund category, and the governmental and enterprise categories combined) for the determination of major funds. The remaining governmental non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

#### **Governmental Major Funds**

- General Fund The General Fund is the operating fund of the County, and includes the operating funds of the constitutional officers of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund.
- Tourist Development Tax Fund The Tourist Development Tax (TDT) Fund was established to account for the
  promotion of the County. This includes Osceola Heritage Park, Event Facilities, and the allocation of 45% of
  the net TDT collection to Osceola Convention & Visitors Bureau (CVB) to fund the County's obligations under
  the Tourism Promotion Agreement. The primary funding source comes from the Six Percent Tourist
  Development Tax levied on hotel rooms and temporary lodgings.
- Countywide Fire Fund This fund was established in fiscal year 1990 as a means of providing fire protection service to the unincorporated areas of Osceola County. Primary funding is provided by a special assessment and ad valorem taxes paid by property owners in the unincorporated area.
- Mobility Fees East and West Fund This fund was created with the intent to eliminate transportation
  concurrency, proportionate share and impact fees and to enact a streamlined simplified mitigation mechanism
  process to allow greater flexibility in funding multimodal transportation improvements. The ordinance created
  two separate Mobility Fee Zones whose physical Boundary is the Florida Turnpike. Mobility Fees are assessed
  in connection with the issuance of a building permit and will be collected prior to the issuance of a certification
  of occupancy.

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Spendable fund balances are further classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned, based on the extent to which there are internal or external constraints on the spending of these fund balances.

Non-spendable Fund Balances are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. "Not in spendable form" includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

#### Spendable Fund Balance:

- Restricted Fund Balance Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by external resource
  providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other
  governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed Fund Balance This classification includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Commissioners, the County's highest level of decision making authority, Osceola County's Board of County Commissioners (the Board), with formal action occurring prior to fiscal year end. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Commissioners taking the same formal action (resolution) that imposed the constraint originally.
- Assigned Fund Balance The classification includes amounts that are intended by the Board to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Board has authorized the County Manager, and/or his designee, as the official authorization to assign fund balance to a specific purpose as approved by the Finance Code.
- Unassigned Fund Balance Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This
  classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned
  to specific purposes within the general fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for
  any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed or assigned for those specific
  purposes.

Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Because of the spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by non-current liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources are expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as another financing source rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the County uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

The County's enterprise funds and internal service funds are Proprietary Funds. In the accompanying financial statements, Proprietary Funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned, and expenses are recognized when the related goods or services are delivered. Proprietary Funds are presented using the *economic resources measurement focus*. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary Fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Federal and State Grants Fund – This fund was established in fiscal year 1995-1996 to account for funds
received from Federal and State programs and agencies. The grants received are utilized for a variety of
purposes.

#### **Proprietary Major Funds**

- Environmental Services Fund (Landfill) This fund was established to account for the County's landfills, residential curbside garbage collection, and recycling and hazardous waste division. In addition, estimated costs of closure and long-term care of the landfill operations are accounted for in this fund.
- *Toll Road Funds* These funds were established to account for the business-type activities of the Osceola Parkway and Poinciana Parkway toll roads. Funding is provided by toll revenues, which are also used to pay the bonded debt on these roadways.

Additionally, the County reports internal service funds to account for payment of insurance claims and premiums, and fleet management; fiduciary funds to account for inmates' bond and personal funds as well as various other agency funds of the constitutional officers; non-major special revenue funds, debt service funds and capital projects funds. During fiscal year 2019 the internal service fund for Property and Casualty (fund 502) reported a negative net position of \$1.9 MM due to a claim liability adjustment based on actuarial report provided as of September 30, 2019.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Agency funds, however, report only assets and liabilities, therefore, they do not have a measurement focus; they do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets and liabilities resulting from non-exchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-exchange Transactions*. Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the Statement of Activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the Government-Wide Financial Statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements, rather than as other financing sources. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as a reduction of related liability, rather than as expenditures.

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental Fund Financial Statements are reported using *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers most revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Grant revenues are considered available if they are collected within twelve months of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Franchise fees, licenses, sales taxes, gas taxes, operating and capital grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when received by the County.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Governmental funds report balances either as non-spendable or spendable. Spendable

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary Fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investments earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Proprietary Fund operating expenses include those expenses associated with the principal ongoing operations of the fund that are normally covered by operating revenues. Non-operating expenses include interest expense.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements, rather than reported as expenses. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as a liability in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements, rather than as another financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as an expense. The County spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and investments are defined as short-term highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and have an original maturity of three months or less. This includes cash in banks, repurchase agreements with financial institutions, petty cash, cash with claims administrators and balances in Florida PRIME, formerly the State Board of Administration Investment Pool, the Florida Local Government Investment Trust, the Florida Fixed Income Trust and Florida Surplus Asset Fund Trust.

All funds participate in the pooled cash investment program. Investment income is allocated to individual funds based upon their average daily balance in the cash pool. Each fund's individual equity in the County's investment pool is considered to be a cash equivalent, since the funds can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty. This methodology is also used in the statement of cash flows for the Proprietary Funds.

#### **Investments**

Investments are stated at fair value on the balance sheet with unrealized gains and losses charged or credited to investment income. In accordance with authorized investment laws, the County invests in various U.S. Treasury and Agency securities.

#### **Property Taxes - Liens and Levy Dates**

All real and tangible personal property taxes are billed on November 1, and are due on March 31 of each year or as soon thereafter, as the assessment rolls are certified by the County Property Appraiser. The Tax Collector mails, to each property owner on the tax roll, a notice of taxes levied by the various governmental entities in the County. Taxes may be paid upon receipt of such notice with discounts at the rate of 4% if paid in the month of November, 3% if paid in the month of December, 2% if paid in the month of January, and 1% if paid in the month of February. Taxes paid during the month of March are without discount. All unpaid taxes on real and tangible personal property become delinquent on April 1 of the year after which taxes were assessed. Prior to May 1 of each year, a list of delinquent personal property taxpayers is advertised. Warrants are issued directing seizure and sale of the personal property of the taxpayer if the delinquent taxes are not paid before May 1. By May 31, of each year following the year in which taxes were assessed, tax certificates are sold on all real estate parcels with outstanding taxes. These parcels are advertised once a week for four weeks prior to the tax certificate sale.

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The key dates in the property tax cycle are as follows:

Assessment date January 1
Property Appraiser certifies preliminary tax roll July 1

Millage rate resolution approved prior to

Beginning of fiscal year for which taxes have been levied

Tax bills rendered

September 30

October 1

November 1

Property tax payments

Maximum discount
Delinquent
April 1
Tax certificates sold (lien date)
May 31

#### **Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventories are stated at cost (first-in, first-out method). Inventories in the General, Special Revenue, and Internal Service Funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. Inventories are recorded as expenditures at the time items are consumed (consumption method). Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Inventories and prepaid items reported in governmental fund statements are equally offset by non-spendable fund balance reserve which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of net current assets.

#### **Restricted Assets**

Certain funds of the County are classified as restricted assets on the Statement of Net Position because the restriction is either imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation, or imposed externally by creditors, grantors, contributions, or laws or regulations of other governments; therefore, their use is limited by applicable laws and regulations.

Certain solid waste system enterprise fund assets are required to be segregated from other current assets. These assets are legally restricted for specific purposes, such as landfill closure and post-closure care.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment infrastructure (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, traffic signals, stormwater drainage and similar items), and intangible assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Capital assets are valued at historical cost. Roads, bridges, traffic signals and stormwater basins constructed prior to September 30, 1997, are reported at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the time of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are completed.

The capital assets used in the operations of the Board of County Commissioners, Property Appraiser, Tax Collector, Clerk of the Circuit and County Courts and Supervisor of Elections are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners, as the Board holds legal title and is accountable for them under Florida law. The Sheriff, under Florida law, is accountable for and thus maintains capital asset records pertaining to equipment used in their operations. The Sheriff's assets have been combined with the Board's governmental activities capital assets in the Statement of Net Position.

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated or amortized in the case of intangible assets, using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<b>Years</b>
Building and Improvements	10-50
Books, Machinery and Equipment	3-10
Infrastructure	50
Intangibles	3-10

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated or amortized in the case of intangible assets, using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

## **Arbitrage Rebate**

The U.S. Treasury has issued regulations on calculating the rebate due to the federal government on arbitrage profits, calculating arbitrage penalties and determining compliance with the arbitrage rebate provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Arbitrage profits arise when the County temporarily invests the proceeds of tax exempt debt in securities with higher yields. As of September 30, 2019, the County did not have an arbitrage liability.

### **Revenues Pledged to Secure Revenue Bonds**

All Revenue bonds are secured by a pledge of the revenues for that type of revenue bond as listed by the individual bond resolutions. The Notes to the Statements (Note 9) describe each of these pledges.

### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The Board and other Constitutional Officers, governed by Florida Statutes, follow these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the accompanying financial statements:

- The Constitutional Officers submit, at various times, to the Board and to certain divisions within the Department of Revenue, State of Florida, a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means for financing them.
- The Department of Revenue, State of Florida, has the final authority on the operating budgets for the Tax Collector and Property Appraiser.
- The tentative budget is reviewed and/or modified by the Board after which public hearings are conducted pursuant to Section 200.065 of the Florida Statutes.
- Prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted by approval of the Board.
- Revision to the total budget requires Board approval. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the fund level.
- Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP.
- All governmental funds have legally adopted annual budgets.
- All encumbered and unencumbered appropriations lapse at the close of the fiscal year.

The combining budgetary comparison schedules for non-major special revenue, non-major debt service and non-major capital projects funds present comparisons of the legally adopted budget and actual data. Budgetary information is found in the Basic Financial Statements for the major funds of the County.

#### Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the general fund, special revenue funds and capital projects funds. While appropriations lapse at year-end, the County intends to honor purchase orders and contracts in process. Outstanding encumbrances at year-end for major funds were \$10,283,206, which includes \$3,972,472 for General Fund, \$1,630,800 for Tourist Development Tax Fund, \$607,104 for Countywide Fire Fund, \$626,521 for Toll Road Fund, \$1,296,111 for Mobility Fees East and West and \$2,150,198 for Federal and State Grants Fund.

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Concluded)

Remaining encumbrances in the aggregate for non-major funds were \$19,365,297. Total encumbrances outstanding at year end were \$29,648,503. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are re-appropriated in the ensuing year's budget.

#### **Compensated Absences**

In accordance with GASB Statement 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*, the County accrues a liability for compensated absences, as well as certain other salary-related costs associated with the payment of compensated absences. The entire compensated absences liability, both short-term and long-term portions, is recorded in the government-wide financial statements and the separate proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liabilities are liquidated by the governmental or proprietary fund paying the employee's salary and benefits. During Fiscal Year 2019, within the governmental funds, the General Fund and Countywide Fire District Fund account for 97% of the compensated absences liability liquidated. Proprietary fund, primarily Solid Waste Fund, accounts for 3% of the compensated liability liquidated during this fiscal year.

#### **Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs**

Under the terms of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection regulations, the County is required to provide for long-term care for landfill operations for up to 30 years after final closure. The estimated costs of closure and post-closure care are recognized in the Environmental Services (Landfill) fund over the estimated useful life of the landfills based on the percentage of capacity used. An audited report is filed each year with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. The liability on the face of the statement is equal to the total estimated cost of closure/post-closure care. The estimates are reviewed and adjusted each year for changes due to inflation, technology or applicable laws or regulations.

### Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pension (OPEB)

In Fiscal Year 2018, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions." This statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, as amended, and established new accounting and financial reporting requirements for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). This standard is required of all governmental employers for which the employer pays all or a part of the OPEB costs. Post-Employment liabilities are liquidated by the governmental or proprietary fund paying the employee's salary and benefits. During Fiscal Year 2019, within the governmental funds, the General Fund and Countywide Fire Fund account for 97% of the Post-Employment liability liquidated. Proprietary fund, primarily Solid Waste Fund, accounts for 3% of the Post-Employment liability liquidated during this fiscal year. Additional information on the County's OPEB liability can be found in the notes to financial statements (Note 16).

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### 2. Cash and Investments

## **Deposits**

As of September 30, 2019, the carrying value of the Osceola County Board of County Commissioners (County) and Constitutional Officer's deposits in financial institutions totaled approximately \$133,147,073. In addition, cash on hand totaled \$37,551.

The total deposits include \$34,726,000 recorded in the agency funds of the County. These amounts are not included in the government-wide financial statements, but are included in the basic financial statements.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk for Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the County will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

### 2. Cash and Investments (Continued)

The County's deposits are held by qualified public depositories (QPD), as defined in Section 280.02(26), *Florida Statutes*. The State Chief Financial Officer determines the collateral requirements and collateral pledging level for each QPD following guidelines outlined in Section 280.04, F.S., and Florida Department of Financial Services Rules, Chapter 69C-2, Florida Administrative Code. Therefore, deposits are considered fully insured.

#### Investments

The value of the Board and Constitutional Officer's investments with their respective Standard & Poor's credit ratings was as follows (In thousands):

Investment Type	Fair Value	Rating
Florida PRIME	\$ 267,869	AAAm
Florida Local Government Investment Trust (FLGIT)	34,855	AAAf
Money market mutual fund	30,330	AAAm
Florida Fixed Income Trust (FL-FIT)	31,636	AAAf
Florida Surplus Asset Fund Trust (FL SAFE)	5,273	AAAm
Florida Cooperative Liquid Assets Security System (FLCLASS)	15,082	AAAm
Florida Public Asset for Liquidity Management (FL PALM)	5,146	AAAm
Federal Instrumentalities	95,242	AA+
<b>Total Investments</b>	\$ 485,433	

The Florida State Board of Administration (SBA) administers the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME). Florida PRIME is an external investment pool, not registered with the SEC; however, it is structured as an SEC regulated 'Rule 2a-7 like' money-market fund. Florida PRIME is governed by Chapters 215 and 218, *Florida Statutes*, and Chapter 19-7 of the *Florida Administrative Code*, which identifies the rules of the SBA. These rules provide guidance and establish the general operating procedures for the administration of the Florida PRIME. Additionally, the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General performs the operational audit of the activities and investments of the SBA. The fair value of the County's position in the pool approximates the value of the pool shares.

The Florida Local Government Investment Trust (FLGIT) is a public entity created via a trust indenture under the laws of the State of Florida. It was developed through the joint efforts of the Florida Association of Court Clerks and Comptrollers and the Florida Association of Counties. The FLGIT is an external investment pool, not subject to SEC or other regulatory oversight. It is accounted for as a fluctuating net asset value investment pool. The trust is governed by a Board of Trustees and has appointed Payden & Rygel as the investment advisor. The trust invests in U.S. government securities, asset-backed securities, mortgage backed securities and corporate bonds. The fair value of the County's position in the pool approximates the value of the pool shares.

The Florida Fixed Income Trust (FL-FIT) is a public entity created via a trust indenture under the laws of the State of Florida in April 2010. FL-FIT is an external investment pool, not subject to SEC or other regulatory oversight. FL-FIT is accounted for as a fluctuating net asset value investment pool. The trust is governed by a Board of Trustees and has appointed Wertz York Capital Management Group, LLC (Wertz York) as the investment manager. Wertz York Capital is a Tampa Bay based SEC Registered Investment Advisor. As of September 30, 2018, the County has invested in the FL-FIT Enhanced Cash and 1-3 Year Portfolios. These portfolios consisted of institutional money market funds (including Treasury, Government and Prime), short-term governmental bond funds, short-term municipal bond funds, short-term corporate bond funds, CDs, and FDIC insured bank deposits. The fair value of the county's position in the pool approximates the value of the pool shares.

### 2. Cash and Investments (Continued)

Florida Surplus Asset Fund Trust (FL SAFE) is a local government investment pool established on December 11, 2007. It provides a pooling of Florida's local government funds for an effective and convenient means of investing. The Trust is governed by Sections 218.415 and 163.01 of Florida State Statutes that authorize units of local governments to invest in government investment pools. The pool's investment adviser is Prudent Man Advisors, Inc. (PMA), a registered investment adviser that provides investment management services for local government investment pools and other institutional clients. The pool invests primarily in U.S. Treasuries, U.S. government agencies, repurchase agreements, bank deposits, 'AAAm' rated and SEC registered money-market funds and highly-rated commercial paper. The fair value of the county's position in the pool approximates the value of the pool shares.

The Florida Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System (FLCLASS) is an intergovernmental investment pool authorized under Section 218.415, Florida Statutes and was created by an interlocal agreement by and among state public agencies (the Interlocal) as described in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes, as amended. Public Trust Advisors, LLC (Public Trust) serves as the Investment Advisor and Administrator of the Trust. As Investment Advisor, Public Trust provides investment services to the Board. FLCLASS may only be invested in a manner that is permitted pursuant to the laws of the state of Florida and Florida's Investment of Local Government Surplus Funds Act, Florida Statutes, Chapter 218.415. Furthermore, investments will be made in accordance with the Trust's own investment policy that is structured to meet S&P Global Ratings' investment guidelines needed to maintain the highest attainable rating for a local government investment pool, 'AAAm', which include investments authorized under Section 218.415(16), Florida Statutes. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., serves as the Custodian and Depository bank for the Fund.

The Florida Public Assets for Liquidity Management (FL PALM) formerly known as the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF) is a common law trust organized under the authority of the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act of 1969, as amended (Section 163.01 of the Florida Statutes) and Section 218.415 of the Florida Statutes. FL PALM was created on October 22, 2010 by contract among its participating governmental units and is governed by the Trustees. The Fund is an investment opportunity for State school districts, political subdivisions of the State or instrumentalities of political subdivisions of the State (herein referred to as "Participants"). The Trustees have appointed an Investment Advisory Committee (the "Advisory Committee") of Florida governmental business officials to advise the Trustees in fulfilling their duties. The Advisory Committee does not have binding powers with respect to the Fund except and where delegated so by the Trustees. The FSBA and the FADSS (each, a "Sponsor," and together, the "Sponsors") sponsor the Fund. PFMAM, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, serves as the investment adviser and provides administrative services to the Fund under an agreement with the FL PALM Board. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., serves as the Custodian and Depository bank for the Fund.

The following is a reconciliation of reported cash and investment balances in the financial statements (In thousands):

Total Cash and Investments*	<u>\$</u>	622,562
Less: Accrued Interest		(557)
Cash and Investments		34,726
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position:		
Restricted Cash and Investments		10,241
Cash and Investments	\$	578,152
Statement of Net Position:		

<sup>\*</sup>Fiduciary funds are not included in the Statement of Net Position.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates which will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the county manages interest rate risk by limiting individual investments maturities to no longer than five years. In addition, the average aggregate maturity of the investment portfolio is limited to a maximum of two years.

### 2. Cash and Investments (Continued)

As of September 30, 2019, the investments of the Board of County Commissioners had the following maturities (In thousands):

	Fai	r Market Value	 ess Than 1 Year	1 - 5 Years	tha	ore n 10 ears
Florida PRIME	\$	267,869	\$ 267,869	\$ -	\$	-
Florida Local Government Investment Trust (FLGIT)		34,855	-	34,855		-
Money Market Mutual Fund		30,330	30,330	-		-
Florida Fixed Income Trust (FL-FIT)		31,636	31,636	-		-
Florida Surplus Asset Fund Trust (FL SAFE)		5,273	5,273	-		-
Florida CooperativeLiquid AssetsSecurity System (FLCLASS)		15,082	15,082	-		-
Florida Public Asset for Liquidity Management (FL PALM)		5,146	5,146	-		-
Federal Instrumentalities		95,242	 10,486	 84,675		81
Total Investments	\$	485,433	\$ 365,822	\$ 119,530	\$	81

The weighted average of days to maturity (WAM) of the County's Florida PRIME, the Money market mutual fund, FL-FIT Cash Pool, FL SAFE, FLCLASS, and FL PALM investments at September 30, 2019 is 37 days, 36 days, 106 days, 36 days, 52 days, and 40 days, respectively. The weighted average of years to maturity of the FLGIT is 1.92 years.

Prior to implementing its current investment policy, the County invested in several instruments with maturities longer than ten years. These instruments are backed by adjustable rate mortgages, which are being paid down gradually, and the County has elected to hold them until maturity or full payment, whichever comes first. The remaining fair market value balance invested in these securities is \$81,228.

### **Credit Risk for Investments**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, limits the types of investments that a government can invest in unless specifically authorized in an investment policy. The County's Investment Policy allows for investments in any stable or constant net asset value structured pool, any variable or fluctuating net asset value structured pool, negotiable direct obligations of the United States Government, bonds and debentures of Federal Instrumentalities, non-negotiable interest bearing time certificates of deposit or savings accounts, securities in collateralized investment trusts, or repurchase agreements comprised of only those securities mentioned above.

Credit quality risk identified with S&P ratings, is provided in the table above. The trust investments in registered investment companies consisted of funds that are AAA rated by a nationally recognized credit rating organization or consisted of underlying securities that are AAA rated or backed by the US Treasury or FDIC.

### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The County's investment policy establishes asset allocation limits as follows:

Any Stable or Constant Net Asset Value structured pool	75%
U.S. Treasury securities	50%
Federal agencies and instrumentalities	50%
Demand and time deposits	30%
Any Variable or Fluctuating Net Asset Value structured pool	30%
Securities in collateralized investment trusts	20%
Repurchase agreements	20%

### 2. Cash and Investments (Continued)

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the transaction, the county will not be able to recover the value of investments or collateral securities.

The County's investment policy requires that all securities purchased or sold will be transferred only under the "delivery versus payment" (D.V.P.) method. United States government agency and instrumentality securities are held by the county's agent, in the county's name, in accordance with the County's investment policy requiring third party custody and safekeeping.

### Fair Value Measurements

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Investments are reported at fair value other than those using Net Asset Value (NAV) or amortized costs. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value determination, other than those measured using NAV as a practical expedient, are made based upon a hierarchy that prioritize the inputs to valuation techniques. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets to identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset as follows:

Level 1- inputs are valued using quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2- inputs are valued using other significant observable inputs either directly or indirectly.

Level 3-inputs are valued using significant unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no marker activity for the asset or liability, and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risks.

At September 30, 2019, the County had the following investments:

	·	mounts	ng Quoted Prices Quoted Prices in Active		Significant Other		Significant
		easured		larkets for		servable	Unobservable
		at	Ide	ntical Assets		Inputs	Inputs
	Fai	r Valued	(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)
Investments by fair value level:							
Federal Instrumentalities	\$	95,242	\$		\$	95,242	\$ -
Total investments by fair value level	\$	95,242	\$		\$	95,242	\$ -
Investments measured at net asset value (NAV):							
Florida Local Government							
Investment Trust (FLGIT)	\$	34,855		n/a		n/a	n/a
Florida Fixed Income Trust (FL-FIT)		31,636		n/a		n/a	n/a
Total investments measured at NAV	\$	66,491		n/a		n/a	n/a
Investments reported at amortized cost:							
Florida PRIME (formally SBA)	\$	267,869		n/a		n/a	n/a
Florida Surplus Asset Fund Trust (FL SAFE)		5,273		n/a		n/a	n/a
Florida CooperativeLiquid AssetsSecurity System (FLCLASS)		15,082		n/a		n/a	n/a
Florida Public Asset for Liquidity Management (FLPALM)		5,146		n/a		n/a	n/a
Money Market funds		30,330		n/a		n/a	n/a
Total investments reported at amortized cost		323,700		n/a		n/a	n/a
Total investments	\$	485,433		n/a		n/a	n/a

### 2. Cash and Investments (Concluded)

The investments measured at net asset value per share are floating NAV public entity external investment pools that seek low-volatility, fixed-income investments while preserving capital, maintaining liquidity, and adding value through active management. The County has no unfunded commitments to these pools and is allowed daily redemptions and investments with a 1-day minimum holding period.

The investments reported at amortized cost are SEC registered 2a-7 money market funds or 2a-7 like intergovernmental investment pools that maintain a NAV of \$1.00 per share. The County has no unfunded commitments to these pools and is allowed unlimited daily redemptions and investments with a 1-day minimum holding period.

### 3. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable with related allowance for doubtful accounts as of September 30, 2019, were as follows (In thousands):

	Ou	tstanding	for	Doubtful	
Fund Type	Balance		A	ccounts	Net
Governmental Activities	\$	14,347	\$	(9,082)	\$ 5,265
Enterprise Activities		1,272		(2)	1,270
Total	\$	15,619	\$	(9,084)	\$ 6,535

The majority of the allowance for doubtful accounts in governmental funds pertains to receivables in the Countywide Fire District Fund, which provides emergency services to the public.

## 4. <u>Due from Other Governments</u>

Funds due from Other Governments as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

Governmental Activities	
Clerk of the Court Agency Fund	\$ 644
Federal and State Grants	11,178
Florida Department of Transportation	2
Florida Department of Revenue LOT	8,127
Florida Department of Revenue Gas & Fuel Tax	1,729
Interlocal Agreements and Other	71
Miscellaneous Others	2,706
Central Florida Expressway Authority (1)	91
Sheriff Agency Fund	157
AMS Management	566
State of Florida - 911 Emergency	453
State of Florida - Public Service Tax	2,059
State of Florida - Sales Taxes	3,472
State of Florida - Communications Service Tax	853
State of Florida - Other	105
Tax Collector Agency Fund	 8,050
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 40,263
Business-type Activities	
Central Florida Expressway Authority	87,615
Federal Emergency Management Assistance	 323
Total Business-type Activities	 87,938
Grand Total	\$ 128,201

<sup>(1)</sup> Due from Central Florida Expressway Authority is a non-current loan established to provide funding for the operation expenses related to the Poinciana Parkway.

# 5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2019, including the Sheriff, was as follows (In thousands):

	В	eginning							Ending
	ļ	Balance	<u>In</u>	creases	<u>De</u>	creases	Reclassifications		<b>Balance</b>
Governmental Activities									
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	ed								
Land	\$	183,718	\$	22,013	\$	-	\$ -	\$	205,731
Land Right of Way		240,253		-		-	-		240,253
Work of Arts/Collections		23		8		-	-		31
Construction in Progress		369,868		95,042		(35,451)	(1,367)	_	428,092
Total not being depreciated/amortized		793,862		117,063		(35,451)	(1,367)		874,107
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized									
Buildings		344,745		369		(582)	-		344,532
Improvements Other Than Buildings		91,170		318		-	-		91,488
Books		10,527		-		-	-		10,527
Machinery & Equipment		155,199		18,792		(6,288)	74		167,777
Infrastructure		570,397		609		-	-		571,006
Intangibles	_	9,820		59		(32)		_	9,847
Total being depreciated/amortized	_	1,181,858		20,147		(6,902)	74	_	1,195,177
Total before depreciation/amortization	_	1,975,720		137,210		(42,353)	(1,293)	_	2,069,284
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization	for:								
Buildings		(103,185)		(8,688)		176	-		(111,697)
Improvements Other Than Buildings		(36,306)		(3,750)		-	-		(40,056)
Books		(8,476)		(681)		-	-		(9,157)
Machinery & Equipment		(103,465)		(14,539)		6,139	-		(111,865)
Infrastructure		(242,973)		(14,401)		-	-		(257,374)
Intangibles	_	(7,621)		(423)		32		_	(8,012)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	_	(502,026)		(42,482)		6,347		_	(538,161)
Total being depreciated/amortized, net	_	679,832		(22,335)		(555)	74	_	657,016
Governmental Activities,									
Capital Assets, Net	\$	1,473,694	\$	94,728	\$	(36,006)	\$ (1,293)	\$	1,531,123

## 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2019, was as follows (In thousands):

	•	ginning <u>alance</u>	<u>In</u>	creases	es <u>Decreases</u>		Decreases		<u>Decreases</u>		Reclassifications	Ending Balance
<b>Business-type Activities</b>												
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	ed											
Land	\$	1,985	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,985				
Land Right of Way		43,447		-		-	-	43,447				
Construction in Progress		_		720		_		 720				
Total not being depreciated/amortized		45,432		720				 46,152				
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized												
Buildings		3,504		30		-	-	3,534				
Improvements Other Than Buildings		2,142		14		-	-	2,156				
Machinery & Equipment		2,874		-		(392)	24	2,506				
Infrastructure		96,321		_		_		 96,321				
Total being depreciated/amortized		104,841		44		(392)	24	 104,517				
Total before depreciation/amortization		150,273		764		(392)	24	 150,669				
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization	for:											
Buildings		(1,775)		(72)		-	-	(1,847)				
Improvements Other Than Buildings		(2,131)		(3)		-	-	(2,134)				
Machinery & Equipment		(2,208)		(117)		392	(18)	(1,951)				
Infrastructure		(46,531)		(1,851)		_		 (48,382)				
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization		(52,645)		(2,043)		392	(18)	 (54,314)				
Total being depreciated/amortized, net		52,196		(1,999)		_	6	 50,203				
Business-type Activities,												
Capital Assets, Net	\$	97,628	\$	(1,279)	\$		\$ 6	\$ 96,355				

Depreciation and amortization expense in governmental activities was charged to functions/programs as follows (In thousands):

General government	\$ 9,010
Public safety	9,656
Physical environment	302
Transportation	16,157
Economic environment	277
Human services	515
Culture and recreation	5,071
Court related	1,494
<b>Total Depreciation and Amortization</b>	
<b>Expense Governmental Activities</b>	\$ 42,482

## 5. Capital Assets (Concluded)

## **Construction Commitments**

As of September 30, 2019, the County was committed or in the process of committing to various capital outlay expenditures. Among the more significant ones were (In thousands):

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>mount</u>
Hoagland Blvd Phase II	\$	28,920
Lake Toho Water Restoration		13,716
NeoCity Way		10,412
Neptune Road Phase IIA		10,054
Hoagland Blvd Phase III		7,097
Austin Tindall Fire Station		6,704
NeoCity Office Building		5,724
Training Facility & Shooting Range		5,000
Fortune Lakeshore Multi-Use Trail		4,871
Campbell City Tax Collector Site		4,374

## **Investment in Capital Assets**

The amount reported on the statement of net position as net investment in capital assets as of September 30, 2019, consists of the following (In thousands):

	Governmental		<b>Business-Type</b>				
		Activities		ctivities	Total		
Net Capital Assets	\$	1,531,123	\$	96,355	\$	1,627,478	
Less: Debt related to purchase of capital assets							
Bonded indebtedness-net		(437,495)		(44,130)		(481,625)	
Notes payable		(21,290)		-		(21,290)	
Capital lease		(26,916)		(10)		(26,926)	
Plus: Deferred Outflows		9,335		-		9,335	
Less: Deferred Inflows				(1,435)		(1,435)	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$	1,054,757	\$	50,780	\$	1,105,537	

### 6. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund balances as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

### Due to/from Other Funds - Detail

	Payable Fund															
			T	ourist				Federal		Other		Total				
	Gen	eral	Dev	elopment	C	ountywide	8	nd State	Go	vernmental	Go	vernmental	Pro	prietary	C	rand
	Fu	nd	Ta	ax Fund		Fire		Grant		Funds		Funds		Funds		Total
Governmental Funds																
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,863	\$	412	\$	5,275	\$	-	\$	5,275
Tourist Development		321		-		-		-		-		321		-		321
Countywide Fire		678		-		-		-		-		678		-		678
Other Governmental		440					_	49	_	22	_	511		_	_	511
Total Governmental		1,439		-		-		4,912		434		6,785		-		6,785
Proprietary Funds		775		11		271		2		138		1,197		23		1,220
Grand Total	\$ 2	2,214	\$	11	\$	271	\$	4,914	\$	572	\$	7,982	\$	23	\$	8,005

All amounts above are expected to be repaid within one year and resulted from amounts owed between elected official/agencies or amounts borrowed to cover cash flow needs, primarily associated with reimbursable grant programs.

### 7. Capital Lease Obligations

#### **Governmental Funds**

Outstanding capital lease obligations as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

The County has a 2.65% interest rate lease purchase agreement for communications equipment to migrate to a P25 platform for emergency communications. The purchase price was \$11,837,938 and is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$9,269,685. Payments are due annually until December 2021. The principal balance is \$2,898,029 and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

P 25 Communications Equipment - Phase I

Year Ended					
September 30	Pı	rincipal	In	terest	Total
2020	\$	941	\$	77	\$ 1,018
2021		966		52	1,018
2022		991		26	1,018
Totals	\$	2,898	\$	155	\$ 3,053

### 7. Capital Lease Obligations (Continued)

### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

The County has a 1.745% interest rate lease purchase agreement for communications equipment to migrate to a P25 platform for emergency communications. This is Phase II and the final phase of this project for the communication system upgrades. The purchase price was \$7,984,000 and is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$7,717,867. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2017 until December 2019. The principal balance is \$2,083,829 and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

P 25	Communications	Equipment -	Phase I	I
------	----------------	-------------	---------	---

Year Ended							
September 30	Pı	rincipal	Interest		 Total		
2020	\$	2,084	\$	36	\$ 2,120		
Totals	\$	2,084	\$	36	\$ 2,120		

The County has a 2.23% interest rate lease purchase agreement for a 2016 Pierce Impel Pumper. The purchase price was \$454,473 and was delivered in October 2015. It is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$178,002. Payments are due monthly until December 2024. The principal balance is \$247,425, and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

D.	т 1	TD.
Pierce	Impe	Pumper

Year Ended					
September 30	Pri	incipal	Inte	erest	Total
2020	\$	46	\$	5	\$ 51
2021		47		4	51
2022		48		3	51
2023		49		2	51
2024		50		1	51
2025		8		0	 8
Totals	\$	247	\$	15	\$ 262

The County has a 2.162% interest rate lease purchase agreement for public libraries capital improvements. The estimated cost is \$5,012,169 and the estimated completion date is in winter of 2019. Payments are due monthly until March 2025. The principal balance is \$2,848,767 and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follow (In thousands):

**Library Capital Improvements** 

Year Ended September 30	P	rincipal	Int	erest	Total
2020	\$	501	\$	57	\$ 558
2021		512		46	558
2022		523		35	558
2023		535		23	558
2024		546		11	558
2025		231		1	 232
Totals	\$	2,849	\$	172	\$ 3,021

### 7. Capital Lease Obligations (Continued)

### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

The County has a 2.0188% interest rate lease purchase agreement for three 2017 Pierce Impel Pumpers. The total purchase price for the three pumpers was \$1,406,204, and were delivered in December 2016. It is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$374,988. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2017 until January 2026. The principal balance is \$1,013,441, and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follow (In thousands):

Three Pierce Impel Pumpers									
Year Ended September 30	P	rincipal	In	terest		Total			
2020	\$	136	\$	20	\$	157			
2021		139		18		157			
2022		142		15		157			
2023		145		12		157			
2024		148		9		157			
2025		151		6		157			
2026		154		3		157			
Totals	\$	1,013	\$	84	\$	1,097			

The County has a 1.7048% interest rate lease purchase agreement for AED – Automated Electronic Defibrillators. The purchase price was \$956,652 and is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$393,077. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2017 until March 2026. The principal balance is \$686,436 and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

	Defibrillators 2016							
Year Ended September 30	Pı	rincipal	In	terest		Total		
2020	\$	93	\$	12	\$	105		
2021		95		10		105		
2022		96		8		105		
2023		98		7		105		
2024		100		5		105		
2025		101		3		105		
2026		103		2		105		
Totals	\$	686	\$	48	\$	734		

### 7. Capital Lease Obligations (Continued)

### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

2026

2027

Totals

The County has a 3.3916% interest rate lease purchase agreement for a 2017 Pierce Impel Pumper. The total purchase price for the pumper was \$890,593, and was delivered on December 2017. It is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$165,174. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2018 until September 2027. The principal balance is \$735,412, and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follow (In thousands):

Year Ended September 30	Pri	incipal	Int	erest	Total
2020	\$	82	\$	25	\$ 107
2021		84		22	107
2022		87		19	107
2023		90		16	107
2024		93		13	107
2025		96		10	107

100

103

735

7

3

117

107

107

852

Pierce Impel Pumper and Haz-Mat Vehicles

The County has a 1.600% interest rate lease purchase agreement for communications equipment to upgrade the P25 platform for emergency communications. The total purchase price for the equipment was \$7,771,033 and is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$2,719,862. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2020 until December 2022. The principal balance is \$7,771,033 and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

P 25 C	ommunications	Equipment -	Ungrade
1 23 0	OHIIIIIIIII CALIOIIS	Equipment -	Opgrauc

Year Ended					
September 30	Principal		Interest		 Total
2020	\$	1,803	\$	251	\$ 2,053
2021		1,958		95	2,053
2022		1,989		64	2,053
2023		2,021		32	 2,053
Totals	\$	7,771	\$	443	\$ 8,214

### 7. Capital Lease Obligations (Continued)

### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

The County has a 3.3150% interest rate lease purchase agreement for two 2018 Pierce Impel Pumpers and one Pierce Velocity 100-foot Aerial Platform. The total purchase price for the pumper was \$2,309,951 and is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$134,215. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2019 until June 2028. The principal balance is \$2,111,358, and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

Two Pierce Impel Pumper / One Pierce Aerial									
Year Ended September 30	<u>F</u>	Principal	In	terest		Total			
2020	\$	205	\$	70	\$	275			
2021		212		63		275			
2022		219		56		275			
2023		226		49		275			
2024		234		41		275			
2025		242		34		275			
2026		250		26		275			
2027		258		17		275			
2028		266		9		275			
Totals	\$	2,111	\$	366	\$	2,477			

The County has a 3.2987% interest rate lease purchase agreement for two 2018 Pierce Velocity Pumpers. The total purchase price for the pumper was \$1,600,848 and is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$19,058. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2020 until November 2028. The principal balance is \$1,600,848, and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

Two Pierce Velocity Pumper									
Year Ended September 30	P	rincipal	In	terest		Total			
2020	\$	138	\$	53	\$	191			
2021		142		48		191			
2022		147		44		191			
2023		152		39		191			
2024		157		34		191			
2025		162		29		191			
2026		167		23		191			
2027		173		18		191			
2028		179		12		191			
2029		184		6		191			
Totals	\$	1,601	\$	304	\$	1,905			

### 7. Capital Lease Obligations (Concluded)

### **Governmental Funds (Concluded)**

The County has a 2.8083% interest rate lease purchase agreement for eleven Vehicles and Heavy Equipment. The total purchase price for the vehicles was \$2,390,000 of which \$2,380,000 is reported in governmental activities machinery and equipment and \$10,000 is reported in business activities and equipment net of accumulated depreciation of \$147,958. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2020 until March 2029. The principal balance is \$2,390,000, and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

Public Works Vehicles and Heavy Equipment									
Year Ended September 30	P	rincipal	In	terest		Total			
2020	\$	210	\$	67	\$	277			
2021		216		61		277			
2022		222		55		277			
2023		229		49		277			
2024		235		42		277			
2025		242		36		277			
2026		248		29		277			
2027		255		22		277			
2028		262		15		277			
2029		270		8		277			
Totals	\$	2,390	\$	384	\$	2,774			

The County has a 2.5978% interest rate lease purchase agreement for ninety three Vehicle for the Sheriff's Office. The total purchase price for the vehicles was \$2,540,825. Payments are due annually beginning in fiscal year 2020 until March 2022. The principal balance is \$2,540,825, and the annual requirements to amortize the installment capital lease as of September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

Sheriff's Vehicles										
Year Ended September 30	<u>P</u> 1	rincipal	In	terest		Total				
2020	\$	825	\$	66	\$	891				
2021		847		45		891				
2022		869		23		891				
Totals	\$	2,541	\$	133	\$	2,674				

## 8. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended on September 30, 2019, are as follows (In thousands):

Transfers to General Fund from	
Tourist Development Tax Fund	\$ 4,521
Countywide Fire District	5,908
General Capital Outlay	1,001
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	8,607
Proprietary Funds	 3,955
Total Transfers to General Fund	\$ 23,992
Transfers to Tourist Development Tax Fund from	
General Fund	\$ 321
Proprietary Funds	 185
Total Transfers to Tourist Development Tax Fund	\$ 506
Transfers to Countywide Fire District Fund from	 
General Fund	\$ 4,722
Proprietary Funds	 2,993
Total Transfers to Countywide Fire District Fund	\$ 7,715
Transfers to Nonmajor Governmental Funds from	
General Fund	\$ 32,895
Tourist Development Tax Fund	13,000
Countywide Fire District	12,381
Proprietary Funds	2,196
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	 20,115
Total Transfers to Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 80,587
Total Transfers to Governmental Funds	\$ 112,800
Transfers to Proprietary Funds from	
General Fund	\$ 386
Countywide Fire District	178
Proprietary Funds	222
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	 88
Total Transfers to Proprietary Funds	\$ 874
Total Transfers	\$ 113,674

Generally transfers are used to:

- Move revenues from the fund that collects them to the fund that the budget requires to expend them.
- Move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the Debt Service Fund.
- Use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

All interfund transfers are budgeted. They are adopted by the Board of County Commissioners as part of the annual budget.

# 9. General Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt at September 30, 2019 (In thousands):

	D.V.		Principal Balance October 01,			_			Principal Balance ptember 30,			Amount Due After
<u>Fund</u>	Debt		2018	Ac	lditions	De	ductions		2019	One Year		One Year
	Governmental-Type Activities Bonds											
238	Limited General Obligation		4.40				1 20		12.055			44.405
201	Bonds, Series 2010	\$	14,495	\$	-	\$	1,630	\$	12,865	\$ 1,680	\$	11,185
201	Limitied General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015		9.220				055		7.075	075		6 200
239	Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue		8,230		-		955		7,275	975		6,300
239	Refunding Bonds, Series 2011		16,415		_		2,980		13,435	3,130		10,305
241	Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue		10,413		-		2,960		13,433	3,130		10,303
211	Refunding Bonds, Series 2015		25,165		_		400		24,765	405		24,360
244	Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue								,			,
	Refunding Bonds, Series 2017		19,062		_		4,441		14,621	4,525		10,096
134	Public Improvement Revenue											
	Bonds, Series 2016A		20,270		_		1,265		19,005	1,290		17,715
246	Public Improvement Revenue											
	Bonds, Series 2017		26,315		-		530		25,785	555		25,230
202	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2009		1,160		-		1,160		-	-		-
211	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A		58,660		_		450		58,210	485		57,725
242	Sales Tax Revenue Refunding											
	Bonds, Series 2016A		39,465		_		_		39,465	1,260		38,205
245	Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds		,						,	-,		,
	Series 2017		26,079		-		3,510		22,569	3,580		18,989
204	Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent)											
	Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, (RIDA											
	Conference Center Phase One Project)		11,380		-		10,620		760	240		520
247	Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent)											
	Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019,				44.505				44 505			44.505
240	(RIDA Conference Center Phase One Project)		-		11,595		-		11,595	-		11,595
240	Tourist Development Tax Revenue											
	Refunding & Improvement Bonds, Series 2012		62,450		_		2,780		59,670	2,920		56,750
243	Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent)		02,430		-		2,700		39,070	2,920		30,730
243	Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, (RIDA)											
	Conference Center Phase Two Project)		22,825		-		510		22,315	520		21,795
236	Capital Improvement Revenue		,						,			,
	Bonds, Series 2009 A, B & C		110,755		-		3,165		107,590	3,280		104,310
210	West 192 Redevelopment Area											
	Municipal Service Benefit Unit											
	Special Assessments Bonds											
	(Phase IIC), Series 2003		1,595				215	_	1,380	70	_	1,310
	Subtotal Governmental Bonds		454.004		44.505		24 - 44		444.005	24045		44 < 200
	Payable Plus (Loss) Unamortized Road		464,321		11,595		34,611		441,305	24,915		416,390
	Plus (Less) Unamortized Bond Premium (Discount)		15,966		_		770		15,196	1,011		14,185
	Total Governmental-Type Bonds	_	13,700			_	770	_	13,170	1,011	_	14,103
	and Unamoritized Charges	\$	480,287	\$	11,595	\$	35,381	\$	456,501	\$ 25,926	\$	430,575
	and chambi fazea chal ges	<u> </u>	.00,207	Ψ	11,070	Ψ	55,501	Ψ	.20,201	5,720	Ψ	.50,575

# 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Fund	Debt	B Oc	rincipal alance tober 01, 2018	Ac	dditions	De	ductions		Principal Balance otember 30, 2019	W	nount Due Vithin e Year		Amount Due After One Year
	Business-Type Activities Bonds												
407	Transportation Improvement Refunding Bonds (Osceola Parkway Project), Series 2014	\$	52,195	\$	-	\$	8,065	\$	44,130	\$	8,255	\$	35,875
408	Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Bonds (Poinciana Parkway												
	Project), Series 2014A, B-1 & B-2 Subtotal Governmental Bonds		69,709						69,709		679		69,030
	Payable Plus (Less) Unamortized Bond		121,904		-		8,065		113,839		8,934		104,905
	Premium (Discount)		(393)		_		(14)		(379)		(14)		(365)
	Total Business-Type Bonds and		(6,6)	_		_	(/	_	(0.7)		(- !/		(0.00)
	Unamortized Bond Premium		121,511				8,051		113,460		8,920		104,540
	Chamoi uzeu Bohu Fi emium		121,311	_		_	0,031	_	113,400	_	0,720	_	104,540
	Total Governmental and												
	Business-Type Net Bonds	\$	601,798	\$	11,595	\$	43,432	\$	569,961	\$	34,846	\$	535,115
	Other Long-Term Debt												
	Governmental-Type Activities												
	Capital Lease												
	P25 Communications Equipment	\$	3,815	\$	-	\$	917	\$	2,898	\$	941	\$	1,957
	P25 Communications Equipment,												
	Phase II		4,132		-		2,048		2,084		2,084		-
	2015 Pierce Pumper Truck		292		-		45		247		46		201
	2015 Library Capital Improvements		3,339		-		490		2,849		501		2,348
	2016 Pierce Pumper Trucks		1,147		-		134		1,013		136		877
	2016 Fire Chest Compression System &												
	LifePak Monitors, Defibrillators		778		-		92		686		93		593
	2017 Pierce Pumper Truck		814		-		79		735		82		653
	2017 P25 Communications Equipment,												
	Upgrade		7,771		-		-		7,771		1,803		5,968
	2018 Pierce Pumper Trucks / Pierce Aerial		2,310		-		199		2,111		205		1,906
	2019 Pierce Velocity Pumper Trucks 2019 Public Works Vehicles and Heavy		-		1,601		-		1,601		138		1,463
	Equipment		-		2,380		-		2,380		209		2,171
	2019 Sheriff Vehicles		-		2,541		-		2,541		825		1,716
	FL Department of Transportation												
	SIB Loan - Sunrail		21,349		-		837		20,512		857		19,655
	Concurrency Management												
	Agreement		1,519		-		741		778		778		-
	Other Post Employment Benefits		31,615		340		-		31,955		-		31,955
	Pension Liability-FRS		190,029		31,053		-		221,082		-		221,082
	Health Insurance Subsidy-FRS		43,469		3,498		-		46,967		-		46,967
	Compensated Absences:												
	Board of County Commissioners		10,539		9,289		8,461		11,367		1,819		9,548
	Clerk of the Court		524		791		642		673		108		565
	Tax Collector		732		560		470		822		132		690
	Sheriff		8,970		5,422		4,972		9,420		1,507		7,913
	Property Appraiser		235		333		328		240		38		202
	Supervisor of Elections		70	_	88	_	101	_	58		9		49
	Total Other Long-Term Debt	¢.	222 440	ø	E7 007	¢.	20.556	¢.	270.700	¢	10 211	¢.	250 470
	Governmental-Type Activities	\$	333,449	\$	57,896	\$	20,556	\$	370,790	Ф	12,311	\$	358,479

## 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

		Principal Balance October 01,					Sep	Principal Balance otember 30,	I W	nount Due 'ithin		Amount Due After
Fund	Debt	 2018	A	dditions	De	ductions		2019	One	e Year	_(	One Year
Other Long-	Term Debt Business-Type											
Activities												
Landfill Clos	sure	\$ 12,872	\$	-	\$	624	\$	12,248	\$	743	\$	11,505
Other Post 1	Employment Benefits	222		47		-		269		-		269
Compensate	ed Absences											
Board of C	County Commissioners	177		128		106		199		50		149
2019 Public	Works Vehicles and Heavy											
Equipment	t	-		10		-		10		1		9
FL Departm	ent of Transportation											
SIB Loan -	Poinciana Parkway	 19,169				26		19,143		26	_	19,117
Total Other	Long-Term Debt											
Business-	Type Activities	 32,440		185		756	_	31,869		820	_	31,049
Total Govern	nmental and Business-											
Type Long-	Term Debt	\$ 967,687	\$	69,676	\$	64,744	\$	972,620	\$	47,977	\$	924,643

## **Principal and Interest Requirement to Maturity**

The following are the annual debt requirements as of September 30, 2019 (In thousands):

Osceola County Total										
Year Ended	Long-Term Debt									
September 30	P	rincipal	I	nterest		Total				
2020	\$	47,977	\$	23,506	\$	71,483				
2021		74,719		22,251		96,970				
2022		76,205		21,044		97,249				
2023		76,000		19,782		95,782				
2024		75,743		18,581		94,324				
2025-2029		275,216		92,054		367,270				
2030-2034		138,105		70,571		208,675				
2035-2039		99,976		43,762		143,738				
2040-2044		64,704		19,153		83,857				
2045-2049		43,975		4,031		48,006				
	\$	972,620	\$	334,734	\$	1,307,355				

### 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

### A. Governmental-Type Activities

## Outstanding Principal Balance 09/30/2019

### **General Obligation Bonds**

(In thousands)

\$12,865

\$24,295,000 Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2010, (238), dated August 26, 2010, of which a portion is due on October 1 of each year beginning in 2012 through 2025; unamortized premium of \$483,807 at September 30, 2019. Interest of 3.000% to 3.500% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Issued to refinance previously issued Osceola County, Florida Revenue Note, Draw No A-1-1 (Limited Obligation), dated November 1, 2007, and Osceola County Florida Note, draw A-1-2 (Limited Obligation), dated February 28, 2008, both of which originally financed the acquisition of environmentally significant lands for the protection of water resources, wildlife habitat, and public green space for passive recreation within the County; to finance the cost of acquisition of environmentally significant lands for the protection of water resources, wildlife habitat, and public green space for passive recreation within the County; and pay cost associated with the issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds; payable from voter approved ad valorem tax revenues.

\$7,275

\$8,445,000 Limited General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, (201), dated April 22, 2015, of which a portion is due on October 1 of each year beginning in 2016 through 2025. Interest of 2.230% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Issued to refinance a portion of outstanding Osceola County, Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006, which was issued to finance the cost of acquisition of environmentally significant lands for the protection of water resources, wildlife habitat and public green space for passive recreation within the County, and pay associated costs of issuance of the Series 2015 bond; payable from voter approved ad valorem tax revenues. Par amount of refunded bonds was \$7,890,000, and present value of economic gain was \$700,130. Funds required to be deposited in an escrow account were \$8,369,750.

### **Revenue Bonds**

\$13,435

\$29,500,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011, (239), dated December 9, 2011, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2013 through 2022. Interest of 5.000% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1; unamortized premium of \$905,294 at September 30, 2019. Issued to provide funds to advance refund a portion of the County's outstanding Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002, and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2011 Bonds; payable from one cent local infrastructure sales surtax revenues distributed to the County.

\$24,765

\$26,170,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, (241), dated April 22, 2015, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2015 through 2024. Interest of 2.240% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Issued to refinance a portion of outstanding Osceola County, Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds, Series 2007, and Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, which were issued to finance a portion of the cost of acquisition, construction and equipping of certain transportation improvements within the County; and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2015 Bonds; payable from one cent local infrastructure sales surtax revenues distributed to the County. Par amount of refunded bonds was \$23,530,000, and net present value of economic gain was \$2,187,605. Amount required to be deposited in an escrow account was \$26,071,206.

### 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

### A. Governmental-Type Activities (Continued)

### Outstanding Principal Balance 09/30/2019 (In thousands)

#### **Revenue Bonds** (Continued)

\$19,062,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Refunding Bonds, Series 2017, (244), dated July 12, 2017, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2018 through 2024. Interest at 1.940% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Issued to refinance a portion of outstanding Osceola County, Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds, Series 2007, which were issued to finance a portion of the cost of acquisition, construction and equipping of certain transportation improvements within the County; and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2017 Bonds; payable from one cent local infrastructure sales surtax revenues distributed to the County. Par amount of refunded bonds was \$18,775,000, and net present value of economic gain was \$1,964,535. Amount required to be deposited in an escrow account was \$19,218,601.

\$14,621

\$21,500,000 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A, (134), dated September 22, 2016, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2017 through 2031. Interest at 2.040% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1, commencing April 1, 2017. Issued to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of (including, without limitations, fire trucks and related vehicles), and various public improvements to, county fire stations and fire and rescue training facilities, and pay costs associated with the issuance bonds, payable from budgeted Non-Ad Valorem Revenues.

\$19,005

\$26,315,000 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017, (246), dated October 11, 2017, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2018 through 2047. Interest of 1.690% to 3.969% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1, commencing April 1, 2018. Issued to finance the construction and equipping of an office building adjacent to an existing research and development center and any other related and ancillary facility, and to pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2017, payable from budgeted Non-Ad Valorem Revenues.

\$25,785

\$48,735,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2009, (202), dated January 15, 2009, issued to finance the costs of acquisition, construction and improvement of various properties and facilities of the County, including without limitation, the acquisition of approximately 400 acres of right-of-way and stormwater management ponds for the purpose of extending and improving the County's transportation system through six major developments of regional impact projects in east Osceola County, bordering Lake Tohopekaliga, the acquisition, construction and installation of facilities to provide an emergency operation center, the purchase of two firefighting ladder trucks and ancillary equipment and acquisition of approximately one half acre of real property contiguous to the County's Administration Building and Courthouse. Payable from the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County. This bond was partially refunded with Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, balance of un-refunded bond is \$1,160,000 due on October 1, 2018.

\$0

\$58,660,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A, (211), dated March 26, 2015, of which a portion is due on October 1 of each year beginning in 2019 through 2045. Interest of 3.375% to 5.000% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1; unamortized premium of \$6,647,257 at September 30, 2019. Issued to finance the costs of acquisition, construction and installation of a center for technology research and development and related and ancillary site and transportation improvements, and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2015A Bonds, including, but not limited to, the premium for the Series 2015A Policy. Payable from the Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax Clearing Trust Fund.

\$58,210

### 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

### A. Governmental-Type Activities (Continued)

## Outstanding Principal Balance 09/30/2019

(In thousands)

#### Revenue Bonds (Continued)

\$39,465,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A, (242), dated April 21, 2016, of which a portion is due on October 1 of each year beginning in 2019 through 2038. Interest at 3.125% to 5.000% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing October 1, 2016; unamortized premium of \$3,838,424 at September 30, 2019. Issued to provide funds to advance refund the County's Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2016A Bonds; payable from the Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax Clearing Trust Fund.

\$39,465

\$26,079,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017, (245), dated August 16, 2017, of which a portion is due on October 1 of each year beginning in 2018 through 2024. Interest at 1.980% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing October 1, 2017. Issued to provide funds to advance refund the County's Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2017 Bonds; payable from the Local Government Half-Cent Sales Tax Clearing Trust Fund.

\$22,569

\$12,565,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, (Rida Conference Center Phase One Project), (204), dated February 1, 2012, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2012 through 2041. Interest of 4.250% to 6.440% due semi-annually on April 1 and October1; unamortized discount of \$158,734 at September 30, 2019. Issued to provide funds to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of an approximately 55,000 square foot Class A conference center located adjacent to the Omni Orlando Resort at Champions Gate as part of the Rida Conference Center, fund a deposit into the Rida Senior Lien Reserve Account Subaccount, and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds; payable from the fifth cent of the tourist development tax revenues distributed to the County and the RIDA Special Assessments. This bond was partially refunded with Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019, (Rida Conference Center Phase One Project), balance of un-refunded bond is \$760,000, last principal payment due on October 1, 2021.

\$760

\$11,595,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019, (Rida Conference Center Phase One Project), (247), dated July 17, 2019, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2019 through 2041; \$6,715,000 in Serial Bonds due October 1, 2022; and \$4,880,000 in Term Bonds due October 1, 2041. Interest of 2.127% to 3.528% due semi-annually on April 1 and October1. Issued for the purpose of providing funds, together with other legally available funds, to refund a portion of the Taxable Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 (Rida Conference Center Phase One Project), and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2019 Bonds, including the premium for an insurance policy. The refunding of this bond produced aggregate Debt Service Saving in the amount of \$3,313,551 and Net Present Value Savings totaling \$2,297,391.

\$11,595

### 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

### A. Governmental-Type Activities (Concluded)

#### Revenue Bonds (Concluded)

Outstanding Principal Balance 09/30/2019 (In thousands)

\$59,670

\$74,790,000 Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012, (240), dated July 31, 2012, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning 2013 through 2034; \$3,785,000 in Term Bonds due October 1, 2034. Interest at 4.000% to 5.000% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1; unamortized premium of \$3,069,369 at September 30, 2019. Issued for the purpose of providing funds, to refund a portion of the Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002A and Subordinated Tourist Development Revenue Bond, Series 2009, finance and refinance the costs of acquisition, construction and equipping of certain capital improvements in the County, and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds; payable from certain proceeds of tourist development tax revenues distributed to the County.

\$22,315

\$23,325,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, (Rida Conference Center Phase Two Project), (243), dated June 8, 2016, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2017 through 2045; \$1,515,000 in Term Bonds due October 1, 2032; \$2,510,000 Term Bonds due October 1, 2035; \$4,935,000 Term Bonds due on October 1, 2040; and \$6,095,000 Term Bonds due on October 1, 2045. Interest of 1.901% to 4.342% due semi-annually in April 1 and October1. Issued to provide funds to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of a new "Class A" conference center located adjacent to Rida Phase One Conference Center, fund deposit into the Rida Senior Lien Reserve Account Subaccount and pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds, payable from the fifth cent of the tourist development tax revenues distributed to the County and the RIDA Special Assessments.

\$107,590

\$132,250,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A, and Taxable Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds Series 2009B (Federally Taxable - Build America Bonds -Direct Subsidy), and 2009C (Federally Taxable - Build America Bonds - Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds - Direct Subsidy) (236), dated October 02, 2009, of which a portion is due on October 1 of each year beginning 2010 through 2039. Interest at 4.000 % to 6.946% due semi-annually on April 1, and October 1; unamortized premium of \$410,478 at September 30, 2019. Issued to finance construction of various capital projects, including road and ancillary improvements within the County, the construction of a parking garage adjacent to the Osceola County Courthouse and Administrative Building, the construction of a training facility for the Sheriff's Department, the construction and equipping of a new community center in Marydia, other capital projects, fund the reserves, and pay the cost associated with the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds. Payable from the proceeds of the local communications services tax levied by the County pursuant to Sections 202.19, 202.20 and 337.401, Florida Statutes, (excluding the communications services tax levied pursuant to Section 202.20 (3), Florida Statues), and Resolution No. 00/01-143 adopted by the Board on July 2, 2001, (the "Communications Services Tax Revenues") and the proceeds of the public service tax levied by the County pursuant to Section 166.231, Florida Statutes, the Act and Ordinance No. 6-15 enacted by the Board on May 1, 2006 (but not including the Communications Services Tax collected pursuant to Chapter 202, Florida Statutes, or Public Service tax retained by other entities pursuant to the Interlocal Agreements), any Issuer Bond Subsidy Payments and any additional security provided by the County pursuant to the Resolution.

## 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Outstanding Principal Balance 09/30/2019

### **Special Assessments Bonds**

(In thousands)

\$1,380

\$4,415,000 West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Service Benefit Unit Special Assessment Bonds (Phase IIC), Series 2003 (210), dated July 11, 2003, of which a portion is due on November 1 of each year beginning in 2007 through 2033; \$135,000 in Term Bonds due November 1, 2011; \$705,000 in Term Bonds due November 1, 2019; \$620,000 in Term Bonds due November 1, 2024; \$1,660,000 in Term Bonds due November 1, 2033. Interest at 5.000% to 5.500% due semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 beginning 2007 through 2033. Issued to complete installation of roadway landscaping and street lighting, pedestrian pathways, and crosswalks, roadway signage and transit facilities in the Phase IIC Benefit area. The project is part of an overall redevelopment effort of the County to enhance the commercial viability of the West 192 MSBU; payable from the proceeds of capital special assessments lawfully levied and collected by the County upon property benefited by the 2003 Phase IIC project.

### **B.** Business-Type Activities

\$80,100,000 Transportation Improvement Refunding Bonds (Osceola Parkway Project), Series 2014, (407), dated September 9, 2014, of which the principal amount is due on April 1, 2024. Interest of 2.423% due semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Issued to refund the County's outstanding Transportation Improvement Bonds (Osceola Parkway Project), Series 2004, pay costs of the issuance related to the Series 2014 bonds, payable from the proceeds of the net revenues of Osceola Parkway plus a semi-annual County contribution from the constitution gas tax. Reedy Creek Improvement District still acts as a financial guaranty on behalf of the County.

\$69,709

\$44,130

\$69,709,000 Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A and Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2014B-1 and Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Convertible Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2014B-2 (Poinciana Parkway Project) (408), dated March 27, 2014, of which a portion is due October 1 of each year beginning in 2019 through 2047; \$12,915,000 Term Bonds maturing on October 1, 2039; \$15,480 Term Bonds maturing on October 1, 2042. Interest at 3.360% to 6.250% due semi-annually on April 1, and October 1; unamortized discount of \$379,561 at September 30, 2019. Issued to finance the initial project of facilities designated as the Expressway System, pay costs of the issuance related to the Series 2014A, B-1, and B-2.

### C. Other Governmental -Type Long-Term Debt

The Board has a 2.65% interest rate lease purchase for communications equipment to migrate to a P25 platform for emergency communications. The purchase price was \$11,837,938. Payments are due annually until 2021.

\$2,898

The Board has a 1.745% interest rate lease purchase for 800 MHz Communications Upgrade Phase II project for emergency communications. The lease amount was \$7,984,000. Payments are due annually until December 2019.

\$2,084

The Board has a 2.23% interest rate lease purchase for a 2016 Pierce Impel Pumper Truck to be used by the County Fire District. The purchase price was \$454,473. Payments are due annually until 2024.

\$247

9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)	Outstanding Principal Balance 09/30/2019
C. Other Governmental -Type Long-Term Debt (Concluded)	(In thousands)
The Board has a 2.162% interest rate lease purchase for Library Improvements to be used by the Osceola County Libraries. The price of the lease is \$5,012,169. Payments are due annually until 2025.	\$2,849
The Board has a 2.0188% interest rate lease purchase for three (3) 2017 Pierce Impel Pumper Trucks to be used by the County Fire District. The purchase price was \$1,406,204.00. Payments are due annually until 2026.	\$1,013
The Board has a 1.7048% interest rate lease purchase for Lucas2 Chest Compression System and LifePak Monitors, Defibrillator and related components to be used by the County Fire District. The purchase price was \$956,652. Payments are due annually until 2026.	\$686
The Board has a 3.3916% taxable interest rate lease purchase for (i) one New Engine Pierce Impel Pumper and (ii) one Haz/Mat Pierce Kenworth Rescue vehicle and related components to be used by the County Fire District. The purchase price was \$890,593. Payments are due annually until 2027.	\$735
The Board has a 1.600% interest rate lease purchase for Communications Equipment Upgrade project for emergency communications. The lease amount was \$7,771,033. Payments are due annually beginning December 2019 until December 2022.	\$7,771
The Board has a 3.3150% interest rate lease purchase for two (2) new Engine Pierce Impel Pumper and one (1) new Pierce Velocity Aerial 100' Platform vehicles and related components to be used by the County Fire District. The purchase price was \$2,309,951. Payments are due annually until 2028.	\$2,111
The Board has a 3.2987% interest rate lease purchase for two (2) new Engine Pierce Velocity Pumper vehicles and related components to be used by the County Fire District. The purchase price was \$1,600,848. Payments are due annually until 2028.	\$1,601
The Board has a 2.8083% interest rate lease purchase for eleven (11) new Vehicles and Heavy Equipment to be used by the Public Works – Road and Bridge Department. The purchase price was \$2,390,000. Payments are due annually until 2029.	\$2,390
The Board has a 2.5978% interest rate lease purchase for ninety three (93) new Vehicles to be used by the Osceola County Sheriff's Office. The purchase price was \$2,540,825. Payments are due annually until 2022.	\$2,541
State Infrastructure Bank Loan Agreement (SIB) with the State of Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), under which FDOT will provide a \$22,182,000 loan (SIB) loan for the County's portion of the construction of 9.6 miles of track as part of Phase 2 of the SunRail project. The SIB Loan will be secured only by the County's covenant to budget and appropriate Local Option Gas Tax revenue to pay for the debt service.	\$20,512
The County entered into a Concurrency Management participation agreement with Reedy Creek Improvement District for the development of various road improvements interchanges, and additional traffic lanes. This agreement was for \$11,333,273 with the first annual payment paid on October 1, 1998; with final payment due on October 1, 2019.	\$778

9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)	Outstanding Principal Balance 09/30/2019
C. Other Governmental -Type Long-Term Debt (Concluded)	(In thousands)
Pension Liability, the County reported a liability of \$221,081,582 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability with the Florida Retirement System as required by the implementation of GASB 68. Total amount was recorded in the governmental activities as it was immaterial for the business-type activities. The net position liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2018-2019 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2013-2019 fiscal year contributions for all participating members.	\$221,082
Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) – FRS, the County reported a liability of \$46,966,615 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan net pension liability with the Florida Retirement System as required by the implementation of GASB 68. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2018-2019 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2013-2019 fiscal year contributions of all participating members.	\$46,967
Compensated absences, the valuation of accrued leave benefits is calculated in accordance with GASB Statement No. 16. The liability is typically liquidated with the resources of the same fund that has paid the applicable employee's regular salaries and fringe benefits. The current portion of the accrued compensated absences liability is estimated based on the percentage of employee's resignations and retirements over the previous years.	\$22,580
Other Post Employment Benefit, for complete disclosure requirements see Notes to Financial Statements Number 16.	\$31,955
D. Other Business-Type Long-Term Debt	
Landfill closure, for complete disclosure requirements see Notes to Financial Statements Number 10.	\$12,248
State Infrastructure Bank Loan Agreement (SIB) with the State of Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), under which FDOT will provide a \$20 million loan (SIB Loan) for the construction of Poinciana Parkway. The SIB Loan will be secured only by the County's covenant to budget and appropriate general County revenue to pay for the debt service. The County will be reimbursed from the revenue of Poinciana Parkway and future expressway system projects for the SIB Loan debt service after all obligations relating to the Series 2014 bonds and any obligation issued by the County on a parity therewith have been satisfied. Based on the Traffic and Revenue Study prepared by Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc., sufficient funds will be available to reimburse the County for the payment of SIB Loan debt service.	\$19,143
Compensated absences, the valuation of accrued leave benefits is calculated in accordance with GASB Statement No. 16. The liability is typically liquidated with the resources of the same fund that has paid the applicable employee's regular salaries and fringe benefits. The current portion of the accrued compensated absences liability, is estimated based on the percentage of employee's resignations and retirements over the previous years.	\$199
Other Post Employment Benefit, for complete disclosure requirements see Notes to the Financial Statements Number 16.	\$269

# 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

## Pledged Revenues Disclosure for GASB 48 (In thousands)

			Term of
Governmental-Type Activities	Purpose of Issue	Revenue Pledged	Commitment
238 Limited General Obligation			
Bonds, Series 2010	Capital Acquisitions	Ad-valorem Revenues (voted)	2011-2026
201 Limited General Obligation			
Bonds, Series 2015	Refunding	Ad-valorem Revenues (voted)	2016-2026
244 Infrastructure Sales Surtax	D ( 1'		2010 2024
Refunding Bonds, Series 2017 239 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue	Refunding	Local Infrastructure Sales Surtax	2018-2024
Refunding Bonds, Series 2011	Refunding	Local Infrastructure Sales Surtax	2011-2023
241 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue	Refunding	Local liliastructure Sales Surtax	2011-2023
Refunding Bonds, Series 2015	Refunding	Local Infrastructure Sales Surtax	2016-2025
•	· ·	Sales Tax Revenue	2009-2039
202 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2009	Capital Acquisitions	Sales Tax Revenue	2009-2039
211 Sales Tax Refunding Revenue			
Bonds, Series 2015A	Capital Acquisitions	Sales Tax Revenue	2016-2045
242 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding	Defunding	Sales Tax Revenue	2016-2039
Bonds, Series 2016A 245 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding	Refunding	Sales Tax Revellue	2010-2039
Bonds, Series 2017	Refunding	Sales Tax Revenue	2018-2024
204 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent)	Termenig	Sales Tax revenue	2010 2021
Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, (Rida		Tourist Development Tax	
Conference Center Phase One Project)	Capital Acquisitions	and Special Assessments	2012-2022
247 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent)			
Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012,			
(RIDA Conference Center Phase One		Tourist Development Tax	
Project)	Refunding	and Special Assessments	2019-2042
240 Tourist Development Tax Revenue	Definding and		
Refunding & Improvement Bonds, Series 2012	Refunding and Capital Improvement	Tourist Development Tax	2012-2035
243 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent)	Capitai improvement	Tourist Development Tax	2012-2033
Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, (Rida		Tourist Development Tax	
Conference Center Phase Two Project)	Capital Acquisitions	and Special Assessments	2016-2046
236 Capital Improvement	1	Communications Service Tax	
Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A, B, & C	Capital Acquisitions	and Public Service Tax	2010-2040
210 West 192 Redevelopment Area			
Municipal Service Benefit Unit			
Special Assesments Bonds,	Redevelopment		
Series 2003	West 192 Road	Special Assessments	2003-2034
Total Governmental-Type Activities			
Business-Type Activities			
407 Transportation Improvement	5.0 11		
Refunding Bonds (Osceola Parkway	Refunding and Improvement	T 11 D	2015 2024
Project), Series 2014	Osceola Parkway Road	Tolls Revenue	2015-2024
408 Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Bonds (Poinciana Parkway	Construction		
` ·		Tolls Revenue	2015-2048
Project), Series 2014A, B-1 & B-2	Poinciana Parkway Road	Tons Revenue	2013-2048
Total Business-Type Activities			

#### Notes

<sup>(1)</sup> See Schedule of Debt Services Requirements

<sup>(2)</sup> Debt service includes extraordinary redemptions

# 9. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

amount Issued	Interest Rates	Amount Outstanding and/or Pledged (Includes Interest) (1)	Total Pledged Revenue Estimated	% Amount Outstanding and/or Pledged to Total Pledged Revenue	Total Pledged Revenue Recognized For Year 2019	Debt Service as Portion of Revenue Pledged <sup>(2)</sup> For Year 2019
\$ 24,295	3.000% - 3.500%	\$ 14,389	\$ 22,785	63.15%	\$ 3,255	63.35%
8,445	2.230%	7,856	22,785	34.48%	3,255	34.65%
19,062	1.940%	15,592	209,358	7.45%	34,893	13.66%
29,500	5.00%	14,754	139,572	10.57%	34,893	10.73%
26,170	2.240%	26,702	209,358	12.75%	34,893	2.75%
48,735	3.750%	-	-	0.00%	23,282	5.08%
58,660	3.375% - 5.00%	106,338	605,332	17.57%	23,282	14.24%
39,465	3.125% - 5.00%	58,526	465,640	12.57%	23,282	7.25%
26,079	1.980%	23,935	139,692	17.13%	23,282	17.15%
12,565	4.250%	826	243,501	0.34%	10,587	8.77%
11,595	2.13% - 3.53%	16,760	243,501	6.88%	10,587	0.00%
74,790	4.00% - 5.00%	80,427	488,784	16.45%	30,549	17.94%
23,325	1.901% - 4.342%	36,885	285,849	12.90%	10,587	13.01%
132,250	3.500% - 5.000%	195,650	456,624	42.85%	21,744	46.52%
\$ 4,415 539,351	5.00% - 5.50%	2,016 \$ 600,656	4,950	40.73%	330	87.88%
\$ 80,100	2.423%	\$ 56,417	91,506	61.65%	15,251	67.69%
\$ 69,709 149,809	3.36% - 6.25%	188,493 \$ 244,910	147,262	128.00%	5,078	36.81%

### 10. Landfill Post Closure Costs

The County is required by federal and state laws and regulations to place a final cover on closed landfill areas and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions for up to 30 years after closure.

GASB Statement No. 18, Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Costs, requires the County to estimate the post-closure care costs. The County obtains these estimates from its consulting engineers and adjusts for inflation. The liability associated with these costs is recognized in the Environmental Services (Landfill) Enterprise Fund. Actual costs may be different due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in laws and regulations.

The following schedule reflects the payments and changes in estimates for the year ended September 30, 2019:

## LANDFILL POST CLOSURE COSTS September 30, 2019

	Payments &					
		Balance ober 1, 2018		Changes in Estimates	Septe	Balance mber 30, 2019
Post-Closure Costs						
Bass Road Landfill	\$	5,856,720	\$	(254,640)	\$	5,602,080
Southport Landfill		7,015,524		(369,238)		6,646,286
<b>Total Estimated Costs</b>	\$	12,872,244	\$	(623,878)	\$	12,248,366

The Southport Landfill and Bass Road Landfill are officially closed. Rule 62-701.730 (9) (d), F.A.C. establishes a long-term care period of 5 years for C&D disposal areas and 30 years for Class I facilities. The Southport Landfill is in its eleventh year of the 30 year long-term care period; the Bass Road Landfill is in its seventh year.

The Florida Department of Environmental Protection requires the County to comply with Rule 62-701.630(5) of the Florida Administrative Code and to make annual contributions to an escrow account to finance at least one year of post-closure costs. The County is in compliance with these requirements, and at September 30, 2019, held \$743,037 as a restricted part of the County funds with the Florida Prime State Board of Administration (SBA) to be used specifically for long-term care of the landfills. The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from interest earnings on these annual contributions. However, if interest earnings are inadequate or additional post-closure care requirements are determined; these costs may need to be covered by charges for activities related to the landfill or from future tax revenue.

Below is a summary of changes in the escrow account:

## LANDFILL ESCROW ACCOUNT September 30, 2019

	Beginning					Ending
Disposal Facility	Balance	De	posits (a)	With	drawals	Balance
Southport Class I	\$ 407,379	\$	8,962	\$	-	\$ 416,341
Bass Road Class I	319,663		7,033			326,696
	\$ 727,042	\$	15,995	\$	_	\$ 743,037

<sup>(</sup>a) Deposits dated 09/30/19

## 11. Conduit Debt

The following bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying basic financial statements. In order to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities, Osceola County has issued Industrial Development Authority Revenue Bonds, Housing and Finance Authority Revenue Bonds, and Health Facilities Authority Revenue Bonds. Neither the County, nor State of Florida nor any other political division thereof, is obligated in any manner for repayment of the Revenue Bonds.

As of September 30, 2019, Revenue Bonds outstanding were (In thousands):

### Osceola County Housing Finance Authority (Multi-Family Housing)

				Ori	ginal Issue	Ou	tstanding
Project	Series	Issue Date	Maturity Date		Amount	P	rincipal
Regatta Bay Apartments	2002A	1-Jun-2002	15-Sept-2035	\$	12,920	\$	12,710
Boca Palms Apartments	2013	1-Mar-2013	1-Mar-2048		4,250		3,750
St. Cloud Village Apartments	2013B	1-Jul-2013	1-Jul-2029		8,110		7,550
St. Cloud Village Apartments	2013C	1-Jul-2013	17-Jul-2048		7,900		7,900
The Loop Apartments	2014A	15-Aug-2014	1-Aug-2049		13,200		13,177
Heritage Park Apartments	2015A	1-Dec-2015	1-Aug-2050		20,250		17,369
Osceola Pointe Apartments	2015B	1-Dec-2015	1-Dec-2050		16,550		14,468
Vineland Landings Apartments	2017A	1-Dec-2017	1-Dec-2052		17,500		11,500
Sawyer Estates Apartments	2018A	23-Jul-2018	1-Aug-2033		14,850		14,664
Total				\$	120,930	\$	103,088

### Osceola County Industrial Development Authority

				Orig	ginal Issue	Out	tstanding
<u>Project</u>	Series	Issue Date	Maturity Date	A	mount	Pr	incipal
Eastern Sleep Products	2005A	1-Jun-2005	1-Jun-2025	\$	4,500	\$	1,816
Wells Charter School	2016A	11-Mar-2016	1-Aug-2031		4,380		4,280
Wells Charter School Taxable	2016B	11-Mar-2016	1-Aug-2031		2,205		1,020
Canoe Creek Charter School	2016A	11-Mar-2016	1-Aug-2032		4,765		4,765
Canoe Creek Charter School Taxable	2016B	11-Mar-2016	1-Aug-2032		2,325		1,080
Total				\$	13,675	\$	11,145

## 12. Fund Balance Classification

Fund balances are presented in the following categories: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned (see Note 1 for a description of these categories). A detailed schedule of fund balances at September 30, 2019, is as follows (In thousands):

Fund Balance	•	General Fund	Tourist Development Tax Fund	Countywide Fire District
Nonspendable				
LongTerm Receivable	\$	2,439	\$ -	\$ -
Inventory		321	26	-
Prepaids		1,149	7,661	65
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance		3,909	7,687	65
Restricted for	·	_		
General Government				
Support Services		_	63,506	-
Environmental Land		_	-	-
Municipal Service Taxing Units		_	-	-
Farm and City Days		4	-	-
Roadway Bank		293	-	-
Public Safety				
Animal Control		73	-	-
911 Revenue		-	-	-
Building and Permitting		_	-	-
Emergency Services		_	-	-
Radio Communication - 800 MHZ System		_	-	-
Special Programs Approved by the Board of				
County Commissioners		_	-	-
Criminal Justice Education		_	-	-
Fundraising Programs		_	-	-
Fire and Emergency Medical Services		_	-	26,834
Inmate Welfare Fund		_	-	-
PC Program		120	-	-
Traffic Education		27	-	-
Debt Service		_	-	2,359
Physical Environment				
Tree Bank		95	-	-
Transportation				
Transportation Impact Fee		-	-	-
Stormwater		_	-	-
Red Light Camera		_	-	-
Road Construction Projects		_	-	-
Economic Environment				
Community Redevelopment Authority				
West and East Highway 192		-	-	-

<b>Mobility Fee</b>	Non-Major	Total
East & West Zones	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,439
-	1,323	1,670
-	255	9,130
	1,578	13,239
-	-	63,506
-	2,985	2,985
-	1,762	1,762
-	-	4
-	-	293
-	-	73
-	2,434	2,434
-	24,152	24,152
-	4,987	4,987
-	638	638
-	887	887
-	1,524	1,524
-	45	45
-	-	26,834
-	1,819	1,819
-	-	120
-	-	27
-	43,332	45,691
-	-	95
60,037	478	60,515
-	332	332
-	623	623
-	15,516	15,516
	4 427	4 427
-	4,437	4,437

# 12. Fund Balance Classification (Concluded)

		Tourist	Countywide
T 1D 1	General	Development	Fire
Fund Balance	Fund	Tax Fund	District
Debt Service			
West 192 Redevelopment Municipal Service Benefit Units	-	-	-
Homelessness, Shelter and Emergency Housing Program	-	-	-
Human Services			
Mosquito Control	975	-	-
Housing	-	-	-
Neighborhood Stabilization Program	-	-	-
Section 8 Housing Program	-	-	-
Culture/Recreation			
Community Development Projects	-	-	-
Library	-	-	-
Boating Improvement	-	-	-
Parks	943	-	-
Court Related			
Drug Court Programs	472	-	-
Court Facilities Projects	-	-	-
Communications, Computer Network Support	-	-	-
Homestead Foreclosure Mediation	63	-	-
Record Technology	-	-	-
Capital Projects			
Public Safety Capital Projects	-	-	-
Other Capital Projects	<del>_</del> _		<u>-</u> _
Total Restricted Fund Balances	3,065	63,506	29,193
Committed for			
General Government			
Support Services	10,477	-	-
IT Projects	246	-	-
Building Maintenance Projects	325	-	-
Public Safety			
Public Safety Projects	782	-	-
Economic Development			
Affordable Hosing Mobility	1,000	-	-
Culture/Recreation			
Parks	151	-	-
Capital Projects			
Other Capital Projects			
Total Committed Fund Balance	12,981		
Unassigned Fund Balance	95,668		
Total Fund Balances	\$ 115,623	\$ 71,193	\$ 29,258

Mobility Fee East & West Zones	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
-	2,293	2,293
-	300	300
-	-	975
-	1,192	1,192
-	181	181
-	3,288	3,288
-	12,280	12,280
-	3,859	3,859
-	620	620
-	-	943
_	5	477
_	14,981	14,981
_	418	418
-	-	63
-	404	404
-	14,527	14,527
-	53,232	53,232
60,037	213,531	369,332
-	-	10,477
-	-	246
-	-	325
-	-	782
-	-	1,000
-	-	151
	32,538	32,538
	32,538	45,519
		95,668
\$ 60,037	\$ 247,647	\$ 523,758

#### 13. Commitments and Contingencies

#### **Federal and State Grants**

Grant monies received and disbursed by the County are for specific purposes and are subject to review by the grantor agencies. Such audits may result in requests for reimbursement due to disallowed expenditures. Based upon prior experience, the County does not believe that such disallowances, if any, would have a material effect on the financial position of the County.

#### Litigation

The County is a defendant in various lawsuits in the normal course of business, some of which are covered by the County's risk management program. While the results of litigation and claims cannot be predicted with certainty, management believes the final outcome will not have a material adverse impact on the financial position of the County.

#### Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. The County is self-insured for worker's compensation, dental and health insurance claims. Commercial insurance is purchased for all other risks including property and casualty, vehicles and public officials. Coverage are at levels such that the County does not retain a significant risk of loss.

#### **Hurricane Related**

The County is exposed to probable natural disasters and carries commitments long after the natural disaster has passed for assistance purposes to the citizens of Osceola County. Osceola County was impacted by Hurricane Matthew in October 2016, Hurricane Irma in September 2017 and Hurricane Dorian in September 2019. During Fiscal Year 2019, the County had paid \$2.8 MM in hurricane-related expenses for the recovery and restoration process. The Countywide damage inventory estimated from Hurricane Irma is \$23.0 MM and from Hurricane Dorian is \$0.6 MM, the County continues to process reimbursements for claims.

#### 14. <u>Insurance Programs</u>

#### Health

The County implemented a self-insurance program for the health insurance on October 1, 2008. Additionally, a Health Insurance Excess policy is in place for employee claims in excess of \$275,000 per occurrence. Accrued claims for health insurance has been estimated based on average claims incurred during the year and is currently a \$3,159,000 liability.

The schedule below presents the changes in the liability for accrued claims for the past five years as of September 30, 2019 (In thousands):

<u>Y</u> ear	_	alance tober 1	Ir	Claims ncurred and ustments	(	Claims Paid		alance ember 30
2015	\$	2,000	\$	13,991	\$	13,691	\$	2,300
2016		2,300		15,821		15,296		2,825
2017	2,825		16,008		16,362		2,471	
2018		2,471		18,486		17,857		3,100
2019		3,100		19,088		19,029		3,159

#### Dental

Employee dental claims are paid through a self-insurance program maintained by the County. The program provides for County contributions into a self-insurance fund that is managed by the County and its administrative agent. It is the County's policy to expense payments made for claims incurred.

#### 14. Insurance Programs (Concluded)

#### Property, Casualty and General Liability

In 1994, the County adopted an insurance program for Property and Casualty and General Liability insurance. All County insurance policies and premiums are processed and paid from this fund, including many varied special insurance policies such as automobile insurance, environmental liability, aviation drones liability, inmate medical care, etc.

#### **Worker's Compensation**

The County maintains a self-insurance program for the payment of worker's compensation claims. The program provides for County contributions into a self-insurance fund that is managed by the County and its administrative agent. It is the County's policy to expense payments for claims where such amounts are reasonably measurable and where liability is probable. Employee claims up to \$750,000 per occurrence are paid from the assets of the self-insurance fund with amounts in excess of \$2,000,000 per occurrence being paid from Workers' Compensation Excess policy purchased by the County. The liability for unpaid claims has been estimated based on an actuarial study.

The schedule below presents the changes in the liability for unpaid claims for the past five years as of September 30, 2019 (In thousands):

				Claims curred						
Year				Balance and October 1 Adjustments		_	Claims Paid	Balance September 30		
2015	\$	3,751	\$	35	\$	771	\$	3,015		
2016		3,015		1,525		1,286		3,254		
2017		3,254		1,984		1,932		4,587		
2018		4,587		1,984		1,774		4,797		
2019		4,797		2,639		1,609		5,827		

Of the \$5,827,147 liability balance at September 30, 2019, \$3,014,348 is estimated to be due within one year, and \$2,812,799 is the long-term liability.

# Life, Long Term Disability, Short Term Disability and Voluntary Life

The Life, Long Term Disability (LTD), Short Term Disability (STD) and Voluntary Life Internal Service Fund were established to facilitate the revenue collection and payments for these insurance coverage countywide.

Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past five fiscal years and there has not been a significant reduction in coverage from that of the previous fiscal year.

#### 15. Pension Plans

# Multiple Employer Defined Benefit Retirement Plan

All of the County's employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). As provided by Chapters 121 and 112, Florida Statutes, the FRS provides two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, including the FRS Pension Plan ("Pension Plan") and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS). Under Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, the FRS also provides a defined contribution plan (Investment Plan) alternative to the FRS Pension Plan, which is administered by the State Board of Administration (SBA). As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the State of Florida. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan

#### 15. Pension Plans (Continued)

members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can be made only by an act of the Florida State Legislature.

The State of Florida annually issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the FRS. The latest available report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, PO Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000 or from the website: www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce\_operations/retirement/publications.

#### **Pension Plan**

<u>Plan Description</u> - The Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

Benefits Provided - Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011, Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Special Risk Administrative Support class members who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service or 25 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Special Risk class members (sworn law enforcement officers, firefighters, and correctional officers) who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service, or with 25 years of service regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal up to 3.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Elected Officers' class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% (3.33% for judges and justices) of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service.

For Pension Plan members enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all members and increasing normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers' class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3% per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

#### 15. Pension Plans (Continued)

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

Contributions - Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year. The employer contribution rates by job class for the periods from October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 and from July 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019, respectively, were as follows: Regular: 8.26% and 8.47%; Special Risk Administrative Support: 34.98% and 38.59%; Special Risk: 24.50% and 25.48%; Senior Management Service: 24.06% and 25.41%; Elected Officers': 48.70% and 48.82%; and DROP participants: 14.03% and 14.60%. These employer contribution rates include 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy for the periods October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019 and from July 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019, unchanged between periods.

The County's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Pension Plan totaled \$19,905,347 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At September 30, 2019, the County reported a liability of \$221,081,582 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's fiscal year contributions relative to the fiscal year 2013-18 contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2019, the County's proportionate share was .6419%, which was an increase of .0110% from its proportionate share measured as of prior year.

The pension liability is typically liquidated with the resources of the same fund that has paid the applicable employee's regular salaries and fringe benefits. As of September 30, 2019 the County had an accrued liability for retirement of \$2,715,693.

#### 15. Pension Plans (Continued)

For fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$54,620,780. In addition the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of			
Description	Resources		Resources		
Differences Between Expected and					
Actual Experience	\$ 13,112,981	\$	137,201		
Changes in Assumptions	56,783,263		-		
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-		12,231,387		
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between					
County Pension Plan Contributions and					
Proportionare Share of Contributions	7,069,115		1,826,084		
County Pension Plan Contributions Subsequent					
to the Measurement Date	 5,250,539				
Total	\$ 82,215,898	\$	14,194,672		

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan, totaling \$5,250,539 resulting from County contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, contributions made after the measurement date of the net pension liability but before the end of September 30, 2019 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in fiscal year 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending

September 30	 Amount
2020	\$ 11,624,201
2021	11,624,201
2022	11,624,201
2023	11,624,201
2024	11,624,201
Thereafter	4,649,682

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> - The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumption, applied to all period included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60%	
Salary Increases	3.25%	Average Including Inflation
Investment Rate of Return	6.90%	Expenses Including Inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

#### 15. Pension Plans (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Annual	Compound Annual				
	Target	Arithmetric	(Geometric)	Standard			
Asset Class	Allocation (1)	Return	Return	Deviation			
Cash	1.00%	3.30%	3.30%	1.20%			
Fixed Income	18.00%	4.10%	4.10%	3.50%			
Global Equity	54.00%	8.00%	6.80%	16.50%			
Real Estate	10.00%	6.70%	6.10%	11.70%			
Private Equity	11.00%	11.20%	8.40%	25.80%			
Strategic Invesments	6.00%	5.90%	5.70%	6.70%			
Total	<u>100.00%</u>						
Assumed Inflation - Mean		2.60%		1.70%			

<sup>(1)</sup> As outlined in the Pension Plan's Investment Policy

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90%. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculation the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.90%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.90%) or one percentage point higher (7.90%) than the current rate:

	Current						
		% Decrease (5.90%)		Oiscount Rate (6.90%)	1% Increase (7.90%)		
County's Proportionate Share of							
the Net Pension Liability	\$	382,176,414	\$	221,081,582	\$	86,540,126	

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information regarding the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### 15. Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **HIS Plan**

<u>Plan Description</u> - The HIS Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> - For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month. To be eligible to receive these benefits, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u> - The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the HIS contribution for the period October 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, and from July 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019, was unchanged at 1.66%. The County contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contribution is deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or cancelled.

The County's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$2,330,870 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. As of September 30, 2019 the County had an accrual liability for the HIS portion of \$175,007.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At September 30, 2019, the County reported a liability of \$46,966,615 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's fiscal year contributions relative to the fiscal year 2013-2019 contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2019, the County's proportionate share was .4198 %, which was an increase of .0091 % from its proportionate share measured as of prior year.

#### 15. Pension Plans (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the County recognized pension expense of \$4,092,759. In addition the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred in flows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred	Deferred
	(	Outflows of	Inflows of
Description		Resources	Resources
Differences Between Expected and			
Actual Experience	\$	570,462	\$ 57,509
Changes in Assumptions		5,438,290	3,838,668
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Earnings on HIS Plan Investments		30,307	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between			
County HIS Plan Contributions and			
Proportionare Share of Contributions		2,632,181	438,133
County HIS Plan Contributions Subsequent			
to the Measurement Date		577,920	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$	9,249,160	\$ 4,334,310

The deferred outflows of resources related to the HIS Plan, totaling \$577,920 resulting from County contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, contributions made after the measurement date of the net pension liability but before the end of September 30, 2019 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in fiscal year 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIS Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

**Fiscal Year Ending** 

September 30	 Amount
2020	\$ 699,505
2021	699,505
2022	699,505
2023	699,505
2024	699,505
Thereafter	839,405

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> - The total pension liability in the July 1, 2019, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60%
Salary Increases	3.25% Average Including Inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.50%

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

#### 15. Pension Plans (Continued)

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.50%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current rate:

				Current		
		% Decrease (2.50%)	Discount Rate (3.50%)		1% Increase (4.50%)	
County's Proportionate Share of						
the Net Pension Liability	\$	53,614,790	\$	46,966,615	\$	41,429,424

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information regarding the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### **Investment Plan**

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan. The investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. County employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the Pension Plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. During this fiscal year, allocations to the investment members' accounts as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows: Regular class 6.30%, Special Risk Administrative Support class 7.95%, Special Risk class 14.00%, Senior Management Service class 7.67% and County Elected Officers class 11.34%.

#### 15. Pension Plans (Concluded)

For all membership classes employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Non-vested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS covered employment within the five-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the County.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump- sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The County's Investment pension plan expense totaled \$3,542,321 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. FRS Pension, HIS Liability and Outflows and Inflows for fiscal year 2019 are as follows (In thousands):

			C	Clerk of		Tax		Property		Supervisor		County	
	Sheriff	BOCC	(	Court	Co	llector	Appraiser		aiser of E			Total	
FRS- Pension Liability	\$ 73,318	\$ 130,386	\$	6,427	\$	5,591	\$	3,892	\$	1,468	\$	221,082	
HIS-Liability	12,918	28,510		2,261		1,829		1,117		332		46,967	
Deferred Outflows -													
FRS Pension	27,581	48,183		2,479		2,030		1,394		549		82,216	
Deferred Outflows - HIS	2,608	5,560		467		353		173		88		9,249	
Deferred Inflows -													
FRS Pension	4,779	7,691		616		489		500		120		14,195	
Deferred Inflows - HIS	1,087	2,467		381		194		149		56		4,334	

#### 16. Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pension

GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions", replaces the requirement of GASB No. 45 and established new accounting and reporting requirements for post-retirement benefits (OPEB). The standard does not require funding of OPEB expense, but any difference between the amount funded to the plan and the OPEB liability is required to be recorded in the employer's financial statements as an increase (decrease) in the total OPEB liability. Osceola County is a pay as you go plan, therefore the full OPEB liability is recorded in the statements.

#### **Plan Description**

Osceola County's Board of County Commissioners (the "Board") administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan (the "Plan"). In accordance with Section 112.0801 of the Florida Statutes, because Osceola County provides a medical plan to active employees of the County and their eligible dependents, the County is also required to provide retirees with the opportunity to participate in this plan. The Plan provides Medical/Prescription, Dental and Life benefits to both active and eligible retired employees.

#### 16. Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pension (Continued)

The post-employment benefits are extended to retirees and continued at the discretion of the Board, which reserves the right (subject to State Statute and any collective bargaining agreements) to change or terminate benefits and to change premium contributions required from retirees in the future as circumstances change.

Eligibility for participation in the Plan is limited to Osceola County's current and retired employees and their eligible dependents that participate in and satisfy the Vesting, Disability, and Early or Normal Retirement provisions of the Florida Retirement System (FRS). At September 30, 2019, there were 2,131 active plan participants and 208 retired participants receiving benefits.

Eligible retirees may choose among the same Medical Plan options available for active employees of the County.

The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

At September 30, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	178
Inactive employees entitled but only receiving Sheriff's subsidy	30
Active employees	2,131
Total	2,339

#### **Funding Policy**

Contribution rates are determined on an annual basis by the Board. In order to begin and maintain coverage, contributions are required from the retiree. For dependent coverage, the retiree is required to pay a premium as well. If any required contributions are not paid timely, the coverage for the retiree and/or the dependent(s) will cease.

The table below summarizes the total monthly contribution amounts required from retirees and their spouses as of September 30, 2019. These rates went into effect on October 1, 2018. Coverage for children of retirees is available (until their limiting age). However, the relatively few children covered and the relatively short duration of their coverage results in costs that are not material in the long run.

### Monthly Premiums as of September 30, 2019

		Non-Sheri	ffice	Sheriff's Office					
Coverage	Ba	Base Plan		Base Plan Buy-up Plan		Ba	ase Plan	Buy-up Plan	
Retiree	\$	687.94	\$	720.18	\$	645.46	\$	699.74	
Retiree/Spouse		1,242,44		1.300.46		1,360.60		1,475.00	

In addition to the Health Insurance Subsidy paid by FRS, retired employees of Osceola County Sheriff's Office receive a subsidy of \$6.34 per month for each credited year of service. This amount is limited to \$190.20 per month and in no event will the combined subsidy from FRS and the Sheriff's office exceed the total cost of health insurance. This subsidy ceases after the retiree dies and does not continue to the spouse.

Members eligible for disability retirement are subject to the same premium requirements as regular retirees. An exception is made to law enforcement officers who have sustained catastrophic injuries in the line of duty. Premiums for such members and their dependents are paid by the County as prescribed by Section 112.19(2)(h)1, Florida Statutes.

The surviving spouse of a retiree is eligible to continue coverage subject to premium payments applicable to an individual retiree (not a spouse).

#### 16. Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pension (Continued)

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The Osceola County's total OPEB liability was measured as of September 30, 2019, and the OPEB liability used to calculate the total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> - The total OPEB liability in the September 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.60% Investment rate of return N/A

Healthcare cost trend rates 8.5% initial trend rate decreasing to an

ultimate rate of 5.00%

Mortality rates were based on the SOA RPH-2018 Total Dataset Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2018 and Disabled Retirees SOA RPH-2018 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2019 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period October 1, 2015 to October 1, 2017.

Discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.15%. Under GASB 75, the discount rated used in valuating OPEB liabilities for unfunded plans as of the Measurement Date must be based on yield for 20 year tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale).

#### 16. Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pension (Continued)

#### **Changes in Total OPEB Liability**

Changes in the total OPEB Liability as of September 30, 2019, the most recent actuarial valuation date, was as follows:

# **Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios** (In thousands):

OPEB Liability	FY19
Total OPEB liability	
Total OPEB liability as of September 30, 2018	\$ 31,837
Service cost	1,532
Interest	1,192
Change of benefit terms	-
Changes in assumptions	(2,009)
Differences between expected and actual experience	744
Benefit payments	 (1,072)
Net change in total OPEB liability	 387
Total OPEB liability as of September 30, 2019	\$ 32,224
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	
Plan fiduciary net position beginning of year	\$ -
Contributions-employer	1,072
Contributions active employees	-
Net investment income	-
Benefits payments	(1,072)
Trust administrative expenses	 
Net change in fiduciary net position	 
Plan fiduciary net position end of year	\$ 
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	0.0%
Covered employee payroll	115,191
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	28.0%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare costs trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and healthcare cost trends rates.

#### 16. Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pension (Continued)

The following presents the total OPEB liability of Osceola County as well as what the County total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (3.15%) or 1% over (5.15%) higher than the current discount rate (In thousands):

	- , ,	decrease		count rate	 increase
Total OPEB liability	\$	36,252	\$	32,224	\$ 28,813
	- , ,	decrease	Cos	althcare st Trend	 increase
Total OPEB liability		27,728	\$	32,224	\$ 37,908

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Calculations for financial reporting purposes are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to OPEB** For the year ended September 30, 2019 the County's recognized a net expense of \$386,000 for the increase in liability. At September 30, 2019 the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources (In thousands):

	Deferred	Outflows of	Deferre	ed Inflows of	
	Resources		Resources		
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	5,501	\$	-	
Changes in assumptions		-		2,846	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings					
on OPEB plan investments		N/A		N/A	
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,250		-	
Total	\$	6,751	\$	2,846	

#### 16. Post-Employment Benefits Other than Pension (Concluded)

#### **Annual Amortization of Deferred Outflows/Inflows**

The balances as of September 30, 2019 of deferred outflows and inflows will be recognized in OPEB expense in the future fiscal years as noted below (In thousands).

Year ended September 30	Amount
2020	\$ 308
2021	308
2022	308
2023	308
2024	308
Thereafter	1,115

OPEB Liability, Outflows and Inflows for fiscal year 2019 are as follows (In thousands):

					Cl	erk of		Tax	Pro	perty	Sup	ervisor	(	County
	Sl	neriff's	_ <u>I</u>	BOCC	_(	Court	Co	llector	App	raiser	of E	lection		Total
OPEB Liabillity	\$	17,160	\$	11,241	\$	1,671	\$	1,289	\$	677	\$	186	\$	32,224
Deferred Outflows		915		4,355		648		499		262		72		6,751
Deferred Inflows		1,651		891		133		102		54		15		2,846

OPEB liability is typically liquidated with the same resources of the same fund that has paid the applicable employee's regular salaries and fringe benefits.

#### 17. Subsequent events

On October 2, 2019 the County issued the Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2019 in the amount of \$104,546,000. The County desires to issue its Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2019 (the "Series 2019 Bond") as an Additional Bond issued under the Master Resolution and will use the proceeds thereof, together with other legally available funds of the County, to (i) currently refund all of the Outstanding aggregate principal of Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A, the Taxable Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B (Federally Taxable - Build America Bonds - Direct Subsidy) and the Taxable Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Federally Taxable - Build America Bonds - Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds - Direct Subsidy) collectively the Series 2009 Bonds, (ii) finance all or a portion of the costs of certain capital improvements within the County, and (iii) to pay, or reimburse the County for, the costs of issuance in relation to the Series 2019 Bond.

On November 18, 2019, the County adopted Resolution #19-193R to authorize the amendment to the Master Equipment Lease/Purchase Agreement with Banc of America to provide financing for the purchase of vehicles and heavy duty equipment for Countywide Road and Bridge, other Countywide Departments, and Osceola County Sheriff's Office, and the purchase and installation of specialized tools for research and development at the Center for Neovation. The total cost of the lease/purchase agreement was \$8,353,280.00, payable annually for five (5) years at 1.7328% interest rate, first payment will be due on October 1, 2020.

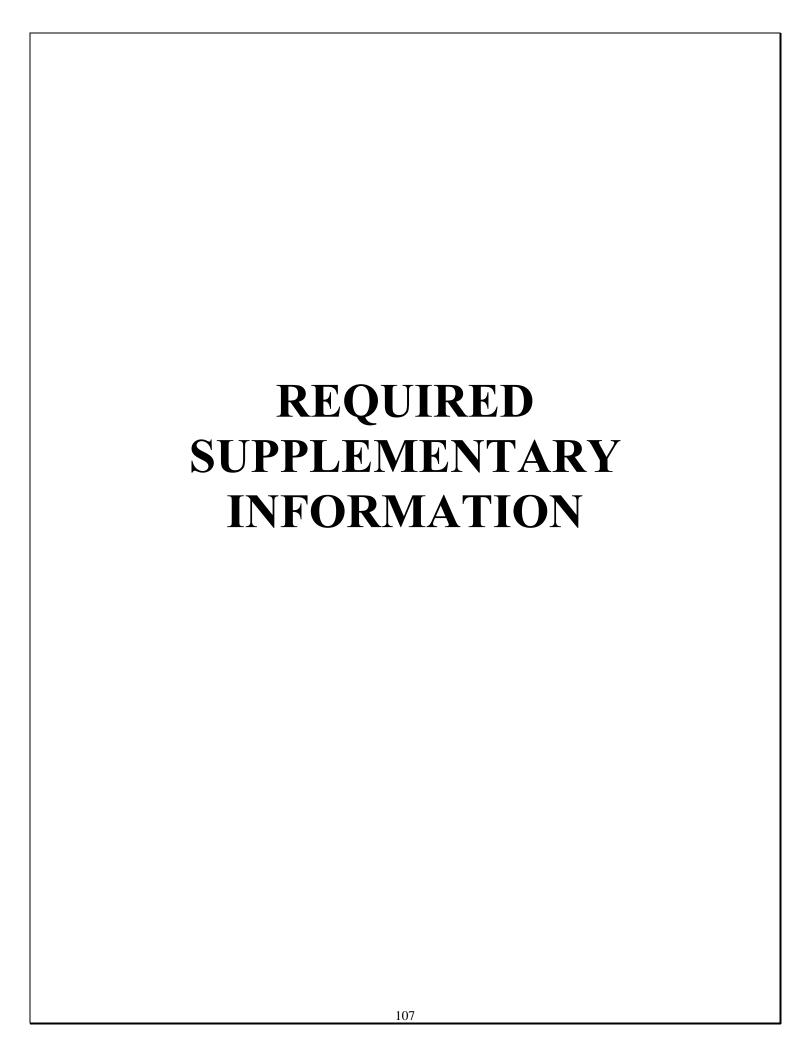
On November 18, 2019, the County adopted Resolution #19-192R, authorizing the defeasance of the Osceola County, Florida Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A (Poinciana Parkway Project), The Osceola County, Florida Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2014B-1 (Poinciana Parkway project) and the Osceola County, Florida Expressway System Senior Lien Revenue Convertible of Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2014B-2 (Poinciana Parkway Project).

#### 17. Subsequent events (Concluded)

On December 5, 2019, Poinciana Parkway toll road was acquired by Central Florida Expressway (CFX) pursuant to the Amended and Restated Lease-Purchase Agreement between Osceola County and CFX. In addition to the defeasance of all County's debt associated with Poinciana Parkway, the County was reimbursed for cash contributions which went towards supporting the design and construction of the roadway as well as the cost associated with the Parkway toll road.

On January 9, 2020, the County issued the Transportation Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds (Osceola Parkway), Series 2019A-1 (the "Series 2019A-1 Bonds") and \$152,287,341.50 Transportation Improvement and Refunding Revenue Capital Appreciation Bonds (Osceola Parkway), Series 2019A-2, collectively, the "Series 2019 Bonds". The Series 2019 Bonds were issued for the principal purposes of providing funds, together with any other available funds, to (a) refund the outstanding Osceola County, Florida Transportation Improvement Refunding Revenue Bond (Osceola Parkway Project), Series 2014, (b) prepay certain obligations due to Reedy Creek Improvement District pursuant to the 2004 Parkway Agreement (as defined herein), (c) pay certain costs of the Initial Project (as described herein), (d) fund the Series 2019A Reserve Account Subaccount in the Reserve Account, (e) make a deposit into the Operation and Maintenance Reserve Account, (f) make a deposit into the Renewal and Replacement Account, and (g) pay the costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2019 Bonds.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS\* (In thousands)

	FY19		]	FY18
Total OPEB liability				
Service cost	\$	1,532	\$	1,127
Interest		1,192		833
Change of benefit terms		-		-
Changes in assumptions		(2,009)		(1,247)
Differences between expected and actual experience		744		5,896
Benefit payments		(1,072)		(1,033)
Net change in total OPEB liability		387		5,576
Total OPEB liability - beginning as a result of GASB 75 implementation		31,837		26,261
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	32,224	\$	31,837
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				
Plan fiduciary net position beginning of year	\$	-	\$	-
Contributions-employer		1,072		1,033
Contributions active employees		-		-
Net investment income		-		-
Benefits payments		(1,072)		(1,033)
Trust administrative expenses		-		-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		-		-
Plan fiduciary net position- beginning		-		-
Plan fiduciary net position- ending	\$	-	\$	-
Net OPEB liability - ending	\$	32,224	\$	31,837
Plan fiduciary net position as percentage of total OPEB liability		0.0%		0.0%
Covered payroll		115,191		106,833
Not ODED liability as a paramtage of account paramell		28.00/		20.80/
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		28.0%		29.8%

<sup>\*</sup>Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, GASB 75 was implemented during fiscal year 2018 and until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OPEB SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS\*

(In thousands)

	FY19	FY18	
Actuarial determined contribution Contirbutions in relation to the actuarially	\$ 1,072	\$	1,033
determined contribution	1,072		1,033
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ =	\$	-
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 115,191	\$	106,833
Contributions as a percentage of			
Covered payroll	1%		1%

#### Notes to Schedule for fiscal year 2019

Valuation date:

Actuarilly determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 01, 2018.

The ultimate trend rate was selected based on historical medical CPI Information.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rate:

Actuarial cost method Average age

Amortization method Based on expected future service

Amortization period 11 years
Asset valuation method N/A
Inflation 2.60%

Healthcare cost trend rate The current health care trend rate starts at an initial rate of 8.5%,

decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00%.

Salary increases 3.25%

Investment rate of return Select and Ultimate Rates

Retirement age Please see note 15 of the financial statements

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<sup>\*</sup>Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, GASB 75 was implemented in fiscal year 2018 and until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY

# FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Last Five Fiscal Years (In thousands) (1)

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
County's Proportion of the Net					
Pension Liability (Asset)	0.6419%	0.6309%	0.6373%	0.6212%	0.5629%
County's Proportionate Share of the					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$221,082	\$190,029	\$188,497	\$156,843	\$72,700
County's Covered Payroll (2)	\$144,279	\$134,331	\$131,609	\$122,770	\$94,873
County's Proportionate Share of the					
Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a					
Percentage of its Covered Payroll	153.23%	141.46%	143.23%	127.75%	87.36%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a					
Percentage of the Total Pension					
Liability	82.61%	84.26%	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%

Note 1- Information is required to be presented for 10 years, however, GASB 68 was implemented in fiscal year 2015, until the trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available Note 2- Covered payroll is as of the measurement date

.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY

Last Five Fiscal Years (In thousands) (1)

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
County's Proportion of the Net					
Pension Liability (Asset)	0.4107%	0.4198%	0.4114%	0.3965%	0.3810%
County's Proportionate Share of the					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$46,967	\$43,469	\$43,991	\$46,214	\$38,858
County's Covered Payroll (2)	\$144,279	\$134,331	\$131,609	\$122,770	\$94,873
County's Proportionate Share of the					
Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a					
Percentage of its Covered Payroll	32.55%	32.36%	33.79%	37.64%	46.69%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a					
Percentage of the Total Pension					
Liability	2.63%	2.15%	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%

Note 1- Information is required to be presented for 10 years, however, GASB 68 was implemented in fiscal year 2015, until the trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available Note 2- Covered payroll is as of the measurement date

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Last Five Fiscal Years (In thousands) (1)

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$19,905	\$17,980	\$16,589	\$15,148	\$13,723
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$19,905	\$17,980	\$16,589	\$15,148	\$13,723
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
County's Covered Payroll (2)	\$144,279	\$134,491	\$130,199	\$107,078	\$83,222
Contributions a Percentage of Covered Payroll	13.80%	13.37%	12.74%	14.15%	16.49%

Note 1 - Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, GASB 68 was implemented in fiscal year 2015, until the trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available

Note 2 - Covered payroll is actual payroll for the fiscal year

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS

# FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PROGRAM

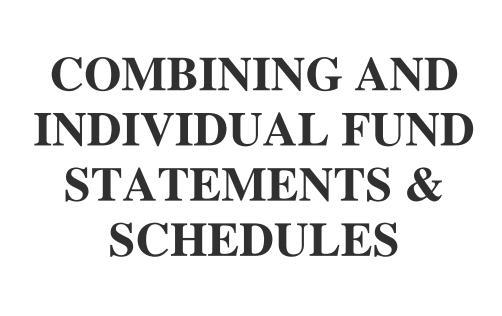
Last Five Fiscal Years (In thousands) (1)

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$2,331	\$2,227	\$2,177	\$2,032	\$1,456
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	\$2,331	\$2,227	\$2,177	\$2,032	\$1,456
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
County's Covered Payroll (2)	\$144,179	\$134,491	\$130,199	\$107,078	\$83,222
Contributions a Percentage of Covered Payroll	1.62%	1.66%	1.67%	1.90%	1.75%

Note 1 - Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, GASB 68 was implemented in fiscal year 2015, until the trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available

Note 2 - Covered payroll is actual payroll for the fiscal year

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Governmental Funds

September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Funds		Capital Project Funds		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
ASSETS								
Cash and Investments	\$	105,459	\$	44,396	\$	99,178	\$	249,033
Accounts Receivable, Net		1,054		19		1,405		2,478
Due from Other Funds		511		-		-		511
Due from Other Governments		5,313		_		5,870		11,183
Prepaid Items		215		40		_		255
Inventories		1,323		_		_		1,323
Total Assets	\$	113,875	\$	44,455	\$	106,453	\$	264,783
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	\$	4,259	\$	48	\$	3,234	\$	7,541
Accrued Liabilities		734		_		2,834		3,568
Deposits		4,056		-		65		4,121
Due to Other Governments		72		-		-		72
Unearned Revenue		204		1,035		23		1,262
Due to Other Funds		572				_		572
Total Liabilities		9,897	_	1,083		6,156	_	17,136
Deferred Inflows- Unavailable Revenue		_						
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		9,897	_	1,083	_	6,156	_	17,136
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable		1,538		40		-		1,578
Restricted		102,440		43,332		67,759		213,531
Committed				_	_	32,538		32,538
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		103,978		43,372		100,297		247,647
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$	113,875	\$	44,455	\$	106,453	\$	264,783

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	 Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Funds		Capital Project Funds	Total Ionmajor vernmental Funds
REVENUES	_			-	_	
Taxes	\$ 27,456	\$	3,279	\$	34,893	\$ 65,628
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	24,753		734		-	25,487
Intergovernmental	27,578		2,065		7,666	37,309
Charges for Services	5,278		· -		-	5,278
Fines and Forfeitures	1,481		_		-	1,481
Interest Income	2,501		168		1,763	4,432
Miscellaneous	1,913		_		446	2,359
Total Revenues	90,960		6,246		44,768	141,974
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General Government	7,222		67		-	7,289
Public Safety	10,086		-		-	10,086
Physical Environment	124		_		_	124
Transportation	38,771		_		_	38,771
Economic Environment	22,379		-		-	22,379
Human Services	1,793		-		-	1,793
Culture/Recreation	7,119		_		_	7,119
Court Related	2,654		-		-	2,654
Debt Service	,					,
Principal	1,327		22,961		3,706	27,994
Interest	601		19,488		251	20,340
Other Debt Service Costs	-		304		-	304
Capital Projects	_		_		46,091	46,091
Total Expenditures	 92,076		42,820		50,048	184,944
	 <u> </u>		<del> </del>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	(1.116)		(26 574)		(5.290)	(42.070)
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (1,116)		(36,574)		(5,280)	 (42,970)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			11.505			11.505
Issuance of Refunding Bond	-		11,595		-	11,595
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	-		(11,616)		-	(11,616)
Issuance of Debt	2,380		-		4,142	6,522
Transfers In	21,804		37,069		21,714	80,587
Transfers (Out)	 (7,659)				(20,375)	 (28,034)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 16,525	_	37,048	_	5,481	 59,054
Net Change in Fund Balances	15,409		474		201	16,084
Fund Balances - Beginning	 88,569		42,898		100,096	 231,563
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 103,978	\$	43,372	\$	100,297	\$ 247,647

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **Board of County Commissioners**

- Transportation Trust (102, 189) The Transportation Trust fund includes revenues and appropriations for transportation related expenditures such as construction and/or maintenance of roads, bridges, mass transit, and purchase of right-of-way. The funding sources include the 9th cent fuel tax (1 cent per gallon), the county fuel tax (1 cent per gallon), the local option fuel tax (6 cents per gallon), and the second local option fuel tax (5 cents per gallon), engineering fees, and transfers from the General Fund.
- **Drug Abuse Treatment (103)** The Drug Abuse Treatment fund is authorized pursuant to Florida Statute § 893.165 for allocation to local substance abuse prevention, treatment or education programs, as designated by the Board of County Commissioners.
- **Library District** (107) The Library District was created by County Ordinance 79-2, adopted on March 26, 1979. The fund accounts for the operation of six libraries, central services and support staff. The budget is funded primarily by voter approved ad valorem tax revenues. The Library District is a blended component unit of the County.
- Law Enforcement Trust (109) Pursuant to Florida Statute § 932.7055, funds derived from forfeited property will be deposited in a special law enforcement trust established by the County Commissioners. The proceeds, along with interest, shall be used for school resource officers, crime prevention, safe neighborhood, drug abuse education and prevention programs, or for other law enforcement purposes including defraying costs of complex investigations, additional equipment or expertise, and providing matching funds to obtain federal grants. Funds are requested by the Sheriff from the Board of County Commissioners. The proceeds and interest may not be used to meet normal operating expenses of the law enforcement agency.
- State Housing Initiative Partnership (111) The State Housing Initiative Partnership (S.H.I.P.) Program was established pursuant to Florida Statute § 420.907 and provides funding to local governments to assist eligible citizens to become homeowners.
- 911 Emergency Communications (112) The 911 Emergency Communications fund was established by County Ordinance 04-47 in December 2004. Subsequently, the 2007 Florida Legislature passed the Emergency Communications Number E911 Act (Florida Statute § 365.172). The law requires local exchange carriers and wireless providers operating in Florida to collect a monthly fee from users. A portion of the fee is distributed to the county to fund the costs associated with providing emergency communications.
- Buenaventura Lakes (BVL) Municipal Services Benefit Unit (MSBU) (113) The Buenaventura Lakes (BVL) Municipal Benefit Unit was repealed and the balance in this fund is used for stormwater projects within the community.
- Neighborhood Stabilization Program (114, 122) The Neighborhood Stabilization Program was created in fiscal year 2009 to track federal funds received for the Neighborhood Stabilization Program grant, as a result of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008. Funds from this program are used to purchase foreclosed homes or rehabilitate existing homes in the community. This includes Neighborhood Stabilization Program (114) and Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 (122).
- Court Facilities (115) The Court Facilities fund provides for the maintenance and/or construction of state court facilities. County Ordinance 10-32 authorized the imposition of a \$30 surcharge on any noncriminal traffic infractions pursuant to Florida Statute §318.18(13)(a)(1) or for criminal violations listed in Florida Statute §318.17.

#### **Board of County Commissioners** (Continued)

- Homelessness Prevention (118) The Homelessness Prevention fund is a federally funded program, subcontracted to Osceola County by the State of Florida Department of Children and Families. The purpose of this program is to provide temporary assistance to homeless and at-risk households.
- Environmental Lands (120, 125, 126) The Environmental Lands Conservation Program (ELCP) was created by Ordinance 04-28 to account for the acquisition and maintenance of environmentally significant lands as well as to support the department's staff. This includes Environmental Land Acquisition (124), Environmental Land Maintenance (125), and GO Bonds, Series 2010 (126). The budget is funded by voter approved ad valorem tax revenues.
- Court Related Technology (130) The Court Related Technology fund was established to administer the funds collected for court related technology, pursuant to Florida Statute§28.24(e), which authorizes the distribution to the County of a \$2 service fee charged by the Clerk of the Circuit Court on recordings.
- Homestead Foreclosure Mediation (136) The Homestead Foreclosure Mediation fund was established in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Administrative Order No. 2010-12 signed in July by the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court. The Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Mediation (RMFM) program is mandatory mediation for homestead residential mortgage foreclosures. The budget is funded by a fee assessed on the foreclosing entity.
- Criminal Justice Training (139) The Criminal Justice Training fund was created to provide training to Criminal Justice personnel pursuant to Florida Statute §318.18(11) (c). The revenue source is a portion of the traffic fines levied by the state and county.
- **Boating Improvement** (141) The Boating Improvement fund accounts for the county portion of recreational vessel registration fees and traffic fines levied by the state and county. Pursuant to Florida Statute §328.72 the funds collected by the Tax Collector are distributed to the County for the purposes of providing recreational channel marking, public boat ramps and other improvement projects.
- Red Light Camera (145) The Red Light Camera fund was initiated through the Mark Wandall Traffic Safety Program and establishes the budget to implement the use of red light cameras at various intersections within unincorporated Osceola County. Ordinance No. 2014-24 establishes the use of red light cameras at ten designated intersections. The program calls for the Osceola County Sheriff and his designees to enforce Florida Statutes Chapter 316 and allow for the use of a Local Hearing Officer and traffic infraction detectors.
- **Building (148)** The Building fund was established in fiscal year 2005-2006 to account for revenues and expenditures of the Building and Permitting Department.

#### **Board of County Commissioners** (Continued)

- 192 Redevelopment Fund (149, 150) The 192 Development Authority was created by Ordinance 12-23 executed on September 10, 2012, as amended by Ordinance 2015-34 executed on June 15, 2015, for the purpose of renewing economic interest and improve the commercial diversity and viability of a redevelopment area along U.S. 192. Funding comes from increment tax revenues received based on the taxable value of property within the redevelopment area. These funds will be used for community redevelopment purposes.
- Community Development Block Grant (151) The Community Development Block Grant fund was established in fiscal year 2008-2009 to account for federal funds received for housing and community development. It primarily provides housing rehabilitation assistance and education.
- Municipal Services Taxing Units (152) The Municipal Services Taxing Units fund was created pursuant to Florida Statute §125.01(1)(q) which authorizes the creation of Municipal Service Taxing Units (MSTU) to provide municipal services such as street lighting, water retention, common area landscaping and maintenance. Revenues are generated from ad valorem taxes levied on properties located in the MSTU.
- Municipal Service Benefit Units (128, 129, 153) The Municipal Service Benefit Units (MSBU) funds included in Subdivision Pond Maintenance MSBU (128) and Street Lighting Maintenance MSBU (129) were established through the Local Improvement and Assessment Ordinance (#10-10), pursuant to Florida Statute 125.01(1)(q) which authorizes the creation of MSBUs to provide municipal services such as street lighting, water retention, common area landscaping and maintenance. Also included are the MSBUs budgeted in Fund 153, which are neighborhood serving MSBUs with individual implementing Ordinances. Revenues are generated from special assessments levied upon the properties located in the MSBU.
- Constitutional Gas Tax (154) The Constitutional Gas Tax fund includes revenues and appropriations for transportation related debt service, resurfacing projects and other transportation related expenditures pursuant to Florida Statute §206.47(7). The major revenue source is the 2 cents tax per gallon on motor fuel.
- West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Services Benefit Unit (MSBU) (155) The West 192 fund was established to fund the maintenance of roadway improvements along U.S. 192 within an area known as the County's tourist corridor. Revenues are generated from special assessments levied upon the properties within the West 192 Redevelopment Municipal Service Benefit Unit (MSBU).
- Intergovernmental Radio Communication (158) The Intergovernmental Radio Communication fund accounts for revenues and expenditures to administer and maintain the County's radio communication system. Revenues are generated from traffic violations, transfers and contracts from other agencies and departments involved in the radio system.
- Section 8 Housing (168) The Section 8 Housing fund was established in fiscal year 2000-2001 to account for federal funds received for the Housing and Urban Development Section 8 program. The purpose of the program is to provide families with housing opportunities and education.
- Road Impact Fees (174, 183, 184, 187, 189) This fund was created to account for transportation impact fee revenues and expenditures within specific impact fee zones collected on developments that will have an effect on the County's transportation system. This includes Road Impact Fee Zone 1/Shared (174), Road Impact Fee Zone 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (182-186) and Road Impact Fee Poinciana Overlay (187).

#### **Board of County Commissioners** (Concluded)

- **Fire Impact Fee** (177) The Fire Impact Fee fund was established in fiscal year 2006-2007 to account for the revenues and expenditures of fire rescue impact fees for the purpose of providing growth-necessitated capital improvements to the fire rescue system pursuant to Ordinance 06-09.
- Parks Impact Fee (178) The Parks Impact Fee fund was established in fiscal year 2006-2007 to account for the revenues and expenditures of parks and recreational facilities impact fees for the purpose of providing growth-necessitated capital improvements to the county park system pursuant to Ordinance 06-10.
- Inmate Welfare (180) The Inmate Welfare fund was established for services provided to the County's jail inmates utilizing revenue generated from the jail commissary sales and print shop. Pursuant to Florida Statute § 951.23(9)(d), the Director of Corrections has the final authority over the use of the funds, and is not required to comply with the County's fiscal procedures.

#### **Clerk of the Circuit Court**

- Public Records Modernization The Public Records Modernization fund accounts for special recording fees collected and required to be held in trust by the Clerk. The funds are used exclusively for equipment, personnel training, and technical assistance in modernizing the official record system, pursuant to Florida Statute § 28.24(15) (d).
- Public Records Information Technology The Public Records Information Technology fund accounts for special recording fees collected and required to be held in trust by the Clerk. The funds are used exclusively for court related technology needs, pursuant to Florida Statute § 28.24(12) (e).

#### **Supervisor of Elections**

■ **Grants** - The Grant Special Revenue fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the grants of the Supervisor of Elections.

#### **Sheriff**

- Special Revenue The Special Revenue fund accounts for a combination of special revenue funds which include Police Officer Training, Law Enforcement Trust Fund, Federal Forfeitures Fund, Justice Assistance Grants and Osceola County Investigative Bureau Training Fund.
- **Foundation Fund** The Foundation Fund was established by the Sheriff's Office to provide financial support to conduct programs and activities for crime prevention, law enforcement, and related at-risk population as well as programs that foster positive interaction between youth and law enforcement within the County.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	102		103		107		109	
			Dru	g				Law
		sportation Trust	Abus Treatm			Library District	Eı	nforcement Trust
ASSETS								
Cash and Investments	\$	11,607	\$	-	\$	4,113	\$	872
Accounts Receivable, Net		15		-		268		-
Due from Other Funds		-		_		65		_
Due from Other Governments		3,310		5		4		15
Prepaid Items		10		_		4		_
Inventories		1,322		-		1		-
Total Assets	\$	16,264	\$	5	\$	4,455	\$	887
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	\$	1,082	\$	_	\$	587	\$	_
Accrued Liabilities	Ψ	351	Ψ	_	Ψ	3	Ψ	_
Deposits Deposits		147		_		_		_
Due to Other Governments		-		_		1		_
Unearned Revenue		_		_		-		_
Due to Other Funds		85		_		_		_
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		1,665		-		591		
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		1,665				591		
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable		1,332		-		5		-
Restricted		13,267		5		3,859		887
Total Fund Balances		14,599		5		3,864		887
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of</b>								
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	16,264	\$	5	\$	4,455	\$	887

Continued

	111		112	113			114		115
;	State								
H	Housing		911	Buenaventura		Neighborhood			
	itiative tnership		mergency munications	Lakes MSBU		Stabilization Program			Court Facilities
\$	1,234	\$	1,725	\$	41	\$	181	\$	12,688
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		271		-		-		100
	-		438		-		-		108
	-		-		-		-		-
\$	1,234	\$	2,434	\$	41	\$	181	\$	12,796
					_	'			
\$	43	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	45
	1		-		-		-		5
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	44								50
	44						<u>-</u>		50
	1,190		2,434		41		181		12,746
	1,190		2,434		41		181		12,746
	,		<del></del> -			-			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
\$	1,234	\$	2,434	\$	41	\$	181	\$	12,796

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Continued
September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

118 124 130

					C	court
	Home	elessness	Envi	ronmental	Re	elated
	Prev	ention	I	Lands	Tecl	nnology
ASSETS						
Cash and Investments	\$	277	\$	2,985	\$	369
Accounts Receivable, Net		-		-		-
Due from Other Funds		-		34		-
Due from Other Governments		31		1		72
Prepaid Items		_		_		15
Inventories		_		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Total Assets	\$	308	\$	3,020	\$	456
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF						
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities						
Accounts Payable	\$	4	\$	22	\$	15
Accrued Liabilities	Ψ	3	Ψ	10	Ψ	18
Deposits		3		10		10
Due to Other Governments		_		_		_
Unearned Revenue		-		-		-
Due to Other Funds		1		3		4
Total Liabilities		8		35		37
Total Liabilities					-	
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		8		35		37
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable		-		-		15
Restricted		300		2,985		404
Total Fund Balances		300		2,985		419
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of</b>						
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	308	\$	3,020	\$	456

Home Forecl Medi	losure	Ju	minal stice nining	oating covement	Red Light Camera
\$	_	\$	28	\$ 614	\$ 784
	-		-	3	24
	-		-	-	-
	-		6	3	25
	-		-	-	-
\$	<u>-</u>	\$	34	\$ 620	\$ 833
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 196
	-		-	-	-
	-		-	-	- 14
	_		_	_	-
			23	_	=
			23	 	210
			23	 	 210
	-		- 11	- 620	623
			11	 620	 623
			11	020	 023
\$	_	\$	34	\$ 620	\$ 833

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Continued
September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

		148	J	149 East & West 192		151 Community Development		152 Municipal Services
		Building	Re	edevelopment Authority		Block Grant		Taxing Units
ASSETS	,							
Cash and Investments	\$	28,533	\$	4,491	\$	-	\$	887
Accounts Receivable, Net		34		-		-		-
Due from Other Funds		-		-		-		2
Due from Other Governments		1		-		467		-
Prepaid Items		185		-		-		-
Inventories		_		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		
Total Assets	\$	28,753	\$	4,491	\$	467	\$	889
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF								
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	\$	218	\$	38	\$	51	\$	59
Accrued Liabilities		201		14		21		-
Deposits		3,909		-		-		-
Due to Other Governments		57		-		-		-
Unearned Revenue		_		-		-		-
Due to Other Funds		31	_	2		393		<u> </u>
Total Liabilities		4,416	_	54		465		59
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		4,416		54		465		59
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable		185		-		-		_
Restricted		24,152	_	4,437		2		830
Total Fund Balances		24,337	_	4,437	_	2	-	830
<b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of</b>								
Resources and Fund Balances	\$	28,753	\$	4,491	\$	467	\$	889

	153	154		155	158
	Municipal			<b>West 192</b>	
	Services	Constitutional	Re	development	Intergovernmental
	Benefit Units	Gas Tax		Area MSBU	Radio Communication
\$	948	\$ 2,906	\$	2,614	\$ 1,011
	-	-		-	2
	-	-		67	-
	-	716		21	22
	-	-		-	-
\$	948	\$ 3,622	\$	2,702	\$ 1,035
Ψ	740	ψ 3,022	Ψ	2,702	Ψ 1,033
\$	57	\$ 1,041	\$	402	\$ 328
	-	-		6	67
	-	-		-	-
	-	-		-	-
	-	-		1	2
	57	1,041		409	397
	57	1,041		409	397
	-	-		-	-
	891	2,581	_	2,293	638
	891	2,581		2,293	638
Φ.	0.13	Φ 2.55	Φ.	0.5775	<b>.</b>
\$	948	\$ 3,622	\$	2,702	\$ 1,035

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Concluded September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	168	174		177	178		180
	Section 8 Housing	Road Impact Fees		Fire Impact Fee	Parks Impact Fee		Inmate Welfare
ASSETS							
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,919	\$ 478	\$	4,987	\$ 12,295	\$	1,687
Accounts Receivable, Net	569	-		-	-		139
Due from Other Funds	-	-		-	-		_
Due from Other Governments	-	-		-	-		49
Prepaid Items	1	-		-	-		_
Inventories	 	 			 		<u>-</u>
Total Assets	\$ 3,489	\$ 478	\$	4,987	\$ 12,295	\$	1,875
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF							
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities							
Accounts Payable	\$ 1	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 15	\$	51
Accrued Liabilities	30	-		-	-		4
Deposits	-	-		-	-		_
Due to Other Governments	-	-		-	-		-
Unearned Revenue	162	-		-	-		-
Due to Other Funds	 7	 _		_	 		1
Total Liabilities	 200	 			 15		56
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	 200	 	_		 15		56
Fund Balances							
Nonspendable	1	-		-	-		-
Restricted	 3,288	 478		4,987	 12,280		1,819
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	 3,289	 478		4,987	 12,280	_	1,819
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of							
Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 3,489	\$ 478	\$	4,987	\$ 12,295	\$	1,875

\$ 2,235 \$ 418 \$ - \$ 1,487 \$ - \$ 45 72 -		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
72 -	5 5	\$ 105,459
72 -	-	1,054
	-	511
19 -	-	5,313
	-	215
	<u> </u>	1,323
\$ 2,235 \\$ 418 \\$ - \\$ 1,578 \\$ - \\$ 42	= =	\$ 113,875
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 4 \$ - \$ 	- 5	\$ 4,259 734
	-	4,056
	-	72
42 -	-	204
		572
		9,897
		9,897
	-	1,538 102,440
2,235 418 - 1,513 - 45		\$ 103,978
\$ 2,235 \$ 418 \$ - \$ 1,578 \$ - \$ 45	<u> </u>	- 100,710

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

(In thousands)

	102	103	107	109
	Transportation Trust	Drug Abuse Treatment	Library District	Law Enforcement Trust
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 17,576	\$ -	\$ 7,433	\$ -
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	332	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	2,068	-	162	-
Charges for Services	520	-	67	-
Fines and Forfeitures	-	74	42	-
Interest Income	281	-	145	22
Miscellaneous	183		124	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	20,960	74	7,973	22
EXPENDITURES Current				
General Government				
Public Safety	_	_	_	_
Physical Environment	81	_	_	_
Transportation	28,301	_	_	_
Economic Environment	20,301	_	_	_
Human Services	_	_	_	_
Culture/Recreation	_	_	6,398	_
Court Related	_	_	128	_
Debt Service			120	
Principal	837		490	
Interest	534	_	67	_
Total Expenditures	29,753		7,083	
Total Experiences	27,133		7,003	
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues</b>				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(8,793)	74	890	22
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Issuance of Debt	90	-	-	-
Transfers In	10,956	-	66	41
Transfers (Out)	(2,181)	(73)	(1,150)	(110)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	8,865	(73)	(1,084)	(69)
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	72	1	(194)	(47)
Fund Balances - Beginning	14,527	4	4,058	934
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 14,599	\$ 5	\$ 3,864	\$ 887

111	112	113	114	115
State Housing Intitiative Partnership	911 Emergency Communications	Buenaventura Lakes MSBU	Neighborhood Stabilization Program	Court Facilities
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
437 92	1,670 139	- - -	- - -	1,359
55 1	39	-	-	329
585	1,848			1,688
_	_	_	_	66
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	- -
1,780	-	-	13	-
1,780	-	-	-	- -
-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-
1 790			13	105
1,780	<del>_</del>		15	105
(1,195)	1,848		(13)	1,583
- 29	271	-	-	_
(1)	(1,709)			(667)
28	(1,438)			(667)
(1,167)	410	-	(13)	916
2,357	2,024	41	194	11,830
\$ 1,190	\$ 2,434	\$ 41	\$ 181	\$ 12,746

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Continued
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	118	124	130
	Homelessness Prevention	Environmental Lands	Court Related Technology
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 1,332	\$ -
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	1,339	-	-
Charges for Services	-	-	881
Fines and Forfeitures Interest Income	-	83	- 11
Miscellaneous	-	70	11
	1 220		902
Total Revenues	1,339	1,485	892
EXPENDITURES			
Current General Government		1,087	
Public Safety	-	1,087	-
Physical Environment	_	43	_
Transportation		-	-
Economic Environment	1,355	_	-
Human Services	-	-	-
Culture/Recreation	_	_	-
Court Related	-	-	908
Debt Service			
Principal	-	-	-
Interest			
Total Expenditures	1,355	1,130	908
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(16)	355	(16)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Debt			
Transfers In	-	50	138
Transfers (Out)	_	(192)	(72)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(142)	66
Net Change in Fund Balances	(16)	213	50
Fund Balances - Beginning	316	2,772	369
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 300	\$ 2,985	\$ 419

136	136 139 141		145
Homestead Foreclosure Mediation	Criminal Justice Training	Boating Improvement	Red Light Camera
\$ -	\$ -	\$ - 97	\$ -
-	-	-	-
-	- 68	-	1 009
-	1	17	1,008 15
		7	
	69	121	1,023
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	591
-	-	-	-
-	-	109	-
-	-	109	-
-	-	-	-
		109	591
	69	12	432
-	-	-	-
(50)	(63)	(7)	-
(50)	(63)	(7)	
(50)	6	5	432
50	5	615	191
\$ -	\$ 11	\$ 620	\$ 623

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Continued
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	148 Building	149 East & West 192 Redevelopment Authority	151 Community Development Block Grant	152 Municipal Services Taxing Units
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,115
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	10,455	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	15	1,571	-
Charges for Services	242	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	5	-	-	-
Interest Income	668	170	-	29
Miscellaneous				6
Total Revenues	11,370	185	1,571	1,150
EXPENDITURES				
Current General Government	1,280	171		926
Public Safety	7,005	2,000	-	920
Physical Environment	7,003	2,000	_	
Transportation	193	_	_	_
Economic Environment	-	1,345	1,638	_
Human Services	-	-,	-,	-
Culture/Recreation	-	41	-	-
Court Related	-	_	-	-
Debt Service				
Principal	-	_	-	-
Interest	-	_	-	-
Total Expenditures	8,478	3,557	1,638	926
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	2,892	(3,372)	(67)	224
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of Debt	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	82	5,920	4	56
Transfers (Out)	(289)	(57)	(29)	(72)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	(207)	5,863	(25)	(16)
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	2,685	2,491	(92)	208
Fund Balances - Beginning	21,652	1,946	94	622
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 24,337	\$ 4,437	\$ 2	\$ 830

153 Municipal Services	154 Constitutional	155 West 192 Redevelpment	158 Intergovernmental
Benefit Units	Gas Tax	Area MSBU	Radio Communication
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
991	-	3,144	-
-	4,305	-	722
-	-	-	722 284
30	33	80	204 44
2	88	121	27
1,023	4,426	3,345	1,077
703			2,874
703	_	_	2,674
_	_	_	_
-	9,686	_	-
-	-	2,693	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
703	9,686	2,693	2,874
320	(5,260)	652	(1,797)
-	2,290	-	-
8	2,479	78	1,141
(99)	(10)	(150)	(175)
(91)	4,759	(72)	966
229	(501)	580	(831)
662	3,082	1,713	1,469
\$ 891	\$ 2,581	\$ 2,293	\$ 638

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Concluded For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	168	174	177	178	180
	Section 8 Housing	Road Impact Fee	Fire Impact Fee	Parks Impact Fee	Inmate Welfare
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	-	7	3,740	5,987	-
Intergovernmental	15,841	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	90
Interest Income	23	12	81	229	38
Miscellaneous	64	12	01	229	1,072
Total Revenues	15,928	19	3,821	6,216	1,200
EXPENDITURES Current					
General Government	_	_	_	_	_
Public Safety	_	_	25	_	555
Physical Environment	_	-	-	-	-
Transportation	_	-	-	_	-
Economic Environment	15,348	-	-	-	-
Human Services	-	-	-	-	-
Culture/Recreation	-	-	-	571	-
Court Related	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service					
Principal	-	-	-	-	-
Interest					
Total Expenditures	15,348		25	571	555
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	580	19	3,796	5,645	645
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Issuance of Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	6	(22)	(22)	(121)	(29)
Transfers (Out)	(1)	(22)	(22)	(131)	(28)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	5	(22)	(22)	(131)	(28)
Net Change in Fund Balances	585	(3)	3,774	5,514	617
Fund Balances - Beginning	2,704	481	1,213	6,766	1,202
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 3,289	\$ 478	\$ 4,987	\$ 12,280	\$ 1,819

Public Records Modernizat		Public Records Information Technology	Supervisor of Elections Grants	Sheriff's Special Revenue	Sheriff's Foundation Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	- \$	\$ 27,456
•	-	-	-	· -	·	24,753
	-	-	-	170	-	27,578
	295	871	-	-	-	5,278
	-	-	-	-	-	1,481
	66	-	-	-	-	2,501
				55		1,913
:	361	871	<del>-</del>	225	93	90,960
	_	-	115	-		7,222
	-	-	-	453	48	10,086
	-	-	-	-	-	124
	-	-	-	-	-	38,771
	-	-	-	-	_	22,379
	-	-	-	-	-	1,793
	-	-	-	-	-	7,119
	570	1,009	-	-	-	2,654
	-	-	-	-	-	1,327
					<u> </u>	601
-	570	1,009	115	453	48	92,076
(	209)	(138)	(115)	(228	45	(1,116)
	<u>20)</u> )	(130)	(113)	(220	<i>y</i>	
	-	-	-	-	-	2,380
	258	-	-	221		21,804
		(258)		(41		(7,659)
	258	(258)	<del>_</del>	180		16,525
	49	(396)	(115)	(48	45	15,409
2,	186	814	115	1,561	<u>-</u>	88,569
\$ 2,	235	\$ 418	\$ -	\$ 1,513	\$ 45	\$ 103,978

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Transportation Trust For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	nce With
	]	Budget	Actual Am	ounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	17,953	\$ 1	7,576	\$	(377)
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments		243		332		89
Intergovernmental		1,893		2,068		175
Charges for Services		40		520		480
Interest Income		16		281		265
Miscellaneous		20		183		163
<b>Total Revenues</b>		20,165	2	0,960		795
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Physical Environment		288		81		207
Transportation		33,512	2	8,301		5,211
Debt Service						
Principal		837		837		-
Interest		534	-	534		_
Total Expenditures		35,171	2	9,753		5,418
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(15,006)	(	8,793)		6,213
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		10,956	1	0,956		_
Transfers (Out)		(2,181)	(	2,181)		-
Issuance of Debt		90	-	90		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		8,865		8,865		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(6,141)		72		6,213
Fund Balances - Beginning		14,527	1	4,527		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	8,386	\$ 1	4,599	\$	6,213

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Drug Abuse Treatment For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variance	With
	Budget		Actual A	mounts	Final B	udget
REVENUES						_
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	73	\$	74	\$	1
<b>Total Revenues</b>		73		74		1
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
<b>Total Expenditures</b>						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		73		74	_	1
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In		-		-		_
Transfers (Out)		(73)		(73)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	-	(73)	-	(73)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		1		1
Fund Balances - Beginning		4		4		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	4	\$	5	\$	1

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Library District
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

			Variance	With
	 Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final B	udget
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 7,656	\$ 7,433	\$	(223)
Intergovernmental	164	162		(2)
Charges for Services	85	67		(18)
Fines and Forfeitures	35	42		7
Interest Income	33	145		112
Miscellaneous	116	124		8
Total Revenues	 8,089	7,973		(116)
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Culture/Recreation	6,963	6,398		565
Court Related	129	128		1
Debt Service				
Principal	490	490		-
Interest	 67	67		<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	 7,649	7,083		566
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	 440	890		450
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	1	66		65
Transfers (Out)	 (1,150)	(1,150)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 (1,149)	(1,084)		65
Net Change in Fund Balances	(709)	(194)		515
Fund Balances - Beginning	 4,058	4,058		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 3,349	\$ 3,864	\$	515

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Law Enforcement Trust For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Varia	nce With
	B	Budget A		Fina	l Budget
REVENUES					
Interest Income	\$	2	\$ 22	\$	20
<b>Total Revenues</b>		2	22	<u> </u>	20
EXPENDITURES					
Current		_			_
Total Expenditures			-		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		2	22	<u> </u>	20
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In		28	41		13
Transfers (Out)		(964)	(110	)	854
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(936)	(69	)	867
Net Change in Fund Balances		(934)	(47	)	887
Fund Balances - Beginning		934	934	<u> </u>	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$		\$ 887	\$	887

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

State Housing Intitiative Partnership For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varia	nce With
	]	Budget	Actua	l Amounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	506	\$	437	\$	(69)
Charges for Services		6		92		86
Interest Income		-		55		55
Miscellaneous		-		1		1
<b>Total Revenues</b>		512		585		73
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Human Services		2,802		1,780		1,022
Total Expenditures		2,802		1,780		1,022
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,290)		(1,195)		1,095
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		29		29		-
Transfers (Out)		(1)		(1)		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		28		28		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,262)		(1,167)		1,095
Fund Balances - Beginning		2,357		2,357		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	95	\$	1,190	\$	1,095

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

911 Emergency Communications For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Variai	nce With
	 Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final	Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,400	\$	1,670	\$	270
Charges for Services	13		139		126
Interest Income	 7		39		32
<b>Total Revenues</b>	 1,420		1,848		428
EXPENDITURES					
Current	 				
Total Expenditures	 				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	 1,420		1,848		428
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	-		271		271
Transfers (Out)	 (1,709)		(1,709)		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 (1,709)		(1,438)		271
Net Change in Fund Balances	(289)		410		699
Fund Balances - Beginning	 2,024		2,024		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 1,735	\$	2,434	\$	699

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### Buenaventura Lakes Municipal Services Benefit Unit For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

			Variance With
	Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final Budget
REVENUES			
Total Revenues	\$ -	- \$	\$ -
EXPENDITURES Current			
Physical Environment	41		41
Total Expenditures	41	<u> </u>	41
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(41	·	41
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In Transfers (Out)		- -	- -
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>			
Net Change in Fund Balances	(41	-	41
Fund Balances - Beginning	41	41	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ -	\$ 41	<u>\$ 41</u>

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Neighborhood Stabilization Program For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ice With
	B	udget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	248	\$		\$	(248)
<b>Total Revenues</b>		248				(248)
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Human Services		442		13	-	429
Total Expenditures		442		13		429
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(194)	(	<u>(13)</u>		181
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)						
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
Net Change in Fund Balances		(194)	(	(13)		181
Fund Balances - Beginning		194	1	94		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$		\$ 1	81	\$	181

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Court Facilities

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ce With
	<b>I</b>	Budget	Actual	Amounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Charges for Services	\$	1,216	\$	1,359	\$	143
Interest Income		58		329		271
Total Revenues		1,274		1,688		414
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General Government		239		66		173
Court Related		390		39		351
Total Expenditures		629		105		524
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		645		1,583		938
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		=
Transfers (Out)		(667)		(667)		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(667)		(667)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(22)		916		938
Fund Balances - Beginning		11,830		11,830		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	11,808	\$	12,746	\$	938

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Homelessness Prevention For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variai	ice With
	<u>B</u>	Budget	Actual A	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	2,198	\$	1,339	\$	(859)
<b>Total Revenues</b>		2,198		1,339		(859)
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Economic Environment		2,506		1,355		1,151
Total Expenditures		2,506		1,355		1,151
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(308)		(16)		292
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		_		_		_
Transfers (Out)		_				_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
Net Change in Fund Balances		(308)		(16)		292
Fund Balances - Beginning		316		316		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	8	\$	300	\$	292

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Environmental Lands For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	nce With
	Budget		<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	1,276	\$	1,332	\$	56
Interest Income		11		83		72
Miscellaneous		30		70		40
<b>Total Revenues</b>		1,317		1,485		168
EXPENDITURES Current						
General Government		1,465		1,087		378
Physical Environment		43		43		_
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		1,508		1,130		378
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(191)		355		546
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		16		50		34
Transfers (Out)		(192)		(192)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(176)		(142)		34
Net Change in Fund Balances		(367)		213		580
Fund Balances - Beginning		2,772		2,772		<u> </u>
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	2,405	\$	2,985	\$	580

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Court Related Technology For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	nce With
	Budget		<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Charges for Services	\$	944	\$	881	\$	(63)
Interest Income		5		11		6
<b>Total Revenues</b>		949		892		(57)
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Court Related		1,246		908		338
Total Expenditures		1,246		908	-	338
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(297)		(16)		281
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		138		138		-
Transfers (Out)		(72)		(72)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		66		66		<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances		(231)		50		281
Fund Balances - Beginning		369		369		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	138	\$	419	\$	281

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Homestead Foreclosure Mediation For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ce With
	Budget		<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final	Budget
REVENUES						
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$		\$		\$	
EXPENDITURES						
Current						_
<b>Total Expenditures</b>			-			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures						-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		_		_
Transfers (Out)		(50)		(50)		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	-	(50)		(50)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(50)		(50)		-
Fund Balances - Beginning		50		50		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	<u> </u>	\$		\$	

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Criminal Justice Training
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

					Variand	e With
	<b>Budget</b> A		<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Fines and Forfeitures Interest Income	\$	64	\$	68 1	\$	4 1
<b>Total Revenues</b>		64	-	69		5
EXPENDITURES						
Current	-	_				
Total Expenditures						-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		64		69		5
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)		(65)		(63)		2
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(65)		(63)		2
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1)		6		7
Fund Balances - Beginning		5		5		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	4	\$	11	\$	7

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Boating Improvement For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

						Variance With	
	Budget Actual Amoun				Final Budget		
REVENUES							
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$	95	\$	97	\$	2	
Interest		1		17		16	
Miscellaneous		6		7		1	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		102	1	121		19	
EXPENDITURES							
Current							
Culture/Recreation		608	1	109		499	
Total Expenditures		608	1	109		499	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(506)		12		518	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In		-		-		-	
Transfers (Out)		(7)		(7)			
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(7)		(7)			
Net Change in Fund Balances		(513)		5		518	
Fund Balances - Beginning		615		<u>515</u>			
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	102	\$ 6	520	\$	518	

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### Red Light Camera For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	ice With
	B	udget	Actual	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	674	\$	1,008	\$	334
Interest Income				15		15
Total Revenues		674		1,023		349
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Transportation		816		591		225
Court Related		15				15
Total Expenditures		831	-	591		240
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(157)		432		589
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)						
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
Net Change in Fund Balances		(157)		432		589
Fund Balances - Beginning		191		191		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	34	\$	623	\$	589

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### Building

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

		Variance With			
	 Budget Actual Amoun		l Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$ 8,832	\$	10,455	\$	1,623
Charges for Services	116		242		126
Fines and Forfeitures	-		5		5
Interest Income	 77		668		591
Total Revenues	 9,025		11,370		2,345
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General Government	1,923		1,280		643
Public Safety	8,993		7,005		1,988
Transportation	 193		193		
Total Expenditures	 11,109		8,478		2,631
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (2,084)		2,892		4,976
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	82		82		-
Transfers (Out)	 (289)		(289)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 (207)		(207)		
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,291)		2,685		4,976
Fund Balances - Beginning	 21,652		21,652		<u> </u>
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 19,361	\$	24,337	\$	4,976

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

East & West 192 Redevelopment Authority For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Varia	nce With
	Budget		<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final	Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$ 15	\$	15
Interest Income		16	170		154
<b>Total Revenues</b>		16	185		169
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General Government		535	171		364
Public Safety		2,000	2,000		-
Transportation		1,700	-		1,700
Economic Environment		2,119	1,345		774
Culture/Recreation		50	41		9
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		6,404	3,557		2,847
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		(6,388)	(3,372)		3,016
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In		5,920	5,920		-
Transfers (Out)		(57)	(57)	·	_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		5,863	5,863		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(525)	2,491		3,016
Fund Balances - Beginning		1,946	1,946		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	1,421	\$ 4,437	\$	3,016

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Community Development Block Grant For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	nce With	
	Budget Actual Amor			nts	nts Final Budget		
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	3,156	\$ 1,5	571	\$	(1,585)	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		3,156	1,5	<u>571</u>		(1,585)	
EXPENDITURES Current							
Economic Environment		3,225	1,0	638		1,587	
Total Expenditures		3,225	-	638		1,587	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(69)		<u>(67)</u>		2	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In		4		4		-	
Transfers Out		(29)		(29)		-	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(25)		(25)			
Net Change in Fund Balances		(94)		(92)		2	
Fund Balances - Beginning		94		94			
Fund Balances - Ending	\$		\$	2	\$	2	

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Municipal Services Taxing Units For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Variance With	
	Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final	Budget
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 1,158	\$ 1,1	115	\$	(43)
Interest Income	-		29		29
Miscellaneous	 _		6		6
<b>Total Revenues</b>	 1,158	1,	150		(8)
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General Government	 1,613		926		687
Total Expenditures	 1,613		926		687
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (455)		224		679
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	54		56		2
Transfers (Out)	 (77)		(7 <u>2</u> )		<u>5</u>
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 (23)		<u>(16)</u>		7
Net Change in Fund Balances	(478)	2	208		686
Fund Balances - Beginning	 622		522		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 144	\$ 8	830	\$	686

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Municipal Services Benefit Units For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ce With
	I	Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$	1,033	\$	991	\$	(42)
Interest Income		-		30		30
Miscellaneous		-		2		2
<b>Total Revenues</b>		1,033		1,023		(10)
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General Government		1,515		703		812
Total Expenditures		1,515		703		812
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(482)		320		802
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		8		8		-
Transfers (Out)		(102)		(99)		3
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(94)		(91)		3
Net Change in Fund Balances		(576)		229		805
Fund Balances - Beginning		662		662		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	86	\$	891	\$	805

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Constitutional Gas Tax
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

					Variar	ice With
		Budget	Actua	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	4,350	\$	4,305	\$	(45)
Interest Income		12		33		21
Miscellaneous				88		88
Total Revenues		4,362		4,426		64
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Transportation		11,065		9,686		1,379
Debt Service:						
Principal		197		-		197
Interest		80				80
Total Expenditures		11,342		9,686		1,656
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(6,980)		(5,260)		1,720
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		2,479		2,479		-
Transfers (Out)		(10)		(10)		_
Issuance of Debt		2,290		2,290		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		4,759		4,759		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,221)		(501)		1,720
Fund Balances - Beginning		3,082		3,082		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	861	\$	2,581	\$	1,720

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Services Benefit Unit For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varia	nce With
	<u>B</u>	Budget	Actua	l Amounts	Fina	l Budget
REVENUES						
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$	3,257	\$	3,144	\$	(113)
Interest Income		8		80		72
Miscellaneous		180		121		(59)
Total Revenues		3,445		3,345	-	(100)
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Economic Environment		3,781		2,693		1,088
Total Expenditures		3,781		2,693		1,088
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(336)		652		988
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		11		78		67
Transfers (Out)		(150)		(150)	-	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(139)		(72)		67
Net Change in Fund Balances		(475)		580		1,055
Fund Balances - Beginning		1,713		1,713		<u>-</u>
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	1,238	\$	2,293	\$	1,055

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Intergovernmental Radio Communication For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

			Varia	nce With
	 Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final	Budget
REVENUES				
Charges for Services	\$ 722	\$ 722	\$	-
Fines and Forfeitures	348	284		(64)
Interest Income	16	44		28
Miscellaneous	 26	27		1
Total Revenues	 1,112	1,077	<u> </u>	(35)
EXPENDITURES Current				
General Government	3,204	2,874		330
Transportation	 57			57
Total Expenditures	 3,261	2,874	<u> </u>	387
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (2,149)	(1,797	)	352
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	1,141	1,141		-
Transfers (Out)	 (175)	(175	· ——	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 966	966		
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	(1,183)	(831	)	352
Fund Balances - Beginning	 1,469	1,469		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 286	\$ 638	\$	352

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Section 8 Housing
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

					Varia	nce With
	]	Budget	Actual Amounts		Fina	l Budget
REVENUES	·					
Intergovernmental	\$	14,556	\$	15,841	\$	1,285
Interest		2		23		21
Miscellaneous				64		64
<b>Total Revenues</b>		14,558		15,928		1,370
EXPENDITURES						
Current		17.067		15.240		1.010
Economic Environment		17,267		15,348		1,919
Total Expenditures		17,267		15,348		1,919
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues</b>						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,709)		580		3,289
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		6		6		-
Transfers (Out)		(1)		(1)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		5		5		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,704)		585		3,289
Fund Balances - Beginning		2,704		2,704		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	-	\$	3,289	\$	3,289

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Road Impact Fee For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ce With
	Bu	ıdget	Actual	Amounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$	4	\$	7	\$	3
Interest		1		12		11
Total Revenues		5		19		14
EXPENDITURES						
Current		_				-
Total Expenditures						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		5		19		14
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)		(22)		(22)		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(22)		(22)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(17)		(3)		14
Fund Balances - Beginning		481		481		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	464	\$	478	\$	14

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Fire Impact Fee
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

						nce With
	B	Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Fina	l Budget
REVENUES						
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$	787	\$	3,740	\$	2,953
Interest Income		10		81		71
Total Revenues		797		3,821		3,024
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Public Safety		34		25		9
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		34		25		9
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		763		3,796		3,033
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		_		_		-
Transfers (Out)		(22)		(22)		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(22)		(22)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		741		3,774		3,033
Fund Balances - Beginning		1,213		1,213		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	1,954	\$	4,987	\$	3,033

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Parks Impact Fee For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	ice With
	<u>I</u>	Budget	Actual A	mounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$	2,460	\$	5,987	\$	3,527
Charges for Services		1		-		(1)
Interest Income				229		229
Total Revenues		2,461		6,216		3,755
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Culture/Recreation		3,230		571		2,659
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		3,230	-	571		2,659
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(769)		5,645		6,414
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)		(131)		(131)		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(131)		(131)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(900)		5,514		6,414
Fund Balances - Beginning		6,766		6,766		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	5,866	\$	12,280	\$	6,414

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Inmate Welfare

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

			Varia	nce With
	 Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final	Budget
REVENUES				
Charges for Services	\$ 74	\$ 90	\$	16
Interest Income	2	38		36
Miscellaneous	 871	1,072		201
<b>Total Revenues</b>	 947	1,200	· ·	253
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Public Safety	 804	555		249
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	 804	555		249
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	 143	645	·	502
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	-	-		-
Transfers (Out)	 (28)	(28)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 (28)	(28)	)	<u> </u>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	115	617		502
Fund Balances - Beginning	 1,202	1,202		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 1,317	\$ 1,819	\$	502

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Public Records Modernization For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	ce With
	I	Budget	Actual Amou	nts	Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Charges for Services	\$	295	\$	295	\$	-
Interest Income		66		66		
Total Revenues		361		361		
EXPENDITURES						
Current		c10		<b>55</b> 0		(40)
Court Related		612		570 570		(42)
Total Expenditures		612		<u>570</u>		(42)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(251)	(2	209)		42
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-	2	258		258
Transfers (Out)					-	_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				258		258
Net Change in Fund Balances		(251)		49		300
Fund Balances - Beginning		2,186		186		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	1,935	\$ 2,3	235	\$	300

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Public Records Information Technology For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

		Budget	Actual A	Amounts	Variance With Final Budget	
REVENUES		9				_
Charges for Services	\$	871	\$	871	\$	_
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<del>-</del>	871	<u>-</u>	871	<u> </u>	_ _
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Court Related		1,009		1,009		_
Total Expenditures		1,009		1,009		=
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(138)		(138)		_
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		_		_
Transfers (Out)		(258)		(258)		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(258)		(258)		=
Net Change in Fund Balances		(396)		(396)		-
Fund Balances - Beginning		814		814		<u>-</u>
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	418	\$	418	\$	_

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### Supervisor of Elections Grants For the Year Ending September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

			Variance With
	Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final Budget
REVENUES			
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ -	\$	\$ -
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General Government		115	(115)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		115	(115)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures		(115)	(115)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In			-
Transfers (Out)		<u> </u>	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>
Net Change in Fund Balances		(115)	(115)
Fund Balances - Beginning	,	115	115
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	- \$ -	\$ -

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### Sheriff's Special Revenue For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Variar	nce With
	Budget		<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final	Budget
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$ 170	\$	170
Miscellaneous		_	55		55
Total Revenues		_	225	<u> </u>	225
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Public Safety		_	453		(453)
Total Expenditures		_	453	<u> </u>	(453)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		_	(228	)	(228)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In		-	221		221
Transfers (Out)		_	(41		(41)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		_	180	<u> </u>	180
Net Change in Fund Balances		-	(48	)	(48)
Fund Balances - Beginning		_	1,561	<u> </u>	1,561
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 1,513	\$	1,513

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Sheriff's Foundation Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	ice With
	Budget		Actual A	Amounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Miscellaneous	\$	_	\$	93	\$	93
<b>Total Revenues</b>				93		93
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Public Safety				48		(48)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>				48		(48)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures				45		45
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		_		_		_
Transfers (Out)				_		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		45		45
Fund Balances - Beginning						-
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	_	\$	45	\$	45

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

- Limited General Obligation Bonds (201, 234, 238) This merged group of debt service funds accounts for payments of principal, interest and other debt service costs for the \$8,445,000 Limited General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 (201), the \$15,295,000 Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 (234), and the \$24,295,000 Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2010 (238). These Bonds were issued to purchase environmentally significant land in the County for the Environmental Land Conservation Program (ELCP).
- Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (202, 211, 242, 245) This merged group of debt service funds accounts for the payment of principal, interest and other debt service costs for the \$48,735,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 (202), the \$58,660,500,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A (211), the \$39,465,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2016 (242), and the \$26,079,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bond, Series 2017 (245).
- Taxable Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds (204, 240, 243, 247) This merged group of debt service funds accounts for payments of principal, interest and other debt service costs for the \$12,565,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 (204), the \$74,790,000 Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012 (240), the \$23,325,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 (243), and the \$11,595,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 (247).
- West 192 MSBU Special Assessment Bonds (210) This fund was established to account for payments of principal, interest and other debt service costs for the \$4,415,000 Special Assessments Bonds, Series 2003 (210).
- Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds (235, 239, 241, 244) This merged group of debt service funds accounts for payments of principal, interest and other debt service costs for the \$75,000,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 (235), the \$29,500,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011 (239), the \$26,170,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 (241), and the \$19,062,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 (244).
- Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (236) This fund accounts for payments of principal, interest and other debt service costs for the \$132,250,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A, B, C (236).
- **Public Improvement Revenue Bonds (246)** This fund accounts for payments of principal, interest and other debt service costs for the \$26,315,000 Taxable Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 (246).

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	L	201 imited		202	Taxal	204 ble Tourist	210 West 192		
	General Obligation Bonds		R	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds		Development Tax Revenue Bonds		MSBU Special Assessment Bonds	
ASSETS									
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net Prepaid Items	\$	3,111	\$	7,828	\$	8,087 19	\$	489	
Total Assets	\$	3,111	\$	7,828	\$	8,106	\$	489	
LIABILITIES Liabilities									
Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$	48	\$	<u>-</u>	
<b>Total Liabilities</b>						48			
Fund Balances									
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-	
Restricted		3,111		7,828		8,058		489	
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		3,111		7,828		8,058		489	
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	\$	3,111	\$	7,828	\$	8,106	\$	489	

Salo R	235 astructure es Surtax evenue Bonds	Imp R	236 Capital provement Revenue Bonds	Imp R	246 Public rovement evenue Bonds	Total Nonmajor Debt Servic Funds	
\$	8,856 - - - - 8,856	\$ <u>\$</u>	15,006 - 40 15,046	\$	1,019 - - - 1,019	\$	44,396 19 40 44,455
\$	- - -	\$	1,035 1,035	\$	- - - -	\$	48 1,035 1,083
\$	8,856 8,856 8,856	\$	40 13,971 14,011 15,046	\$	1,019 1,019 1,019	\$	40 43,332 43,372 44,455

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

#### Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	201 Limited General Obligation Bonds	202 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	204 Taxable Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds	210 West 192 MSBU Special Assessment Bonds
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 3,279	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	-	-	404	330
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Interest Income	66	19	24	13
<b>Total Revenues</b>	3,345	19	428	343
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General Government	67	-	-	-
Debt Service				
Principal	2,585	5,120	3,525	215
Interest	605	5,057	4,259	84
Other Debt Service Costs		1	301	1
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	3,257	10,178	8,085	300
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	88	(10,159)	(7,657)	43
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	_	_	11,595	_
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	_	-	(11,616)	-
Transfers In	-	10,298	7,515	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		10,298	7,494	
Net Change in Fund Balances	88	139	(163)	43
Fund Balances - Beginning	3,023	7,689	8,221	446
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 3,111	\$ 7,828	\$ 8,058	\$ 489

Sal F	235 rastructure les Surtax Revenue Bonds	236 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds	246 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,279
	-	<u>-</u>	-	734
	-	2,065	-	2,065
	1	45		168
	1	2,110		6,246
	-	-	-	67
	7,821	3,165	530	22,961
	1,599	6,951	933	19,488
	-	1	-	304
	9,420	10,117	1,463	42,820
	(9,419)	(8,007)	(1,463)	(36,574)
	_	-	-	11,595
	-	-	-	(11,616)
	9,559	8,228	1,469	37,069
	9,559	8,228	1,469	37,048
	140	221	6	474
	8,716	13,790	1,013	42,898
\$	8,856	\$ 14,011	\$ 1,019	\$ 43,372

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Limited General Obligation Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varia	nce With	
	]	Budget Actual Amounts				Final Budget	
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$	3,465	\$	3,279	\$	(186)	
Interest Income		10		66		56	
Total Revenues		3,475		3,345		(130)	
EXPENDITURES							
Current							
General Government		67		67		-	
Debt Service							
Principal		2,585		2,585		-	
Interest		605		605			
Total Expenditures		3,257		3,257	-		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		218		88		(130)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfer In		-		-		-	
Transfers (Out)							
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>							
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		218		88		(130)	
Fund Balances - Beginning		3,023		3,023			
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	3,241	\$	3,111	\$	(130)	

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ce With	
	1	Budget	Actual	Amounts	ts Final Budget		
REVENUES							
Interest Income	\$	20	\$	19	\$	(1)	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		20		19		(1)	
EXPENDITURES							
Debt Service							
Principal		5,120		5,120		-	
Interest		5,058		5,057		1	
Other Debt Service Costs		1		1		_	
Total Expenditures		10,179		10,178		1	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(10,159)		(10,159)			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In		10,298		10,298		-	
Transfers (Out)		<u>-</u>				_	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		10,298		10,298			
Net Change in Fund Balances		139		139		-	
Fund Balances - Beginning		7,689		7,689		<u>-</u>	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	7,828	\$	7,828	\$	<u>-</u>	

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Taxable Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Variar	ice With
	 Budget	Actua	l Amounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES	 				
Permits, Fees, and Special Assessments	\$ 340	\$	404	\$	64
Interest Income	 24		24		
Total Revenues	 364		428		64
EXPENDITURES					
Debt Service					
Principal	3,525		3,525		-
Interest	4,259		4,259		-
Other Debt Service Costs	 307		301		6
Total Expenditures	 8,091		8,085		6
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (7,727)		(7,657)		70
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	11,595		11,595		-
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	(11,616)		(11,616)		-
Transfers In	7,515		7,515		-
Transfers (Out)	 		_		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 7,494		7,494		
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	(233)		(163)		70
Fund Balances - Beginning	 8,221		8,221		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 7,988	\$	8,058	\$	70

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE West 192 MSBU Special Assessment Bonds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ce With
	Budget		Actual	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Permits, Fees and Special Assessments	\$	341	\$	330	\$	(11)
Interest Income		5		13		8
<b>Total Revenues</b>		346		343		(3)
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service						
Principal		225		215		10
Interest		98		84		14
Other Debt Service Costs		2 22 5		1		1
Total Expenditures		325	-	300	-	25
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		21		43		22
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)		-				
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		21		43		22
Fund Balances - Beginning		446		446		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	467	\$	489	\$	22

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

			Variance With
	Budget	Final Budget	
REVENUES			
Interest Income	\$ 2	\$ 1	<u>\$ (1)</u>
Total Revenues	2	1	(1)
EXPENDITURES			
Debt Service			
Principal	7,821	7,821	-
Interest	1,603	1,599	4
Total Expenditures	9,424	9,420	4
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(9,422)	(9,419)	3
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	9,559	9,559	-
Transfers (Out)	-		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	9,559	9,559	
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	137	140	3
Fund Balances - Beginning	8,716	8,716	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 8,853	\$ 8,856	\$ 3

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Varian	ce With
	1	Budget	Actua	d Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	2,054	\$	2,065	\$	11
Interest Income		44		45		1
<b>Total Revenues</b>		2,098		2,110		12
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service						
Principal		3,165		3,165		-
Interest		6,951		6,951		-
Other Debt Service Costs		1		1		
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		10,117		10,117		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(8,019)		(8,007)	-	12
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		8,228		8,228		-
Transfers (Out)						
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		8,228		8,228	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances		209		221		12
Fund Balances - Beginning		13,790		13,790		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	13,999	\$	14,011	\$	12

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Public Improvement Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Bu	Budget Actual Am			Variance With ts Final Budget		
REVENUES							
Total Revenues	\$		\$		\$		
EXPENDITURES							
Debt Service							
Principal		530		530			
Interest		933		933			
Total Expenditures		1,463	-	1,463			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,463)		(1,463)			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In		1,469		1,469		-	
Transfers (Out)							
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		1,469		1,469			
Net Change in Fund Balances		6		6		-	
Fund Balances - Beginning		1,013		1,013			
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	1,019	\$	1,019	\$	-	

#### NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

- **Deficient Roads** (305) This fund was established by the County's Ordinance 06-38 in 2009 to recognize and reserve funds to be used for repairing deficiencies in roads that are ineligible for Impact Fee Revenue.
- Local Option Sales Tax (306) This fund was established to account for projects funded by local infrastructure sales tax. In September 1990, local voters approved a one-cent sales tax for the County's infrastructure needs, which are included in the Capital Improvements Projects. In October 1999, voters approved an extension of the authority to collect this tax until the year 2025. Per Florida Statutes 212.055(2), the proceeds must be expended to finance, plan, and construct infrastructure; to acquire land for public recreation; or conservation or protection of natural resources.
- **General Capital Outlay Fund (315)** This fund accounts for general capital projects in Osceola County. The primary source of revenue is transfers from General Fund and other governmental funds.
- Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds (327) This fund was established to account for projects funded with the Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2009. The net proceeds of these bonds were primarily used for transportation capital projects and infrastructure and equipment capital projects.
- Special Purpose Capital Fund (328) This fund was established to track funded capital projects from outside sources such as State, Local Agency Programs, and Joint Participation Agreements.
- Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (329) This fund was established to account for projects funded by the proceeds of the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A.
- Countywide Fire Capital Fund (331) This fund was established in fiscal year 2016 to account for projects funded by the proceeds of the Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A, to manage the capital lease program, and other fire capital projects.
- **Public Improvement Revenue Bonds (332)** This fund was established in fiscal year 2018 to track expenditures associated with issuance costs and the design and construction of the new office building at NeoCity.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET Nonmajor Capital Project Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	305	305 306		306	315		327	
				Local	(	General	Ca	pital
			(	Option	(	Capital	Impro	vement
	Defici Roa			Sales Tax		Outlay Fund		venue onds
ASSETS								
Cash and Investments	\$	-	\$	40,378	\$	35,261	\$	-
Accounts Receivable, Net		-		58		-		-
Due from Other Governments				5,684				
Total Assets	\$		\$	46,120	\$	35,261	\$	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS RESOURCES AND FUND BALANC Liabilities								
Accounts Payable		-		104		1,650		-
Accrued Liabilities		-		96		1,008		-
Deposits		-		-		65		-
Unearned Revenue								_
Total Liabilities				200		2,723		
Fund Balances								
Restricted		-		45,920		-		-
Committed				_		32,538		_
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>				45,920		32,538		
<b>Total Liabilities, and Fund Balances</b>	\$		\$	46,120	\$	35,261	\$	

328		329			331		332	Total			
	Special		Sales	C	Countywide		Public	N	onmajor		
Purpose			Tax		Fire		Improvement		Capital		
	Capital		Revenue	Capital		Revenue		Project			
	Fund	Bonds Fr		Fund	and Bonds			Funds			
\$	1,643 515	\$	853	\$	14,579	\$	6,464 832	\$	99,178 1,405		
	186		-				=		5,870		
\$	2,344	\$	853	\$	14,579	\$	7,296	\$	106,453		
	344		_		52		1,084		3,234		
	1,065		_		-		665		2,834		
	· -		-		-		-		65		
	23		_				-		23		
	1,432				52		1,749		6,156		
	912		853		14,527		5,547		67,759		
_	_		_						32,538		
	912	_	853		14,527		5,547		100,297		
\$	2,344	\$	853	\$	14,579	\$	7,296	\$	106,453		

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES Nonmajor Capital Project Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	305  Deficient Roads	306 Local Option Sales Tax	315 General Capital Outlay Fund	327 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds	
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 34,893	\$ -	\$ -	
Intergovernmental	-	1 125	-	-	
Interest Income	-	1,135	-	2	
Miscellaneous		118			
<b>Total Revenues</b>		36,146		2	
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Debt Service					
Principal	-	3,706	-	-	
Interest	-	251	-	=	
Capital Projects		5,406	10,587		
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		9,363	10,587		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		26,783	(10,587)	2	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Issuance of Debt	-	2,541	_	-	
Transfers In	-	2,381	9,498	-	
Transfers (Out)	(85)	(19,803)	(443)	(44)	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	(85)	(14,881)	9,055	(44)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(85)	11,902	(1,532)	(42)	
Fund Balances - Beginning	85	34,018	34,070	42	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ -	\$ 45,920	\$ 32,538	\$ -	

328		329	331	332	Total		
	Special	Sales	Countywide	Public	Nonmajor		
	Purpose	Tax	Fire	Improvement	Capital		
	Capital	Revenue	Capital	Revenue	Project		
	Fund Bonds		Fund	Bonds	Funds		
\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,893		
	7,666	-	-	-	7,666		
	-	23	233	370	1,763		
	300	28	-	-	446		
	7,966	51	233	370	44,768		
	.,,,,,						
	-	-	-	-	3,706		
	-	-	-	-	251		
	7,154	-	9,129	13,815	46,091		
	7,154		9,129	13,815	50,048		
	812	51	(8,896)	(13,445)	(5,280)		
	-	-	1,601	-	4,142		
	-	-	9,835	-	21,714		
_					(20,375)		
_			11,436		5,481		
	812	51	2,540	(13,445)	201		
	400	00.5	44.00=	10.00	100.00 =		
_	100	802	11,987	18,992	100,096		
Φ	012	¢ 952	¢ 14.527	Φ ΕΕΑΠ	¢ 100.207		
\$	912	\$ 853	\$ 14,527	\$ 5,547	\$ 100,297		

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Deficient Roads For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variance	With
	Budget		Actual A	mounts	Final Budge	
REVENUES						
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$		\$	-	\$	
EXPENDITURES						
Capital Projects						
Total Expenditures						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		<del>-</del>				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)		(85)		(85)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(85)		(85)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(85)		(85)		-
Fund Balances - Beginning		85		85		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Local Option Sales Tax
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

					Vari	ance With
	]	Budget	Actua	al Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					<u> </u>	
Taxes	\$	35,553	\$	34,893	\$	(660)
Interest Income		200		1,135		935
Miscellaneous				118		118
Total Revenues		35,753		36,146		393
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service						
Principal		4,439		3,706		733
Interest		327		251		76
Capital Projects		17,054		5,406		11,648
Total Expenditures		21,820		9,363		12,457
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		13,933		26,783		12,850
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of Debt		2,541		2,541		-
Transfers In		2,381		2,381		-
Transfers (Out)		(19,803)		(19,803)		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(14,881)		(14,881)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(948)		11,902		12,850
Fund Balances - Beginning		34,018		34,018		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	33,070	\$	45,920	\$	12,850

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

General Capital Outlay Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Varia	nce With	
	E	Budget	<b>Actual Amounts</b>	Final Budget		
REVENUES						
Interest Income	\$	59	\$ -	\$	(59)	
Miscellaneous		5,500			(5,500)	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		5,559			(5,559)	
EXPENDITURES						
Capital Projects		44,765	10,587		34,178	
Total Expenditures		44,765	10,587		34,178	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(39,206)	(10,587)		28,619	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		9,498	9,498		=	
Transfers (Out)		(443)	(443)		_	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		9,055	9,055			
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(30,151)	(1,532)		28,619	
Fund Balances - Beginning		34,070	34,070			
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	3,919	\$ 32,538	\$	28,619	

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variance	With
	Bu	dget	Actual Am	nounts	Final Bu	dget
REVENUES						_
Interest Income	\$	2	\$	2	\$	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		2		2		
EXPENDITURES						
Capital Projects						
Total Expenditures						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		2	-	2		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		_		-		-
Transfers (Out)		(44)		(44)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(44)		(44)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(42)		(42)		-
Fund Balances - Beginning		42	-	42		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Special Purpose Capital Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Vari	ance With
	Budget		<b>Actual Amounts</b>		Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	18,518	\$	7,666	\$	(10,852)
Miscellaneous		2,310		300		(2,010)
Total Revenues		20,828		7,966	-	(12,862)
EXPENDITURES						
Capital Projects		20,950		7,154		13,796
Total Expenditures	-	20,950	-	7,154	-	13,796
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(122)	-	812	-	934
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)						
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(122)		812		934
Fund Balances - Beginning		122		100		(22)
Fund Balances - Ending	\$		\$	912	\$	912

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	ce With
	Budget		Actual	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES						
Interest Income	\$	-	\$	23	\$	23
Miscellaneous		_		28		28
Total Revenues				51		51
EXPENDITURES						
Capital Projects		802				802
Total Expenditures		802	-			802
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(802)		51		853
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In		-		-		-
Transfers (Out)		<u> </u>				
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
Net Change in Fund Balances		(802)		51		853
Fund Balances - Beginning		802		802		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	_	\$	853	\$	853

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Countywide Fire Capital Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

					Variar	ice With
	B	udget	Actual	Amounts	Final	Budget
REVENUES						
Interest Income	\$	_	\$	233	\$	233
Total Revenues				233		233
EXPENDITURES						
Capital Projects		12,608		9,129		3,479
Total Expenditures		12,608		9,129		3,479
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(12,608)		(8,896)		3,712
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of Debt		1,601		1,601		-
Transfers In		9,835		9,835		-
Transfers (Out)				_		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		11,436		11,436		
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>		(1,172)		2,540		3,712
Fund Balances - Beginning		11,987		11,987		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	10,815	\$	14,527	\$	3,712

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Public Improvement Revenue Bonds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Varia	ance With
	 Budget	Actua	al Amounts	Fina	l Budget
REVENUES					
Interest Income	\$ -	\$	370	\$	370
Miscellaneous	 1,389		-		(1,389)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	 1,389		370		(1,019)
EXPENDITURES					
Capital Projects	 20,381		13,815	-	6,566
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	 20,381		13,815		6,566
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (18,992)		(13,445)		5,547
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	-		-		-
Transfers (Out)	 	-		-	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 				
Net Change in Fund Balances	(18,992)		(13,445)		5,547
Fund Balances - Beginning	 18,992		18,992		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ -	\$	5,547	\$	5,547

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

- Workers Compensation Self-Insurance (501) In 1990, the County adopted a self-insurance program for Workers Compensation expenses. Workers compensation claims for the entire County including the Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections, Tax Collector and Clerk of the Court are paid from this fund.
- Property and Casualty Insurance (502) In 1994, the County adopted an insurance program for property and casualty and general liability insurance. All County insurance premiums are processed and paid from this fund, including many varied special insurance policies such as vehicle insurance, crime, environmental liability, volunteer accident, aviation, excess property coverage, inmate medical care, etc.
- **Dental Self-Insurance** (**503**) In 1990, the County adopted a dental self-insurance program. Dental claims for the entire County including the Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector are paid out of this fund.
- **Health Self-Insurance** (504) In 2000, this fund was established to account for health insurance costs. In fiscal year 2009 the County implemented a self-insurance program for health insurance. Health premiums and claims for the entire County including the Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector are paid out of this fund.
- **Disability and Life Insurance** (505) Long term disability (LTD), short-term disability (STD) and life insurance premiums for the entire County including the Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector are paid out of this fund.
- Fleet Management (509, 510, 511) This merged group of funds was established to account for the operations and administration of the fleet maintenance and fuel activities.
- Sheriff's Office Health Self-Insurance In fiscal year 2013 the Sheriff's Office established this fund to account for health insurance costs. Health premiums and claims for the Sheriff's Office are paid out of this fund.

### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Internal Service Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

501

503

502

		301	302	303
	V	Vorkers		
	Compe	ensation Self-	Property and	Dental Self-
	In	surance	<b>Casualty Insurance</b>	 Insurance
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	5,958	\$ 3,523	\$ 655
Accounts Receivable, Net		-	23	22
Due from Other Governments		6	-	2
Due from Other Funds		137	-	19
Inventories Prepaid Items		-	- 859	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>		6,101	4,405	698
Noncurrent Assets				
Capital Assets				
Buildings and Improvements		_	-	_
Machinery and Equipment		24	-	-
Construction in Progress		-	-	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(3)		 <u> </u>
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>		21		 <u> </u>
Total Assets		6,122	4,405	 698
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts Payable		89	163	9
Accrued Liabilities		5	5	3
Due to Other Funds		-	-	-
Unearned Revenue		-	-	-
Claims Payable		3,014	3,019	126
Compensated Absences		5	4	 2
Total Current Liabilities		3,113	3,191	 140
Non-Current Liabilities				
Compensated Absences		15	13	7
Claims Payable		2,813	3,115	-
Other Post Employment Benefits		9	9	 9
Total Non-Current Liabilities		2,837	3,137	 16
Total Liabilities		5,950	6,328	 156
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets		21	-	-
Unrestricted		151	(1,923)	 542
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$	172	\$ (1,923)	\$ 542

				Sheriff's Office	
	Health Self-	Disability and Life	Fleet	Health Self-	
	Insurance	Insurance	Management	Insurance	Total
	III SUI UII C	<u> </u>	- Management	Insurunce	
\$	7,527	\$ 986	\$ 724	\$ 5,885	\$ 25,258
	125	4	-	-	174
	10	1	-	-	19
	736	19	1	-	912
	-	-	461	-	461
_					859
	8,398	1,010	1,186	5,885	27,683
	_	_	487	_	487
	22	_	1,770		1,816
	-	_	11		1,810
	(10)	_	(1,278)	-	(1,291)
_	12		990		1,023
_	8,410	1,010	2,176	5,885	28,706
	428	88	133	53	963
	7	2	46	-	68
	1	1	10	-	12
	84	-	-	-	84
	3,159	-	-	574	9,892
_	6	1	29		47
_	3,685	92	218	627	11,066
	18	4	87	-	144
	-	-	- 167	-	5,928
	- 10	9	167		203
_	18	13	254		6,275
	3,703	105	472	627	17,341
	12	-	990		1,023
_	4,695	905	714	5,258	10,342
\$	4,707	\$ 905	\$ 1,704	\$ 5,258	\$ 11,365

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION Internal Service Funds September 30, 2019

(In thousands)

	501	502	503
	Workers		
	<b>Compensation Self-</b>	<b>Property and</b>	<b>Dental Self-</b>
	Insurance	<b>Casualty Insurance</b>	Insurance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for Services	\$ 4,083	\$ 3,981	\$ 1,003
Miscellaneous	258	105	-
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	4,341	4,086	1,003
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Personal Services	131	116	73
Contracted Services	139	655	-
Repairs and Maintenance	-	-	-
Supplies	-	-	-
Depreciation	3	_	-
Insurance	275	1,733	57
Utilities	-	· -	-
Claims Expense	2,640	5,154	877
Miscellaneous	211	19	7
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	3,399	7,677	1,014
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>	942	(3,591)	(11)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Interest Revenue	286	134	17
Other Revenue (Expense)	1		
<b>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	287	134	17
Income (Loss) Before Transfers and Capital Contributions	1,229	(3,457)	6
Transfers In	13	1	1
Transfers (Out)	(7,436)	(98)	(2)
Change in Net Position	(6,194)	(3,554)	5
<b>Total Net Position - Beginning</b>	6,366	1,631	537
<b>Total Net Position - Ending</b>	<u>\$ 172</u>	\$ (1,923)	\$ 542

504	505	510

Health Self- Insurance	Disability and Life Insurance	M	Fleet anagement	Не	riff's Office ealth Self- asurance	Total
\$ 20,930 857	\$ 511	\$	3,695	\$	12,110	\$ 46,313 1,220
21,787	511		3,695		12,110	 47,533
127	58		1,283		-	1,788
1,412	-		9		2,185	4,400
-	-		1,297		-	1,297
-	-		1,125		-	1,125
2	-		134		-	139
1,719	380		27		-	4,191
-	-		11		-	11
19,956	-		-		8,982	37,609
 77			37			 351
 23,293	438		3,923		11,167	 50,911
 (1,506)	73		(228)		943	 (3,378)
220	25		15		_	697
-	-		6		169	176
220	25		21		169	873
(1,286)	98		(207)		1,112	(2,505)
1 (117)	1 (23)		414 (40)		-	431 (7,716)
 (1,402)	76	-	167		1,112	(9,790)
6,109	829		1,537		4,146	21,155
\$ 4,707	\$ 905	\$	1,704	\$	5,258	\$ 11,365

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Internal Service Funds
For The Year Ended September 30, 2019
(In thousands)

	501	502	503
	Workers	Property	
	Compensation	and	Dental
	Self-Insurance	Casualty	Self-Insurance
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	Sch-insurance	Casualty	Sen-msurance
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$ 4,223	\$ 3,287	\$ 969
Payments to Suppliers	(2,155)		(929)
Payments to Employees	(127)	(113)	(72)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	1,941	33	(32)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities			
Miscellaneous Revenue	_	_	_
Transfers In	13	1	1
Transfers (Out)	(7,436)	(98)	(2)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital			
Financing Activities	(7,423)	(97)	(1)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Purchase of Capital Assets	(24)	-	-
Proceed from Disposition of Capital Assets	1	-	-
Net Cash Used in Capital and Related			
Financing Activities	(23)	-	-
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Interest Revenue	286	134	17
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	286	134	17
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash			
and Cash Equivalents	(5,219)		(16)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	11,177	3,453	671
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 5,958	\$ 3,523	\$ 655
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities			
Operating Income (Loss)	942	(3,591)	(11)
Depreciation Expense	3	(3,391)	(11)
Change in Assets and Liabilities	3	-	-
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	9	(21)	(16)
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Governments	(6)		(2)
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds	(121)	_	(16)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(121)	_	(10)
(Increase) Decrease Prepaid Items	_	(81)	_
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	78	94	4
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	2	2	1
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds	_	-	_
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable	1,030	3,627	7
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	-	-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Other Post Employment			
Benefits	-	-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences	4	3	1
Total Adjustments	996	3,624	(21)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	\$ 1,941	\$ 33	\$ (32)

504	505	510		
	Disability		Sheriff's Office	
Health	and Life	Fleet	Health	
Self-Insurance	Self-Insurance	Management	Self-Insurance	Total
Sen-mourance	Sen-msurance	Management	Sen-msurance	Total
\$ 21,016	\$ 495	\$ 3,695	\$ 12,910	\$ 46,595
(22,894)	(376)	(2,455)	(11,140)	(43,090)
(125)	(58)	(1,255)	(11,110)	(1,750)
(2,003)	61	(15)	1,770	1,755
_	_	_	86	86
1	1	414	-	431
(117)	(23)	(40)		(7,716)
(116)	(22)	374	86	(7,199)
-	-	(56)	-	(80)
		13		14
		(43)		(66)
220	25	15	84	781
220	25	15	84	781
(1,899)	64 922	331	1,940	(4,729)
9,426 \$ 7,527	\$ 986	\$ 724	\$ 3,945 \$ 5,885	29,987 \$ 25,258
Ψ 1,321	<u> </u>	Ψ /24	ψ 3,003	Ψ 23,230
(1,506)	73	(228)	943	\$ (3,378)
2	-	134	-	139
(87)	1	-	_	(114)
(10)	2	1	800	785
(674)	(19)	(1)	-	(831)
-	-	(51)	-	(51)
-	-	-	-	(81)
164	3	76	9	428
5	-	11	-	21
1	1	10	-	12
59	-	-	18	4,741
41	-	-	-	41
-	-	5	-	5
2		28		38
(497)	(12)	213	827	5,133
\$ (2,003)	\$ 61	\$ (15)	\$ 1,770	\$ 1,755

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **AGENCY FUNDS**

### **Board of County Commissioners**

- **Kissimmee Impact Fee (606)** This fund was established in Fiscal Year 2009 to account for the portion of road impact fees collected and remitted by the City of Kissimmee, Florida, per an Interlocal agreement.
- School Impact Fee (608) To account for the collection of impact fees from residential housing construction and the distribution of those fees to the Osceola County School Board.
- Bond Agency (617) To account for the disposition of cash bonds to be remitted to the Clerk of the Circuit Court.
- Inmate Agency (619) To account for inmates' cash held by the Board during their incarceration.
- Gaylord Palms Trust Fund (621) To account for 1% assessment fee for the construction of The Convention Center and Hotel Expansion at Gaylord Palms Resort.

### **Sheriff**

To account for the collection and disbursement of cash bonds, fines and costs, individual deposits and suspense deposits.

### **Clerk of the Circuit Court**

To account for the assets held by the Clerk of the Courts in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and/or other governmental units.

### **Tax Collector**

To account for the collection and disbursement of general, delinquent and installment taxes, tags, titles and special assessment deposits.

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY FUNDS NET POSITION

Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

				Board	of C	County Commis	sione	ers		
	K	606 Eissimmee Impact Fee		608 School Impact Fee		617  Bond Agency		619 Inmate Agency		621 Gaylord Palms Trust Fund
ASSETS						<u> </u>				
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	1,155	\$	10,576	\$	171	\$	135	\$	112
Due from Other Governments			_	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_		_	
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	1,155	\$	10,576	<u>\$</u>	171	\$	135	\$	112
LIABILITIES										
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	-	\$	-
Other Current Liabilities		1,155		-		-		135		112
Due to Other Governments		-		10,576		169		-		-
Deposits		-		-		-		-		-
Installment Tax Deposits		-		-		-		-		-
Escrow Payable		_								
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$	1,155	\$	10,576	\$	171	\$	135	\$	112

	Sheriff		Clerk of the Circuit Court		Tax Collector			
Agency Funds		Agency Funds			Agency Funds	Total		
\$	762	\$	12,196	\$	9,619	\$	34,726	
	-		49		3,544		3,593	
	3						3	
\$	765	\$	12,245	<u>\$</u>	13,163	\$	38,322	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	718	\$	720	
	-		2.526		0.460		1,402	
	18		2,536		8,468		21,767	
	747		9,709		-		10,456	
	-		-		3,970		3,970	
					7		7	
\$	765	\$	12,245	\$	13,163	\$	38,322	

# OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AND LIABILITIES All Agency Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

(In thousands)

	Oc	alance tober 1, 2018	A	dditions	(De	eductions)	Salance tember 30, 2019
<b>Board of County Commissioners</b>							
Kissimmee Impact Fee (606) ASSETS							
Cash and Investments	\$	1,155	\$		\$		\$ 1,155
Total Assets	\$	1,155	\$	-	\$		\$ 1,155
LIABILITIES							
Other Current Liabilities	\$	1,155	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,155
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$	1,155	\$		\$		\$ 1,155
School Impact Fee (608) ASSETS							
Cash and Investments	\$	6,528	\$	64,330	\$	(60,282)	\$ 10,576
Due from Other Governments		<u> </u>		_			
Total Assets	\$	6,528	\$	64,330	\$	(60,282)	\$ 10,576
LIABILITIES  Due to Other Governments	\$	6,528	\$	64,511	\$	(60,463)	\$ 10,576
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$	6,528	\$	64,511	\$	(60,463)	\$ 10,576
Bond Agency (617) ASSETS							
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	23 11	\$	981	\$	(833) (11)	\$ 171
Total Assets	\$	34	\$	981	\$	(844)	\$ 171
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	1,020	\$	(1,018)	\$ 2
Other Current Liabilities		-		4		(4)	-
Due to Other Governments		34		1,067		(932)	 169
Total Liabilities	\$	34	\$	2,091	\$	(1,954)	\$ 171
Inmate Agency (619) ASSETS							
Cash and Investments	\$	115	\$	1,735	\$	(1,715)	\$ 135
Total Assets	\$	115	\$	1,735	\$	(1,715)	\$ 135
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	18	\$	(18)	\$ -
Other Current Liabilities		115		1,717		(1,697)	 135
Total Liabilities	\$	115	\$	1,735	\$	(1,715)	\$ 135

Continued

OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AND LIABILITIES
All Agency Funds - Continued For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

		alance tober 1,					alance ember 30,
Board of County Commissioners (Concluded)		2018	A	dditions	(De	ductions)	 2019
Board of County Commissioners (Concluded)							
Gaylord Palms Trust Fund (621) ASSETS							
Cash and Investments	\$	108	\$	2,140	\$	(2,136)	\$ 112
Total Assets	\$	108	\$	2,140	\$	(2,136)	\$ 112
LIABILITIES							
Other Current Liabilities	\$	108	\$	2,522	\$	(2,518)	\$ 112
Total Liabilities	\$	108	\$	2,522	\$	(2,518)	\$ 112
<u>Sheriff</u>							
Confiscations ASSETS							
Cash	\$	494	\$	<u> </u>	\$	(7)	\$ 487
Total Assets	\$	494	\$		\$	(7)	\$ 487
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	\$	494	\$	-	\$	(7)	\$ 487
Total Liabilities	\$	494	\$		\$	<u>(7)</u>	\$ 487
Individual/Suspense ASSETS							
Cash	\$	25	\$	304	\$	(283)	\$ 46
Due from Other Government				3			 3
Total Assets	\$	25	\$	307	\$	(283)	\$ 49
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	\$	5	\$	31	\$	(5)	\$ 31
Due to Other Governments		20		18		(20)	 18
Total Liabilities	\$	25	\$	49	\$	(25)	\$ 49
<b>Events Fund</b>							
ASSETS							
Cash	\$	51	\$	89	\$	(77)	\$ 63
Total Assets	\$	51	\$	89	\$	(77)	\$ 63
	-		-			<del></del>	 <del></del>

OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AND LIABILITIES
All Agency Funds - Continued
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Octo	ance ober 1, 018	Ad	lditions	(Ded	uctions)	Septe	lance mber 30, 019
Sheriff (Continued)						<u> </u>		
<b>Events Fund</b>								
LIABILITIES								
Deposits	\$	50	\$	13	\$	-	\$	63
Accounts Payable		1		65		(66)		-
Total Liabilities	\$	51	\$	78	\$	(66)	\$	63
Victim's Assistance Fund								
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	23	\$		<u>\$</u>		\$	23
Total Assets	\$	23	\$		\$		\$	23
LIABILITIES								
Deposits	\$	23	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23
Total Liabilities	\$	23	\$	_	\$	_	\$	23
Explorer's Fund								
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	9	\$	206	\$	(199)	\$	16
Total Assets	\$	9	\$	206	\$	(199)	\$	16
LIABILITIES								
Deposits	\$	9	\$	7	\$	_	\$	16
Accounts Payable		-		188		(188)		-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$	9	\$	7	\$		\$	16
Adventure Camp ASSETS								
Cash	\$	117	\$	36	\$	(36)	\$	117
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$	117	\$	36	\$	(36)	\$	117
LIABILITIES								
Deposits	\$	117	\$	-	\$	-	\$	117
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$	117	\$	-	\$	-	\$	117
EP Murphy Golf ASSETS								
Cash	\$	_	\$	34	\$	(25)	\$	9
Total Assets	\$	_	\$	34	\$	(25)	\$	9
	¥		*		Ψ	(23)	*	

Continued

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AND LIABILITIES All Agency Funds - Continued

All Agency Funds - Continued For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Oc	alance tober 1, 2018	A	Additions	( <b>D</b>	eductions)	Sept	salance tember 30, 2019
Sheriff (Concluded)								
EP Murphy Golf								
LIABILITIES	¢		¢	0	ď		ď	0
Deposits <b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>\$</u> \$		\$ \$	9	\$ \$		\$ \$	9
Sheriff's Posse								
ASSETS	ф	1	¢.		Ф		¢.	1
Cash Total Assets	<u>\$</u> \$	1	<u>\$</u>		\$ \$		\$ \$	1
LIABILITIES								
Deposits	\$	1	\$		\$		\$	1
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	1	\$		\$		\$	1
FSA Conference Fund								
ASSETS Cash	\$	12	\$	_	\$	(12)	\$	_
Total Assets	\$	12	\$		\$	(12)	\$	
LIABILITIES								
Deposits	\$	12	\$		\$	(12)	\$	
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	12	\$		\$	(12)	\$	
Clerk of the Circuit Court								
Recording Agency Fund ASSETS								
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	3,918 328	\$	68,680 56,277	\$	(68,369) (56,592)	\$	4,229 13
Total Assets	\$	4,246	\$	124,957	\$	(124,961)	\$	4,242
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments Deposits	\$	1,310 2,936	\$	66,773 4,339	\$	(66,412) (4,704)	\$	1,671 2,571
Total Liabilities	\$	4,246	\$	71,112	\$	(71,116)	\$	4,242
Fine and Forfeiture Agency Fund ASSETS								
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	1,174 48	\$	14,556 8,204	\$	(14,522) (8,227)	\$	1,208 25
Total Assets	\$	1,222	\$	22,760	\$	(22,749)	\$	1,233
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	600	\$	8,662	\$	(8,621)	\$	641
Deposits Total Liabilities	\$	1 222	4	1,659	<u></u>	(1,689)	\$	592 1 233
1 otal Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	1,222	\$	10,321	\$	(10,310)	Ф	1,233

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AND LIABILITIES

All Agency Funds - Continued For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Oc	alance tober 1, 2018	A	dditions	( <b>D</b>	eductions)	Sept	alance ember 30, 2019
lerk of the Circuit Court (Continued)								
County Circuit/Civil Agency Fund ASSETS								
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	188 38	\$	6,085 5,388	\$	(6,063) (5,425)	\$	210 1
Total Assets	\$	226	\$	11,473	\$	(11,488)	\$	211
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	204	\$	2,568	\$	(2,589)	\$	183
Deposits  Total Liabilities	\$	22 226	\$	2,590	\$	(16) (2,605)	\$	28
	·		· ·		<u>-</u>		· ·	
Bond Holding Agency Fund ASSETS								
Cash and Investments Deposits	\$	259	\$	825	\$	(707)	\$	377
Total Assets	\$	259	\$	825	\$	(707)	\$	377
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	_	\$	14	\$	(14)	\$	-
Deposits  Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	259	¢	825	<u>¢</u>	(707)	<u></u>	377
Total Liabilities	\$	259	\$	839	\$	(721)	\$	377
Civil Support Agency Fund ASSETS								
Cash and Investments Account Receivables, Net	\$	-	\$ \$	312 1	\$ \$	(294)	\$ \$	18 1
Total Assets	\$		\$	313	\$	(294)	\$	19
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments Deposits	\$	-	\$	312	\$	(293)	\$	19
Total Liabilities	\$	-	\$	312	\$	(293)	\$	19
Civil Non Interest Agency Funds ASSETS								
Cash and Investments	\$	-	\$	1,173	\$	(146)	\$	1,027
Account Receivabes, Net  Total Assets	\$	-	<u>\$</u> \$	1,182	\$	(146)	\$	1,036
A A A DAY MENTO			•					
LIABILITIES  Due to Other Governments	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Deposits	Ψ	-		1,233		(197)		1,036
Total Liabilities	\$		\$	1,233	\$	(197)	\$	1,036
Other Civil Agency Fund ASSETS								
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	7,929 14	\$	35,514 1	\$	(38,338) (15)	\$	5,105
Total Assets	\$	7,943	\$	35,515	\$	(38,353)	\$	5,105

Continued

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AND LIABILITIES

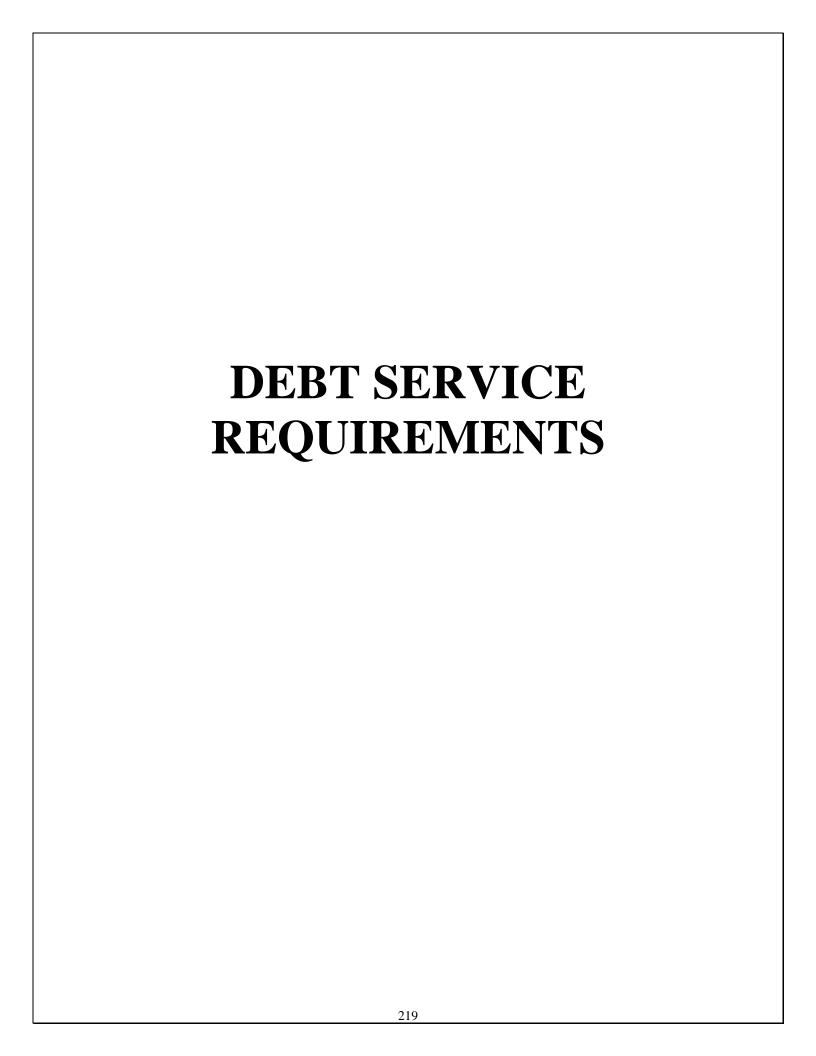
All Agency Funds - Continued For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Balance October 1, 2018	A	Additions	(D	eductions)		Balance tember 30, 2019
Clerk of the Circuit Court (Concluded)							
Other Civil Agency Fund LIABILITIES							
Due to Other Governments Deposits	\$ 31 7,912	\$	1,444 69,046	\$	(1,475) (71,853)	\$	5,105
Total Liabilities	\$ 7,943	\$	70,490	\$	(73,328)	\$	5,105
Jury Agency Fund ASSETS							
Cash and Investments	\$ 	\$	34	\$	(12)	\$	22
Total Assets	\$ 	\$	34	\$	(12)	\$	22
LIABILITIES							
Due to Other Governments	\$ 	\$	35	\$	(13)	\$	22
Total Liabilities	\$ 	\$	35	\$	(13)	\$	22
Tax Collector							
Tax Agency Fund ASSETS							
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 8,932 3,469	\$	628,127 69	\$	(627,901) (6)	\$	9,158 3,532
Total Assets	\$ 12,401	\$	628,196	\$	(627,907)	\$	12,690
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$ 801	\$	50,706	\$	(50,791)	\$	716
Due to Other Governments	7,776		559,604		(559,383)		7,997
Installment Tax Deposits Escrow Payable	3,809 15		8,978 650		(8,817) (658)		3,970 7
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$ 12,401	\$	619,938	\$	(619,649)	\$	12,690
DMV Agency Fund ASSETS							
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 451 21	\$	35,105 42	\$	(35,095) (51)	\$	461 12
Total Assets	\$ 472	\$	35,147	\$	(35,146)	\$	473
DMV Agency Fund							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$ 3	\$	44	\$	(45)	\$	2
Due to Other Governments	 469		35,278	_	(35,276)	_	471
Total Liabilities	\$ 472	\$	35,322	\$	(35,321)	\$	473

Continued

OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION AND LIABILITIES
All Agency Funds - Concluded
For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

	Balance October 1, 2018 Ad		Additions	(Deductions)			Salance tember 30, 2019	
Total - All Funds								
ASSETS  Cash and Investments	\$	31,512	\$	860,266	\$	(857,052)	\$	34,726
Accounts Receivable, Net	φ	3,929	φ	69,991	Ψ	(70,327)	φ	3,593
Due from Other Governments		-		3		(70,327)		3,373
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$	35,441	\$	930,260	\$	(927,379)	\$	38,322
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	805	\$	52,041	\$	(52,126)	\$	720
Other Current Liabilities		1,378		4,243		(4,219)		1,402
Due to Other Governments		16,972		740,286		(735,491)		21,767
Deposits		12,462		77,184		(79,190)		10,456
Installment Tax Deposits		3,809		8,978		(8,817)		3,970
Escrow Payable		15		650		(658)		7
Total Liabilities	\$	35,441	\$	883,382	\$	(880,501)	\$	38,322



### All LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### TOTAL DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENT - ALL FUNDS

Fiscal	Principal		Total Debt
Year	Amount	Interest	Service
2020	\$ 47,977	\$ 23,506	\$ 71,483
2021	74,719	22,251	96,970
2022	76,205	21,044	97,249
2023	76,000	19,782	95,782
2024	75,743	18,581	94,324
2025	66,971	18,908	85,880
2026	53,165	19,518	72,683
2027	51,098	18,705	69,803
2028	51,655	17,890	69,544
2029	52,328	17,033	69,361
2030	50,814	16,123	66,936
2031	21,848	15,159	37,007
2032	22,949	14,143	37,092
2033	22,406	13,105	35,511
2034	20,088	12,040	32,128
2035	20,752	10,961	31,713
2036	19,179	9,881	29,060
2037	19,651	8,798	28,449
2038	20,412	7,659	28,071
2039	19,982	6,463	26,445
2040	17,859	5,317	23,176
2041	10,665	4,442	15,107
2042	11,159	3,797	14,956
2043	10,868	3,130	13,998
2044	14,153	2,467	16,620
2045	14,262	1,795	16,057
2046	9,603	1,217	10,820
2047	9,503	756	10,259
2048	10,607	262	10,870
Totals	\$ 972,620	\$ 334,734	\$ 1,307,356

### ALL BONDS

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

## GOVERNMENTAL BONDS ENTERPRISE BONDS

Fiscal	Principal		<b>Total Debt</b>	Principal		Total Debt
Year	Amount	Interest	Service	Amount	Interest	Service
2020	\$ 25,926	\$ 18,701	\$ 44,627	\$ 8,920	\$ 2,938	\$ 11,858
2021	26,234	17,983	44,217	9,466	2,738	12,204
2022	27,077	17,121	44,198	9,972	2,532	12,504
2023	28,120	16,215	44,335	10,490	2,320	12,810
2024	29,354	15,331	44,685	10,956	2,098	13,054
2025	30,225	14,396	44,621	1,620	3,424	5,044
2026	18,237	13,504	31,741	(13)	4,979	4,966
2027	15,707	12,756	28,463	198	4,969	5,167
2028	16,337	12,023	28,360	158	4,952	5,110
2029	16,982	11,257	28,239	393	4,925	5,318
2030	17,662	10,454	28,116	646	4,874	5,520
2031	18,352	9,615	27,967	885	4,796	5,681
2032	19,067	8,755	27,822	1,147	4,690	5,837
2033	18,092	7,909	26,001	1,449	4,552	6,001
2034	15,317	7,078	22,395	1,777	4,378	6,155
2035	15,867	6,258	22,125	1,823	4,179	6,002
2036	14,502	5,451	19,953	1,931	3,968	5,899
2037	15,152	4,657	19,809	2,046	3,745	5,791
2038	15,791	3,824	19,615	2,135	3,506	5,641
2039	16,501	2,953	19,454	2,267	3,249	5,516
2040	14,201	2,115	16,316	2,408	2,976	5,384
2041	6,846	1,571	8,417	2,533	2,685	5,218
2042	7,151	1,276	8,427	2,690	2,372	5,062
2043	6,651	981	7,632	2,863	2,040	4,903
2044	6,941	687	7,628	5,817	1,712	7,529
2045	7,251	378	7,629	6,127	1,390	7,517
2046	3,151	166	3,317	6,452	1,051	7,503
2047	1,876	84	1,960	7,627	672	8,299
2048	1,931	28	1,959	8,677	234	8,911
Totals	\$ 456,501	\$ 223,528	\$ 680,029	\$ 113,460	\$ 92,944	\$ 206,404

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### A. Governmental Bonds

### \$24,295,000 Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2010

Fiscal Year	Principal Due 10/1		Interest Rate		Interest		otal Debt Service
2020	\$	1,680	3.000%	\$	383	\$	2,063
2021		1,725	3.000%		332		2,057
2022		1,780	3.000%		279		2,059
2023		1,835	3.000%		225		2,060
2024		1,890	3.250%		167		2,057
2025		1,945	3.375%		103		2,048
2026		2,010	3.500%		35		2,045
Totals	\$	12,865		\$	1,524	\$	14,389

## \$8,445,000 Limited General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015

Fiscal Year	incipal ie 10/1	Interest Rate	Int	erest	 al Debt ervice
2020	\$ 975	2.230%	\$	151	\$ 1,126
2021	995	2.230%		129	1,124
2022	1,020	2.230%		107	1,127
2023	1,035	2.230%		84	1,119
2024	1,060	2.230%		61	1,121
2025	1,085	2.230%		37	1,122
2026	 1,105	2.230%		12	 1,117
Totals	\$ 7,275		\$	581	\$ 7,856

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$29,500,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011

Fiscal Year	rincipal ue 10/1	Interest Rate	In	terest	<u> </u>	Total Debt Service
2020	\$ 3,130	5.000%	\$	564	\$	3,694
2021	3,280	5.000%		414		3,694
2022	3,425	5.000%		256		3,681
2023	 3,600	5.000%		85		3,685
Totals	\$ 13,435		\$	1,319	\$	14,754

### \$26,170,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015

Fiscal Year	Principal Due 10/1		•		Interest		tal Debt Service
2020	\$	405	2.240%	\$	550	\$	955
2021		4,675	2.240%		493		5,168
2022		4,770	2.240%		388		5,158
2023		4,865	2.240%		280		5,145
2024		4,970	2.240%		169		5,139
2025		5,080	2.240%		57		5,137
Totals	\$	24,765		\$	1,937	\$	26,702

SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$19,062,000 Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017

Fiscal Year	rincipal ue 10/1	Interest Rate	Int	erest	 tal Debt Service
2020	\$ 4,525	1.940%	\$	240	\$ 4,765
2021	356	1.940%		192	548
2022	362	1.940%		185	547
2023	372	1.940%		178	550
2024	4,461	1.940%		132	4,593
2025	 4,545	1.940%		44	 4,589
Totals	\$ 14,621		\$	971	\$ 15,592

## $$21,\!500,\!000$ Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A

Fiscal Year	rincipal ie 10/1	Interest Rate	In	terest	 otal Debt Service
2020	\$ 1,290	2.040%	\$	375	\$ 1,665
2021	1,320	2.040%		348	1,668
2022	1,345	2.040%		321	1,666
2023	1,370	2.040%		293	1,663
2024	1,400	2.040%		265	1,665
2025	1,430	2.040%		236	1,666
2026	1,460	2.040%		206	1,666
2027	1,485	2.040%		176	1,661
2028	1,520	2.040%		146	1,666
2029	1,550	2.040%		114	1,664
2030	1,580	2.040%		83	1,663
2031	1,610	2.040%		50	1,660
2032	1,645	2.040%		17	 1,662
Totals	\$ 19,005		\$	2,629	\$ 21,634

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$26,315,000 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2017

Fiscal	Principal	Interest		Total Debt
Year	Due 10/1	Rate	Interest	Service
2020	\$ 555	2.050%	\$ 923	\$ 1,478
2021	565	2.300%	912	1,477
2022	575	2.500%	900	1,475
2023	590	2.670%	886	1,476
2024	605	2.870%	870	1,475
2025	620	3.034%	853	1,473
2026	640	3.064%	835	1,475
2027	655	3.164%	815	1,470
2028	680	3.384%	794	1,474
2029	700	3.484%	771	1,471
2030	725	3.584%	747	1,472
2031	750	3.634%	721	1,471
2032	775	3.654%	693	1,468
2033	805	3.819%	665	1,470
2034	835	3.819%	634	1,469
2035	865	3.819%	602	1,467
2036	900	3.819%	568	1,468
2037	930	3.819%	533	1,463
2038	970	3.969%	497	1,467
2039	1,005	3.969%	458	1,463
2040	1,045	3.969%	417	1,462
2041	1,085	3.969%	375	1,460
2042	1,130	3.969%	331	1,461
2043	1,175	3.969%	285	1,460
2044	1,220	3.969%	238	1,458
2045	1,270	3.969%	189	1,459
2046	1,320	3.969%	137	1,457
2047	1,370	3.969%	84	1,454
2048	1,425	3.969%	28	1,453
Totals	\$ 25,785		\$ 16,761	\$ 42,546

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$58,660,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A

T I	n. t t l	T-44		T.4.1 D.14
Fiscal	Principal Due 10/1	Interest	Intopost	Total Debt Service
Year		Rate	Interest	
2020	\$ 485	5.000%	\$ 2,842	\$ 3,327
2021	530	5.000%	2,816	3,346
2022	570	5.000%	2,789	3,359
2023	595	4.000%	2,763	3,358
2024	635	4.000%	2,738	3,373
2025	665	4.000%	2,712	3,377
2026	1,655	5.000%	2,657	4,312
2027	1,735	5.000%	2,573	4,308
2028	1,825	5.000%	2,484	4,309
2029	1,920	5.000%	2,390	4,310
2030	2,020	5.000%	2,291	4,311
2031	2,120	5.000%	2,188	4,308
2032	2,230	5.000%	2,079	4,309
2033	2,325	3.375%	1,984	4,309
2034	2,425	5.000%	1,884	4,309
2035	2,550	5.000%	1,760	4,310
2036	2,680	5.000%	1,629	4,309
2037	2,820	5.000%	1,492	4,312
2038	2,965	5.000%	1,347	4,312
2039	3,115	5.000%	1,195	4,310
2040	3,275	5.000%	1,035	4,310
2041	3,440	5.000%	868	4,308
2042	3,620	5.000%	691	4,311
2043	3,805	5.000%	505	4,310
2044	4,000	5.000%	310	4,310
2045	4,205	5.000%	105	4,310
Totals	\$ 58,210		\$ 48,128	\$ 106,338

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### $\$39,\!465,\!000$ Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A

Fiscal	Pr	incipal	Interest			To	tal Debt		
Year	Dι	ie 10/1	Rate	Interest		Interest		Service	
2020	\$	1,260	4.000%	\$	1,664	\$	2,924		
2021		1,305	4.000%		1,613		2,918		
2022		1,355	4.000%		1,560		2,915		
2023		1,415	4.000%		1,504		2,919		
2024		1,475	4.000%		1,446		2,921		
2025		1,540	5.000%		1,378		2,918		
2026		1,615	5.000%		1,300		2,915		
2027		1,700	5.000%		1,217		2,917		
2028		1,785	5.000%		1,130		2,915		
2029		1,880	5.000%		1,038		2,918		
2030		1,980	5.000%		941		2,921		
2031		2,080	5.000%		840		2,920		
2032		2,190	3.000%		755		2,945		
2033		2,255	3.125%		687		2,942		
2034		2,330	5.000%		594		2,924		
2035		2,450	3.250%		496		2,946		
2036		2,530	5.000%		392		2,922		
2037		2,665	3.375%		284		2,949		
2037		2,755	5.000%		170		2,925		
2038		2,900	3.500%		51		2,951		
Totals	\$	39,465		\$	19,061	\$	58,526		

### \$26,079,000 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017

Fiscal Year	incipal ie 10/1	Interest Rate	Int	terest	 tal Debt ervice
2020	\$ 3,580	1.980%	\$	411	\$ 3,991
2021	3,651	1.980%		340	3,991
2022	3,723	1.980%		267	3,990
2023	3,796	1.980%		192	3,988
2024	3,871	1.980%		116	3,987
2025	 3,948	1.980%		39	 3,987
Totals	\$ 22,569		\$	1,366	\$ 23,935

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$12,565,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, (Rida Conference Center Phase One Project)

Fiscal Year	ncipal e 10/1	Interest Rate	Into	erest	tal Debt Service
2020	\$ 240	4.250%	\$	32	\$ 272
2021	255	4.250%		22	277
2022	 265	4.250%		11	276
Totals	\$ 760		\$	65	\$ 825

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$11,595,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2019, (Rida Conference Center Phase One Project)

Fiscal	Principal	Interest		Total Debt
Year	Due 10/1	Rate	Interest	Service
2020	\$ -	2.130%	\$ 251	\$ 251
2021	=	2.130%	356	356
2022	=	2.130%	356	356
2023	445	2.280%	351	796
2024	450	2.380%	341	791
2025	465	2.510%	330	795
2026	470	2.510%	319	789
2027	485	2.640%	307	792
2028	500	2.740%	294	794
2029	510	2.820%	281	791
2030	525	2.870%	266	791
2031	540	2.970%	251	791
2032	555	3.020%	235	790
2033	570	3.090%	218	788
2034	590	3.140%	200	790
2035	610	3.530%	182	792
2036	625	3.530%	161	786
2037	650	3.530%	139	789
2038	670	3.530%	115	785
2039	695	3.530%	91	786
2040	720	3.530%	66	786
2041	745	3.530%	41	786
2042	775	3.530%	14	789
Totals	\$ 11,595		\$ 5,165	\$ 16,760

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

## \$74,790,000 Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012

Fiscal	Pr	incipal	Interest			To	otal Debt
Year	Du	ie 10/1	Rate	In	terest		Service
2020	\$	2,920	5.000%	\$	2,557	\$	5,477
2021		3,065	5.000%		2,407		5,472
2022		3,215	5.000%		2,250		5,465
2023		3,380	5.000%		2,085		5,465
2024		3,545	5.000%		1,912		5,457
2025		3,725	5.000%		1,730		5,455
2026		3,910	4.000%		1,559		5,469
2027		4,065	4.000%		1,399		5,464
2028		4,230	4.000%		1,233		5,463
2029		4,400	4.000%		1,061		5,461
2030		4,575	4.000%		881		5,456
2031		4,760	4.000%		695		5,455
2032		4,950	4.000%		500		5,450
2033		5,145	4.125%		295		5,440
2034		1,845	5.000%		143		1,988
2035		1,940	5.000%		49		1,989
Totals	\$	59,670		\$	20,756	\$	80,426

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$23,325,000 Tourist Development Tax (Fifth Cent) Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, (Rida Conference Center Phase Two Project)

Fiscal	Principal	Interest		<b>Total Debt</b>
Year	Due 10/1	Rate	Interest	Service
2020	\$ 520	2.049%	\$ 857	\$ 1,377
2021	530	2.300%	846	1,376
2022	545	2.500%	833	1,378
2023	555	2.720%	818	1,373
2024	570	2.920%	802	1,372
2025	590	2.972%	785	1,375
2026	605	3.112%	767	1,372
2027	625	3.252%	748	1,373
2028	645	3.452%	726	1,371
2029	670	3.552%	702	1,372
2030	690	3.632%	678	1,368
2031	715	3.752%	652	1,367
2032	745	3.902%	625	1,370
2033	770	3.902%	595	1,365
2034	805	4.162%	563	1,368
2035	835	4.162%	529	1,364
2036	870	4.162%	494	1,364
2037	905	4.272%	456	1,361
2038	945	4.272%	416	1,361
2039	985	4.272%	375	1,360
2040	1,030	4.272%	332	1,362
2041	1,070	4.272%	287	1,357
2042	1,120	4.342%	240	1,360
2043	1,165	4.342%	191	1,356
2044	1,215	4.342%	139	1,354
2045	1,270	4.342%	84	1,354
2046	1,325	4.342%	29	1,354
Totals	\$ 22,315		\$ 14,569	\$ 36,884

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

## $$132,\!250,\!000$ Capital Improvements Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A, B, & C

Fiscal	Principal	Interest		Total Debt
Year	Due 10/1	Rate	Interest	Service
2020	\$ 3,280	4.000%	\$ 6,828	\$ 10,108
2021	3,410	4.000%	6,694	10,104
2022	3,550	4.000%	6,555	10,105
2023	3,690	4.000%	6,409	10,099
2024	3,840	4.000%	6,253	10,093
2025	4,000	6.721%	6,038	10,038
2026	4,175	6.721%	5,763	9,938
2027	4,360	6.721%	5,476	9,836
2028	4,550	6.721%	5,177	9,727
2029	4,745	6.721%	4,864	9,609
2030	4,955	6.721%	4,538	9,493
2031	5,160	6.796%	4,195	9,355
2032	5,355	6.946%	3,834	9,189
2033	5,595	6.946%	3,454	9,049
2034	5,850	6.946%	3,056	8,906
2035	6,110	6.946%	2,641	8,751
2036	6,390	6.946%	2,207	8,597
2037	6,675	6.946%	1,753	8,428
2038	6,980	6.946%	1,279	8,259
2039	7,295	6.946%	783	8,078
2040	7,625	6.946%	265	7,890
Totals	\$ 107,590		\$ 88,060	\$ 195,650

### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

### \$4,415,000 West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Service Benefit Unit Special Assessment Bonds (Phase IIC), Series 2003

Fiscal Year	Principal Due 11/1	Interest Rate	Interest	Total Debt Service
2020	\$ 70	5.000%	\$ 73	143
2021	65	5.250%	69	134
2022	70	5.250%	66	136
2023	70	5.250%	62	132
2024	75	5.250%	58	133
2025	80	5.250%	54	134
2026	85	5.500%	50	135
2027	90	5.500%	45	135
2028	95	5.500%	40	135
2029	100	5.500%	35	135
2030	105	5.500%	29	134
2031	110	5.500%	23	133
2032	115	5.500%	17	132
2033	120	5.500%	11	131
2034	130	5.500%	4	134
Totals	\$ 1,380		\$ 636	\$ 2,016

### B. Enterprise Bonds

## \$80,100,000 Transportation Improvement Refunding Bonds (Osceola Parkway Project), Series 2014

Fiscal Year	Principal Due 4/1		Interest Rate	Interest		Total Debt Service	
2020	\$	8,255	2.423%	\$	1,069	\$	9,324
2021		8,490	2.423%		869		9,359
2022		8,770	2.423%		664		9,434
2023		9,145	2.423%		451		9,596
2024		9,470	2.423%		229		9,699
Totals	\$	44,130		\$	3,283	\$	47,413

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### \$69,709,000 Poinciana Parkway Series 2014

Figaal	Dringing	Interest		Total Dobt
Fiscal Year	Principal Due 10/1	Interest Rate	Interest	Total Debt Service
2020	\$ 679	3.360%		
2020	\$ 679 990	3.890%		
			1,869	2,859
2022	1,215	4.220%	1,869	3,084
2023	1,358	4.530%	1,869	3,227
2024	1,499	4.710%	1,869	3,368
2025	1,633	4.880%	3,424	5,057
2026	-	4.880%	4,979	4,979
2027	211	5.150%	4,969	5,180
2028	171	5.300%	4,952	5,123
2029	406	5.400%	4,925	5,331
2030	659	5.550%	4,874	5,533
2031	898	5.650%	4,796	5,694
2032	1,160	5.750%	4,690	5,850
2033	1,462	5.800%	4,552	6,014
2034	1,790	5.900%	4,378	6,168
2035	1,836	6.000%	4,179	6,015
2036	1,944	6.000%	3,968	5,912
2037	2,059	6.000%	3,745	5,804
2038	2,148	6.150%	3,506	5,654
2039	2,280	6.150%	3,249	5,529
2040	2,421	6.150%	2,976	5,397
2041	2,546	6.250%	2,685	5,231
2042	2,703	6.250%	2,372	5,075
2043	2,876	6.250%	2,040	4,916
2044	5,830	5.375%	1,712	7,542
2045	6,140	5.375%	1,390	7,530
2046	6,465	5.375%	1,051	7,516
2047	7,640	5.375%	672	8,312
2048	8,690	5.375%	234	8,924
Totals	\$ 69,709		\$ 89,662	\$ 159,371

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

C. Other Long Term Debt Governmental - Type

## \$8,837,938 P 25 Communications Equipment - Phase I 2011

Year Ended					
September 30	Pr	incipal	Int	terest	 Total
2020	\$	941	\$	77	\$ 1,018
2021		966		52	1,018
2022		991		26	 1,017
Totals	\$	2,898	\$	155	\$ 3,053

### 7,984,000 P 25 Communications Equipment - Phase II 2016

Year Ended						
September 30	Principal		Interest		Total	
2020	\$	2,084	\$	36	\$	2,120
Totals	\$	2,084	\$	36	\$	2,120

#### **\$454,473** Pierce Impel Pumper 2015

Year Ended					
September 30	Pr	incipal	Inte	erest	 Total
2020	\$	46	\$	5	\$ 51
2021		47		4	51
2022		48		3	51
2023		49		2	51
2024		50		1	51
2025		8		0	8
Totals	\$	247	\$	15	\$ 262

SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### \$5,012,169 Library Capital Improvements 2015

Year Ended September 30	Pr	incipal	Int	terest	Total
2020	\$	501	\$	57	\$ 558
2021		512		46	558
2022		523		35	558
2023		535		23	558
2024		546		11	558
2025		231		1	232
Totals	\$	2,849	\$	172	\$ 3,021

#### \$1,406,204 Three Pierce Pumper Trucks 2016

Year Ended						
September 30	Principal		Interest		Total	
2020	\$	136	\$	20	\$	157
2021		139		18		157
2022		142		15		157
2023		145		12		157
2024		148		9		157
2025		151		6		157
2026		154		3		157
Totals	\$	1,013	\$	84	\$	1,097

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### **\$956,652 Defibrillators 2016**

Year Ended					
September 30	Pr	incipal	In	terest	 Total
2020	\$	93	\$	12	\$ 105
2021		95		10	105
2022		96		9	105
2023		98		7	105
2024		100		5	105
2025		101		3	104
2026		103		2	 105
Totals	\$	686	\$	48	\$ 734

#### \$890,593 Pierce Pumper - Haz/Mat Trucks 2017

Year Ended					
September 30	Pr	incipal	Iı	nterest	Total
2020	\$	82	\$	25	\$ 107
2021		84		22	107
2022		87		19	107
2023		90		16	107
2024		93		13	107
2025		96		10	107
2026		100		7	107
2027		103		3	 107
Totals	\$	735	\$	117	\$ 852

SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

7,771,033 P 25 Communications Equipment - Upgrade 2017

Year Ended September 30	Pr	incipal	Int	terest	Total
2020	\$	1,803	\$	251	\$ 2,054
2021		1,958		96	2,054
2022		1,989		64	2,053
2023		2,021		32	 2,053
Totals	\$	7,771	\$	443	\$ 8,214

\$2,309,951 Two Pierce Pumper - One Pierce Aerial 2018

Year Ended						
September 30	P	rincipal	Interest		Total	
2020	\$	205	\$	70	\$	275
2021		212		63		275
2022		219		56		275
2023		226		49		275
2024		234		41		275
2025		241		34		275
2026		250		26		275
2027		258		17		275
2028		266		9		275
Totals	\$	2,111	\$	366	\$	2,477

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### \$1,600,848 Two Pierce Velocity Pumpers 2018

Year Ended						
September 30	Pr	incipal	I	nterest	Total	
2020	\$	138	\$	53	\$	191
2021		142		48		191
2022		147		44		191
2023		152		39		191
2024		157		34		191
2025		162		29		191
2026		167		23		191
2027		173		18		191
2028		179		12		191
2029		184		6		191
Totals	\$	1,601	\$	304	\$	1,905

## \$2,390,000 Public Works Vehicles and Heavy Equipment 2019

Year Ended						
September 30	Pr	incipal	Ir	nterest	Total	
2020	\$	210	\$	67	\$	277
2021		216		61		277
2022		222		55		277
2023		229		49		277
2024		235		42		277
2025		242		36		277
2026		248		29		277
2027		255		22		277
2028		262		15		277
2029		270		8		277
Totals	\$	2,390	\$	384	\$	2,774

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### \$2,540,825 Sheriff's Vehicles 2019

Year Ended September 30	Pr	rincipal	Int	terest	Total
2020	\$	825	\$	66	\$ 891
2021		847		45	891
2022		869		23	891
Totals	\$	2,541	\$	133	\$ 2,674

 $$22,\!182,\!000$  State Infrastructure Bank Loan - Sunrail 2015

Fiscal	Principal Due 10/1	Interest	Intonest	Total Debt
Year	· <del></del>	Rate	Interest	Service
2020	\$ 857	2.500%	\$ 513	\$ 1,370
2021	879	2.500%	492	1,371
2022	901	2.500%	470	1,371
2023	923	2.500%	447	1,370
2024	946	2.500%	424	1,370
2025	970	2.500%	400	1,370
2026	994	2.500%	376	1,370
2027	1,019	2.500%	351	1,370
2028	1,046	2.500%	325	1,371
2029	1,072	2.500%	299	1,371
2030	1,099	2.500%	273	1,372
2031	1,126	2.500%	245	1,371
2032	1,154	2.500%	217	1,371
2033	1,183	2.500%	188	1,371
2034	1,212	2.500%	156	1,368
2035	1,243	2.500%	128	1,371
2036	1,274	2.500%	97	1,371
2037	1,306	2.500%	65	1,371
2038	1,308	2.500%	33	1,341
Totals	\$ 20,512		\$ 5,499	\$ 26,011

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### \$6,816,979 Concurrency Management Agreement 2009

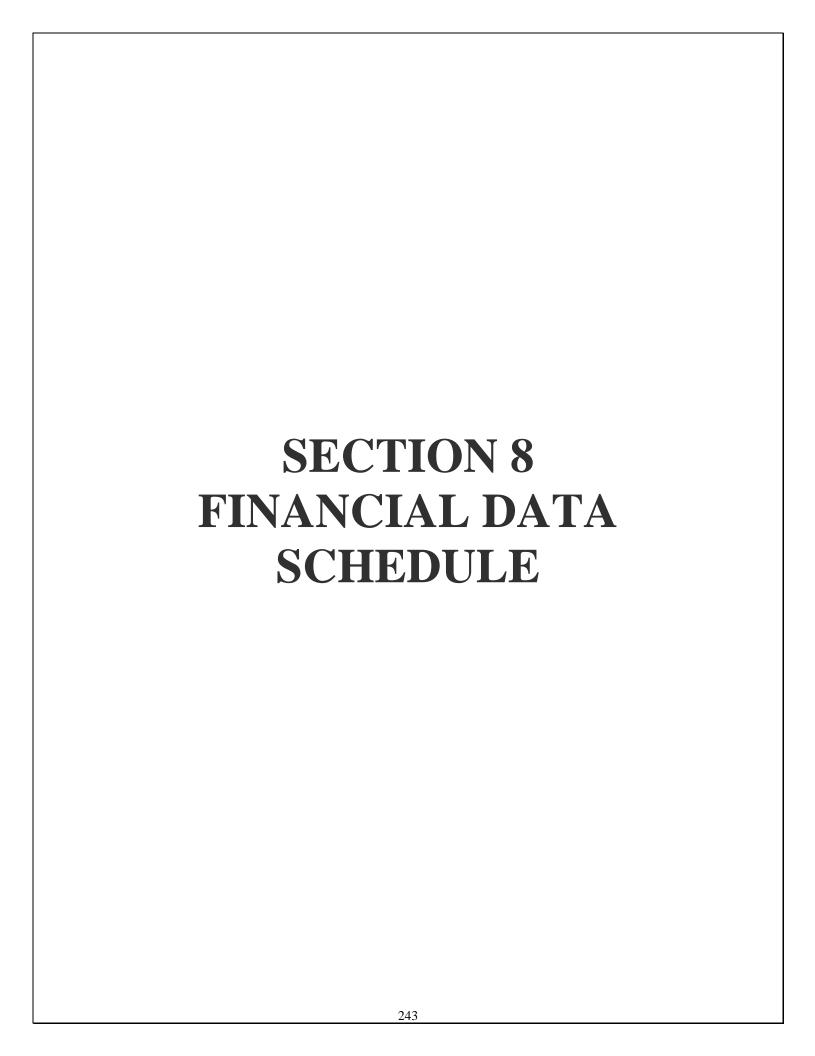
Fiscal Year	Pri	ncipal	Into	erest	Total Debt Service		
2020	\$	778	\$	41	\$	819	
Totals	\$	778	\$	41	\$	819	

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS September 30, 2019 (In thousands)

#### D. Other Long Term Debt Business - Type

## $$20,\!000,\!000$ State Infrastructure Bank Loan - Poinciana Park way 2014

Year Ended		Interest		Total Debt
September 30,	<u>Principal</u>	Rate	Interest	Service
2020	\$ 26	3.000%	\$ 574	\$ 600
2021	26	3.000%	574	600
2022	27	3.000%	573	600
2023	28	3.000%	572	600
2024	29	3.000%	571	600
2025	30	3.000%	570	600
2026	31	3.000%	569	600
2027	491	3.000%	568	1,059
2028	513	3.000%	554	1,067
2029	535	3.000%	538	1,073
2030	636	3.000%	522	1,158
2031	742	3.000%	503	1,245
2032	838	3.000%	481	1,319
2033	939	3.000%	456	1,395
2034	1,039	3.000%	428	1,467
2035	1,076	3.000%	396	1,472
2036	1,112	3.000%	364	1,476
2037	1,147	3.000%	331	1,478
2038	1,178	3.000%	296	1,474
2039	1,214	3.000%	261	1,475
2040	1,250	3.000%	225	1,475
2041	1,286	3.000%	187	1,473
2042	1,318	3.000%	149	1,467
2043	1,354	3.000%	109	1,463
2044	1,395	3.000%	68	1,463
2045	884	3.000%	27	911
	\$ 19,144		\$ 10,466	\$ 29,610



#### SECTION 8 FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE

September 30, 2019

Line Item			Section 8 Rental Voucher
Number		Pro	gram 14.871
	ASSETS		
	Current Assets		
	Cash		
111	Cash -Unrestricted	\$	2,777,823
113	Cash -Restricted		140,806
100	Total Cash	-	2,918,629
	Accounts and Notes Receivables:		
121	Accounts Receivable-PHA Projects		406,251
128	Fraud Recovery		162,297
128.1	Allowance for Doubtful Accounts-Fraud		(162,297)
120	Total Receivables, Net of Allowances for Uncollectible	-	406,251
142	Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets		817
150	Total Current Assets		3,325,697
	Non Current Assets		
290	Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	3,325,697
	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
	LIABILITIES		
	Current Liabilities		
312	Accounts Payable Less than 90 Days	\$	5,231
321	Accrued Wage/Payroll Taxes Payable		23,359
333	Accounts Payable Other Government		6,865
310	Total Current Liabilities		35,455
300	Total Liabilities		35,455
	EQUITY		
	Contributed Capital		
511.4	Restricted Net Position		140,806
512.4	Unrestricted Net Position	_	3,149,436
513	Total Equity-Net Assets/Position		3,290,242
600	Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Equity-Net	\$	3,325,697

#### SECTION 8 FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE

September 30, 2019

Line Item Number	Account Description	Pro	Section 8 Rental Voucher ogram 14.871
110111001	REVENUE		91 4444 1 110 / 1
706	HUD PHA Operating Grants	\$	1,903,064
711	Investment Income - Unrestricted	·	22,793
714	Fraud Recovery		61,550
715	Other Revenue		13,944,785
716	Gain or Loss on Sale of Capital Asset		2,900
700	Total Revenue		15,935,092
	EXPENSES		
	Administrative		
911	Administrative Salaries		536,163
914	Advertising and Marketing		2,602
915	Employee Benefit Contributions - Administrative		233,629
916	Office Expenses		51,172
918	Travel		4,772
919	Other		25,496
910	Total Operating -Administrative		853,834
922	Relocation Cost		153
925	Total Tenant Services		153
942	Ordinary Maintenance and Operations- Materials and Labor		4,458
943	Ordinary Maintenance and Operations- Contracts		48
940	Total Maintenance		4,506
961	Worker's Compensation		3,262
961	Total Insurance Premiums		3,262
969	Total Operating Expenses		861,755
970	<b>Excess of Operating Revenue Over Operating Expenses</b>		15,073,337
973	Housing Assistance Payment		1,474,394
973.5	HAP Portability-In		13,012,539
974	Depreciation Expense		-
900	Total Expenses	\$	15,348,688
100	<b>Excess of Total Revenue Over Total Expenses</b>	\$	586,404
1100	MEMO Account Information		0.500.05
1103	Beginning Equity		2,703,838
1117	Administrative Fee Equity		3,149,436
1118	Housing Assistance Payments Equity		140,806
1119	Unit Months Available		2,564
1121	Number of Units-Months Leased		2,537

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# (UNAUDITED) FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

These schedules contain trend information to help users understand and assess how Osceola County's financial position has changed over time.

Schedule 1
Osceola County, Florida
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	10 2011			2012		2013	2014			2015
Governmental Activities											
Net Investment in Capital											
Assets	\$ 681,0	31	\$ 692,212	\$	700,150	\$	794,806	\$	821,408	\$	858,524
Restricted	270,8	)9	222,113		245,859		179,951		236,721		234,685
Unrestricted	74,5	)2	123,891	_	114,477	_	141,157	_	106,752		27,531
Total Governmental											
<b>Activities Net Position</b>	1,026,3	92	1,038,216		1,060,486		1,115,914		1,164,881		1,120,740
Business-type Activities											
Net Investment in Capital											
Assets	9,8	18	11,776		13,866		16,288		24,795		26,629
Restricted	6,6	12	4,697		5,582		6,076		1,723		2,333
Unrestricted	5,0	77	10,134	_	8,753	_	13,980	_	14,389		19,613
Total Business-type											
Activities Net Position	21,5	07	26,607	_	28,201	_	36,344		40,907	_	48,575
Primary Government											
Net Investment in Capital											
Assets	690.8	99	703,988		714,016		811,094		846,203		885,153
Restricted	270.8		222,113		251,441		186,027		236,721		237,018
Unrestricted	79,5		134,025		123,230		155,137		122,864		47,144
Total Government		_		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	·
Net Position	\$ 1,047,8	99	\$ 1,064,823	\$	1,088,687	\$	1,152,258	\$	1,205,788	\$	1,169,315

	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$	876,003	\$ 925,038	\$ 985,016	\$ 1,054,757
	298,805	254,186	308,428	369,332
	(54,540)	(15,012)	(56,324)	(107,835)
_	1,120,268	1,164,212	1,237,120	1,316,254
	32,945	39,492	43,711	50,780
	2,328	2,332	3,142	3,774
_	24,472	27,874	30,719	31,174
	59,745	69,698	77,572	85,728
	000 040	0.54.500	1 000 505	1 107 707
	908,948	964,530	1,028,727	1,105,537
	301,133	256,518	311,570	373,106
_	(30,068)	12,862	(25,605)	(76,661)
\$	1,180,013	\$ 1,233,910	\$ 1,314,692	\$ 1,401,982

Schedule 2 Osceola County, Florida Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Expenses										
Governmental Activities										
General Government	\$ 55,303	\$ 63,560	\$ 55,373	\$ 50,144	\$ 46,642	\$ 54,348	\$ 70,329	\$ 74,244	\$ 72,618	\$ 78,323
Public Safety	137,344	135,585	132,427	135,967	146,134	143,588	174,504	183,068	183,307	222,872
Physical Environment	2,621	1,785	2,076	1,989	4,066	2,462	3,339	4,484	3,455	2,223
Transportation	32,854	38,217	31,981	30,967	29,570	38,698	45,269	15,390	46,660	60,789
Economic Environment	23,501	27,203	30,242	28,120	32,258	31,963	28,331	60,201	51,683	52,967
Human Services	15,474	20,047	14,369	13,487	15,967	10,984	13,147	15,002	17,370	19,577
Culture and Recreation	21,705	20,527	20,775	20,431	24,846	23,658	31,363	34,899	44,170	31,766
Court Related	20,421	20,252	19,004	19,469	21,015	20,908	24,037	22,861	23,981	26,918
Interest and Fiscal Charges	22,639	22,889	23,166	26,786	20,020	20,601	21,363	19,892	19,135	21,278
Total Governmental		·	·				·			
Activities Expenses	331,862	350,065	329,413	327,360	340,518	347,210	411,682	430,041	462,379	516,713
Business-type Activities		·	·				·			
Environmental Services	12,956	14,538	13,281	2,827	12,789	12,689	13,790	16,496	19,770	18,901
Water Treatment	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parkway	10,559	10,561	9,746	9,801	24,319	7,334	8,145	9,154	10,323	9,471
Total Business-type										
Activities Expenses	23,515	25,099	23.027	12,628	37,108	20,023	21.935	25,650	30,093	28,372
Total Primary Government	23,313	25,077	23,021	12,020	37,100	20,023	21,733	23,030		20,372
Expenses	355,377	375,164	352,440	339,988	377,626	367,233	433,617	455,691	492,472	545,085
Program Revenues	333,377	373,104	332,440	337,700	377,020	307,233	433,017	433,071	772,772	343,003
Governmental Activities										
Charges for Services General Government	15,989	10,284	11,453	11,818	13,736	17,892	15,783	17,430	17,758	19,028
Public Safety		32,805	,	33,339	35,718	44,793	51,989	,	67,729	76,264
Physical Environment	32,355 755	1,003	32,108 1,419	1,569	1,651	1,804	2,196	61,221 2,810	2,991	3,312
Transportation	5,389	5,776	581	418	319	571	5,104	8,812	16,517	35,354
Economic Environment	2,718		794	47	89	67	152	74	205	33,334 147
Human Services	174	2,323 272	224	181	159	147	197	/4	203	147
Culture and Recreation	3,910	3,991	3,938	4,857	5,390	6,220	7,435	2,943	3,052	3,554
Court-Related	7,993	8,237	7,972	9,248	8,530	8,873	17,623	12,233	8,854	9,017
Operating Grants and	1,993	0,237	1,912	9,246	8,550	0,073	17,023	12,233	0,034	9,017
Contributions										
General Government	35	21	534	319	350	59	1,446	553	2,885	2,209
Public Safety	2,028	1,381	3,193	3,148	3,291	2,820	2,538	1,802	2,392	5,038
Physical Environment	45	352	1,897	1,096	488	613	2,336	358	2,392	3,036
Transportation	-	5,443	1,097	1,090	650	9,210	794	15,364	44	-
Economic Environment	8,161	19,983	12,985	13,565	12,193	13,654	15,321	17,812	16,487	18,019
Human Services	6,255	19,903	12,703	13,303	12,193	475	210	86	281	1,195
Culture and Recreation	209	272	234	200	216	288	208	180	244	1,173
Court-Related	7,574	8,016	7,915	8,995	10,064	9,683	19	3,231	9,127	9,762
Capital Grants and	7,574	8,010	7,913	0,993	10,004	9,003	19	3,231	9,127	9,702
Contributions										
General Government	1,272	938	_	78	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Safety	1,390	473	439	419	1,020	492		_		
Physical Environment	1,570	10		417	21	7,2	_	_	_	_
Transportation	15,502	8,902	14,004	4,755	30,600	24,319	1,732	1,290	_	_
Economic Environment	15,502	- 0,702	11,001	1,735	50,000	21,517		1,2,0	6,921	20,603
Human Services	_	205	_	1,468	5,065	_	_	_	5,721	20,003
Culture and Recreation	675	550	650	500	500	500	208	_	_	_
Court-Related	-	-	-	-	300	500	200			
Interest	2,200	2,206	2,206	2,110	2,032	2,046	2,056	_	_	_
Total Governmental Activities										
Program Revenue	114,629	113,443	102,546	98,130	132,220	144,526	125,068	146,199	155,487	203,680
- 1061 mm 11010mm	117,027	113,773	102,540	75,150	102,220	117,520	123,000	1 10,177	155,407	203,000

Schedule 2 Osceola County, Florida Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Business-type Activities										
Charges for Services										
Environmental Services	16,934	17,070	17,365	16,891	18,152	18,574	19,161	19,729	26,672	22,526
Osceola Parkway	10,699	11,172	11,677	12,225	15,142	15,637	16,328	16,115	17,570	15,394
Capital Grants and										
Osceola Parkway		311								
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>										
Program Revenues	27,633	28,553	29,042	29,116	33,294	34,211	35,489	35,844	44,242	37,920
<b>Total Primary Government</b>										
Program Revenues	142,262	141,996	131,588	127,246	165,514	178,737	160,557	182,043	199,729	241,600
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities	(217,233)	(236,622)	(226,867)	(229,230)	(208,298)	(202,684)	(286,614)	(283,842)	(306,892)	(313,033)
Business-type Activities	4,118	3,454	6,015	16,488	(3,814)	14,188	13,554	10,194	14,149	9,548
<b>Total Primary Government</b>										
Net Expense	(213,115)	(233,168)	(220,852)	(212,742)	(212,112)	(188,496)	(273,060)	(273,648)	(292,743)	(303,485)
General Revenues and Other										
<b>Changes in Net Position</b>										
Governmental Activities										
General Revenues										
Property Taxes	156,961	140,836	130,681	128,568	133,320	141,939	152,280	163,523	178,623	198,663
Sales Taxes	33,381	34,907	36,384	38,416	41,481	44,530	48,322	51,012	55,873	58,174
Gasoline Taxes	12,889	12,552	13,017	13,889	14,002	14,182	21,423	22,873	23,915	23,949
Public Service Taxes	10,957	12,179	11,135	11,756	12,728	13,137	13,958	14,218	14,983	16,569
Communication Service Tax	5,993	5,647	5,943	6,078	6,108	5,996	5,550	5,796	5,510	5,175
Resort Tax	30,727	32,105	34,209	37,661	40,583	44,788	48,744	51,984	58,857	61,502
State Revenue Sharing	5,058	5,179	5,355	5,727	6,195	6,829	7,151	7,697	8,363	9,064
Interest Revenue	5,386	3,191	3,405	604	3,169	3,087	3,068	6,464	9,645	14,710
Other	3,847	3,277	4,332	4,246	8,056	3,974	5,444	3,978	17,756	2,969
Transfers	(1,411)	(1,427)	4,676	8,382	(8,377)	6,520	2,384	241	6,275	1,392
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	263,788	248,446	249,137	255,327	257,265	284,982	308,324	327,786	379,800	392,167
Business-type Activities										
Interest Revenue	344	219	255	37		-	-	-		-
Transfers	1,411	1,427	(4,676)	(8,382)	8,377	(6,520)	(2,384)	(241)	(6,275)	(1,392)
Total Business-type Activities	1,755	1,646	(4,421)	(8,345)	8,377	(6,520)	(2,384)	(241)	(6,275)	(1,392)
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	265,543	250,092	244,716	246,982	265,642	278,462	305,940	327,545	373,525	390,775
Change in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	46,555	11,824	22,270	26,097	48,967	82,298	21,710	43,944	72,908	79,134
Business-type Activities	5,873	5,100	1,594	8,143	4,563	7,668	11,170	9,953	7,874	8,156
Total Primary Government	\$ 52,428	\$ 16,924	\$ 23,864	\$ 34,240	\$ 53,530	\$ 89,966	\$ 32,880	\$ 53,897	\$ 80,782	\$ 87,290

Schedule 3 Osceola County, Florida Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	_	2010	2011 2012		2013		2014			
General Fund										
Reserved	\$	8,652	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Unreserved		63,961		-		-		-		-
Nonspendable		-		8,613		1,206		136		390
Restricted		-		2,413		1,954		2,043		2,358
Committed		-		4,474		7,426		12,865		22,799
Assigned		-		28,556		17,720		4,936		-
Unassigned				44,647	_	49,249		56,251		55,280
<b>Total General Fund</b>	\$	72,613	\$	88,703	\$	77,555	\$	76,231	\$	80,827
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	\$	44,955	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Unreserved, Reported In										
Special Revenue Funds		213,442		-		-		-		-
Capital Projects Funds		121,070		-		-		-		-
Nonspendable		-		1,105		11,142		10,814		10,321
Restricted		-		290,432		285,973		253,143		234,363
Committed		-		50,980		50,056		73,407		70,797
Assigned			_	65		61		597		35
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	\$	379,467	\$	342,582	\$	347,232	\$	337,961	\$	315,516

Note: Beginning in fiscal year 2011, fund balance classifications have been revised due to the implementation of GASB Statement 54.

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019			
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		
-	-	-	-		-		
415	3,797	2,855	3,889		3,909		
2,421	4,263	3,262	2,799		3,065		
25,494	26,746	11,171	7,170		12,981		
-	-	250	-		-		
 61,807	 53,378	 64,542	 77,360		95,668		
\$ 90,137	\$ 88,184	\$ 82,080	\$ 91,218	\$	115,623		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-		
_	-	-	-		_		
-	-	-	-		-		
10,002	9,808	9,295	10,239		9,330		
319,444	374,933	285,079	336,707		366,267		
70,949	26,415	59,557	34,070		32,538		
 _	 	 _	 _		_		
\$ 400,395	\$ 411,156	\$ 353,931	\$ 381,016	\$	408,135		

Schedule 4
Osceola County, Florida
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ 232,344	\$ 219,677	\$ 211,711	\$ 215,678	\$ 226,126	\$ 250,880	\$ 265,163	\$ 282,678	\$ 309,193	\$ 334,375
Permit Fees and										
Special Assessments	34,243	34,189	30,498	30,834	35,281	50,160	60,846	67,793	78,333	104,434
Intergovernmental	67,392	74,161	69,323	103,483	66,439	78,376	67,757	86,979	82,158	101,476
Charges for Services	33,176	24,591	23,439	23,794	26,495	25,502	26,686	25,890	32,152	34,413
Fines and Forfeitures	1,892	3,635	6,357	5,396	2,179	2,577	2,380	2,327	2,544	3,232
Interest	5,155	3,031	3,246	597	3,001	2,955	2,970	4,423	7,206	14,015
Miscellaneous	3,758	3,845	2,200	4,777	9,115	14,122	7,618	4,264	19,317	8,140
<b>Total Revenues</b>	377,960	363,129	346,774	384,559	368,636	424,572	433,420	474,354	530,903	600,085
Expenditures										
Current										
General Government	54,969	46,327	44,851	91,431	50,087	51,946	58,394	62,559	64,189	68,774
Public Safety	132,025	133,392	128,341	135,822	143,303	147,883	165,079	169,846	184,005	193,354
Physical Environment	2,337	10,780	3,549	3,044	7,211	7,027	3,863	3,950	3,353	1,760
Transportation	44,712	50,482	34,734	25,693	23,852	30,308	37,389	51,393	45,761	67,701
Economic Environment	23,187	26,902	34,006	31,930	33,021	33,541	43,574	63,919	52,599	52,515
Human Services	15,065	19,693	14,032	15,024	15,736	11,572	12,654	14,029	16,555	18,178
Culture and Recreation	21,800	17,757	20,331	21,732	21,079	26,004	30,253	33,087	51,161	41,919
Court Related	18,365	18,067	16,975	17,822	19,792	19,308	21,393	20,325	21,501	22,450
Capital Projects	74,372	26,494	51,197	24,969	24,185	53,394	58,314	69,503	53,384	46,091
Debt Service										
Principal	64,661	14,994	87,593	20,086	18,548	19,669	20,300	23,273	24,064	29,806
Interest	19,051	22,607	23,880	20,942	21,246	20,636	21,960	22,536	20,907	20,887
Bond Issuance Cost	2,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Debt Service Costs	68	12	1,083	7	3	637	1,067	171	305	304
(Total Expenditures)	(473,099)	(387,507)	(460,572)	(408,502)	(378,063)	(421,925)	(474,240)	(534,591)	(537,784)	(563,739)
Excess (deficiency) of										
Revenues over (under)	(05.120)	(0.4.270)	(112.700)	(22.042)	(0.427)	0.647	(40,020)	((0.227)	(6.001)	26.246
Expenditures	(95,139)	(24,378)	(113,798)	(23,943)	(9,427)	2,647	(40,820)	(60,237)	(6,881)	36,346
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of Refunding Debt							_	45,141		11,595
Original Issue Discount	-	-	(214)	-	-	-	(54)	43,141	-	11,393
Premium	_	_	7,805	_	_	_	(34)	_	_	_
Payment to Bond	_		7,003							
Escrow Agent	_	_	(32,480)	_	_	(34,441)	(43,634)	(48,620)	_	(11,616)
Issuance of Debt	200,015	_	126,286	_	_	114,569	86,654	891	36,396	6,522
Bond Issue Costs	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	
Bond Premium	3,700	_	_	_	_	_	4,545	_	_	_
Transfers in	123,461	77,117	96,821	128,365	60,444	72,411	76,733	89,339	112,699	112,800
Transfers (out)	(124,138)	(73,534)	(90,918)	(115,017)	(68,866)	(60,997)	(74,616)	(89,842)	(105,991)	(104,123)
Other Financing										
Sources (Uses)	203,038	3,583	107,300	13,348	(8,422)	91,542	49,628	(3,091)	43,104	15,178
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 107,899	\$ (20,795)	\$ (6,498)	\$ (10,595)	\$ (17,849)	\$ 94,189	\$ 8,808	\$ (63,328)	\$ 36,223	\$ 51,524
Debt Service as a Percentage										
of Noncapital Expenditures	22.9%	11.7%	29.4%	11.5%	12.0%	11.6%	11.0%	11.3%	10.5%	11.0%

# (UNAUDITED) REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules present information to help the reader understand and assess Osceola County's ability to generate revenues through real property and other taxes.

Schedule 5
Osceola County, Florida
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Centrally Assessed**

	Real Pro	per	rty	Personal	Prop	erty		Prop	erty	
Fiscal	Assessed		Estimated	Assessed	F	Estimated	Asso	essed	Est	imated
Year	Value	A	ctual Value	 Value	A	ctual Value	Va	lue	Actu	al Value
2010	\$ 19,971,753	\$	19,832,923	\$ 1,531,250	\$	1,520,606	\$	4,129	\$	4,100
2011	16,573,745		16,673,788	1,473,806		1,482,702		3,677		3,699
2012	15,288,985		15,942,633	1,356,605		1,414,604		4,083		4,258
2013	15,075,763		15,970,088	1,387,049		1,469,332		4,184		4,432
2014	15,668,183		16,739,512	1,403,246		1,499,194		4,365		4,663
2015	18,141,220		19,035,908	1,371,038		1,438,655		4,493		4,715
2016	19,637,295		21,579,445	1,362,727		1,497,502		4,767		5,238
2017	21,532,969		23,228,661	1,423,844		1,535,970		4,630		4,995
2018	23,825,533		25,813,145	1,542,600		1,671,289		4,821		5,223
2019	26,769,110		28,417,314	1,633,570		1,734,151		4,801		5,097

Notes: Osceola County Property Appraiser

#### **Assessed Value** Total **Total** Assessed **Estimated** to Total Estimated Direct Value **Actual Value Actual Value** Tax Rate \$ 21,507,132 \$ 21,357,629 100.7% 6.7973 18,051,228 18,160,189 99.4% 7.1962 17,361,494 95.9% 7.1949 16,649,673 16,466,996 17,443,852 94.4% 7.1966 17,075,794 18,243,370 93.6% 7.1958 19,516,751 20,479,277 95.3% 7.1839 21,004,789 23,082,186 91.0%7.192822,961,443 24,769,626 92.7% 7.1997 25,372,954 27,489,658 92.3% 7.1858 28,407,481 30,156,562 94.2%7.1858

**Percent of Total** 

Schedule 6
Osceola County, Florida
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

_	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Direct Rates										
Basic Rate	6.3396	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000
Library	0.2566	0.2566	0.2566	0.2566	0.2566	0.2566	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000
Environmental Land	0.2011	0.2396	0.2383	0.2400	0.2392	0.2273	0.1928	0.1997	0.1858	0.1858
Total direct rates	6.7973	7.1962	7.1949	7.1966	7.1958	7.1839	7.1928	7.1997	7.1858	7.1858
Overlapping Rates			,,,,,			,,,,,,,				
City of Kissimmee	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253	4.6253
City of St. Cloud	4.0450	4.9128	4.9128	4.9128	5.1128	5.1128	5.1128	5.1128	5.1128	5.1128
Osceola School District	7.6630	7.7150	7.5770	7.3230	7.5090	7.3750	6.9050	6.7490	6.4110	6.2400
So. Fl. Water Mgmt. Dist.	0.2549	0.2549	0.1785	0.1757	0.1685	0.1577	0.1359	0.1275	0.1209	0.1152
St. Johns River Wtr Mgmt.	0.4158	0.4158	0.3313	0.3313	0.3283	0.3164	0.2885	0.2724	0.2562	0.2414
Everglades Construction	0.0894	0.0894	0.0624	0.0613	0.0587	0.0548	0.0471	0.0441	0.0417	0.0397
Okeechobee Basin	0.2797	0.2797	0.1954	0.1919	0.1838	0.1717	0.1477	0.1384	0.1310	0.1246
EMS MSTU	0.8997	1.0682	1.0682	1.0682	1.0682	1.0682	1.0682	1.0682	1.0682	1.0682
Alamo Estates	0.3641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amberley Park	0.3500	-	_				_		_	_
Anorada	1.5323	0.7500	1.3000	1.5000	2.1008	1.5761	2.0630	1.9183	0.6951	1.2736
Bellalago	0.5125	0.5125	0.5800	0.3855	0.5806	0.5118	0.3916	0.3496	0.4273	0.4273
Blackstone Landing Ph1	1.4200	1.6000	1.9500	1.0500	1.2723	1.5394	1.1319	1.0806	0.5288	1.3898
Brighton Landings Ph1	1.2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brighton Place	1.7017	_	_							_
Cornelius Place	2.1767	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Country Crossing	1.0650	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Country Green	2.0500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Eagle Bay	0.6000	0.3500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Emerald Lakes	0.1250	0.1875	0.1000	0.6500	0.3000	0.2739	0.1143	0.3985	0.3985	0.3985
Fish Lake	0.6227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fryer Oaks	1.1250	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Hamilton's Reserve	0.3150	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Hammock Point	0.4000	-	0.6000	-	0.0800	0.2779	0.2117	2.0000	0.3746	0.3746
Hammock Trails	-	3.7500	4.2000	2.7000	2.1531	1.2409	0.7939	1.3791	1.3791	1.3541
Heritage Key Villas	0.4700	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Hickory Hollow	0.4500	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Hidden Heights Trail	0.1029	0.5000	0.5200	0.8000	0.8254	0.8165	2.6410	2.4298	_	0.4927
Hidden Pines	1.9525	4.0000	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Hunters Ridge	5.8490	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Hyde Park	0.7250	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
I-HOP	0.9049	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Indian Pointe	0.1679	0.2500	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Indian Ridge	3.1750	3.1750	3.8000	3.4900	4.0000	4.0000	3.7803	3.5272	3.5262	3.8374
Indian Ridge Villas	-	-	-	0.5000	0.5334	0.4973	0.4703	0.4754	0.5169	0.6963
Indian Wells	3.5300	3.5300	3.9500	5.6000	5.2000	4.7562	4.0000	3.6633	3.6890	3.6890

Schedule 6
Osceola County, Florida
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Intercession City	0.5043	0.7500	0.7500	0.4500	0.7830	1.0425	0.7024	0.8451	0.8583	0.8583
Isle of Bellalago	-	-	4.7500	3.7100	2.5324	4.7300	2.5502	2.7632	0.9177	2.7500
Johnson's Landing	1.3496	_	-	-	-	-			-	
Kings Crest	1.3500	_	_	1.8000	1.1229	1.2035	1.5883	1.4798	1.2389	1.2389
Kings Crest Woods	0.5750	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kissimmee Isles	0.5895	0.6250	0.6500	0.3400	0.6739	0.3862	0.3622	0.5937	0.5937	0.5937
Legacy Park	0.4564	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Lindfields	0.4750	0.6800	1.6500	1.3200	1.2425	0.7122	0.8298	0.7864	0.7855	0.7855
Little Creek Ph1	0.8855	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Live Oak Springs	0.6480	0.2000	0.5500	0.3000	0.4870	0.4781	0.1101	0.4184	0.9753	0.9724
Lost Lake Estates	1.4000	0.2000	0.5500	0.5000	0.4070	0.4761	0.1101	0.4104	0.7755	0.5724
Malibu Estates	1.0000			_	_					_
Monica Terrace	3.0739	_	_	_	_	_		_	· -	_
Moreland Estates	0.8350	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Narcoossee Half Acres	1.2500	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neptune Shores	4.0743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Shore Village	0.2890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- C	0.2890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oak Pointe		1.0000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1 4727
Orange Vista	1.0394	1.0000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4727	1.4727
Parkway Plaza	0.5900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pebble Point	0.5655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pine Grove Estates	0.9500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pleasant Hill Lakes	0.2407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Quail Ridge	1.3144	1.5000	2.0800	1.3000	1.2262	1.5428	1.0563	1.0045	1.0045	1.0045
Quail Wood	0.5578	1.0000		-	-				-	
Raintree	0.9411	1.1250	1.7000	1.2500	1.6100	1.3859	1.4772	1.3862	1.2858	1.2193
Regal Oak Shore Unit 8	2.0260	-		-	-	-		-	-	
Remington	0.4789	0.5500	0.5000	0.4200	0.5432	0.4482	0.4046	0.4305	0.4995	0.4995
Reserves at Pleasant Hill	-	-	-	-	0.3800	0.3692	0.2850	0.2725	0.2720	0.2720
Rolling Hills Estates	0.9750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royal Oaks Phase I	1.3502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royal Oaks Phases II-V	1.1489	-	-	1.2500	1.2040	0.0647	0.6950	0.6506	0.7264	0.7264
Sailfish Court	0.7099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saratoga Park	0.7575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shadow Oaks	0.4000	0.3000	0.2500	0.0750	0.3668	0.3114	0.3127	0.3045	0.3044	0.3044
Silver Lake Estates	1.2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southport Bay	1.2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steeple Chase	0.7575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. James' Park	0.8190	-	-	0.8000	1.4860	1.4839	0.6379	1.1549	1.1519	1.1519
The Oaks	0.2861	0.4000	0.4444	0.3500	0.3016	0.3106	0.1103	0.2503	0.2916	0.2916
Turnberry Reserve	1.2158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacation Villas	0.3500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Villagio	0.4500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whispering Oaks	0.7655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilderness	0.4795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Windmill Point	1.0898	-	1.0000	1.3700	-	-	0.3101	0.4491	0.1923	0.5044
Windward Cay	0.6640	0.3500	0.5500	0.4500	0.5246	0.2007	0.1787	0.3507	0.4262	0.4262
Winners Park	1.3199	-	-	1.1000	1.8090	1.7952	1.8674	1.8345	1.3944	1.3944
Wren Drive	1.5000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Note: (1) The Property Tax Rate is based on tax years and applies to the tax year preceding the fiscal year.

Schedule 7 Osceola County, Florida Principal Property Tax Payers Last Ten Years (In thousands)

		2019			2010	
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Westgate Properties/Resorts/Towers	\$ 1,027,388	1	3.62%	\$ 913,563	1	4.25%
Walt Disney Parks and Resorts US Inc.	833,263	2	2.93%	560,283	2	2.61%
Lando Resorts Corp.	638,652	3	2.25%	320,915	3	1.49%
RHP Property G. P. Limited Partnership	360,296	4	1.27%	255,719	6	1.19%
Duke Energy Florida LLC	298,703	5	1.05%	-	-	-
Tempus Palms International	294,144	6	1.04%	271,756	4	1.26%
Star Island/Vacation Break/Wyndham	265,905	7	0.94%	265,635	5	1.24%
BR Gates/Grand at Westside/Meadows/Sonoma DST	161,664	8	0.57%	-	_	_
Osceola Regional Hospital Inc	147,871	9	0.52%	82,839	16	0.39%
Omni-Championsgate Resort Hotel LLC	147,768	10	0.52%	106,546	11	0.50%
Sabal Trail Transmission	125,630	11	0.44%	-	_	_
Silver Lake Resort	112,150	12	0.39%	119,048	10	0.55%
Worldmark The Club	102,449	13	0.36%	-	-	-
Walmart Stores/WalSam Dev Co.	91,832	14	0.32%	77,450	17	0.36%
Orlando Resort Development Group, Inc.	77,395	15	0.27%	64,989	19	0.30%
Florida Southeast Connection LLC	73,943	16	0.26%	_	-	-
Lowes Home Centers Inc.	65,858	17	0.23%	84,229	14	0.39%
IH & IH2 Borrower LP	60,186	18	0.21%	-	-	-
HUH DI-OCP Crosslands LLC/Cinque Terre LLC	60,173	19	0.21%	-	-	-
Timescape Resorts LLC	60,121	20	0.21%	-	-	-
Progress Energy	-	-	-	241,260	7	1.12%
RRI Energy Florida LLC	-	-	-	134,446	8	0.63%
Adventist Health System	-	-	-	120,542	9	0.56%
Embarq Florida Inc/Sprint/SprintCom	-	-	-	90,387	12	0.42%
First Continental Corp	-	-	-	86,635	13	0.40%
Ginn-LA /Reunion	-	-	-	83,992	15	0.39%
Inland 200 Celebration PI	-	-	-	70,058	18	0.33%
Deerfield Land Corp	 -			 61,412	20	0.29%
Total taxable assessed value						
twenty largest taxpayers	5,005,391		17.62%	4,011,704		18.65%
Total taxable assessed value						
all other taxpayers	 23,402,089		82.38%	 17,495,428	. ,	81.35%
Total taxable assessed value						
all taxpayers	\$ 28,407,480		100.00%	\$ 21,507,132		100.00%

Source: Osceola County Property Appraiser

Schedule 8 Osceola County, Florida Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Collected within the Fiscal**

			Year of t	the Levy			T	otal Collect	tions to Date
Fiscal Year	xes Levied for the scal Year	A	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subs	ctions in sequent 'ears		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2010	\$ 163,241	\$	156,411	95.82%	\$	550	\$	156,961	96.15%
2011	146,230		140,208	95.88%		627		140,835	96.31%
2012	135,080		129,701	96.02%		979		130,680	96.74%
2013	132,459		128,224	96.80%		344		128,568	97.06%
2014	138,657		132,835	95.80%		485		133,320	96.15%
2015	146,571		141,405	96.48%		533		141,938	96.84%
2016	158,178		152,193	96.22%		86		152,279	96.27%
2017	169,373		163,456	96.51%		66		163,522	96.55%
2018	185,272		178,518	96.35%		104		178,622	96.41%
2019	204,485		197,322	96.50%		1,341		198,663	97.15%

Source: Osceola County Property Appraiser and Florida Department of Revenue

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# (UNAUDITED) DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules present information to help the reader understand and assess Osceola County's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Schedule 9 Osceola County, Florida Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands except Per Capita)

		G	overnmental-	Туре	Activiti	es		Bu	siness-Ty	pe Ac	tivities				
Fiscal Year	G Ob	imited deneral oligation onds (1)	Revenue Bonds (1)	Asses	ecial ssment onds	Lor	Other ng Term abilities		Revenue Bonds <sup>(1)</sup>	Long	ther g Term pilities	Tota Prima <u>Governr</u>	ry	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup>	Per apita <sup>(2)</sup>
2010	\$	38,971	\$ 418,145	\$	4,885	\$	6,816	\$	102,889	\$	-	\$ 571,7	706	8.05%	\$ 2,128
2011		38,282	404,942		4,320		7,816		99,236		-	554,	596	7.14%	2,008
2012		36,313	413,396		2,885		16,050		95,087		-	563,	731	7.08%	2,007
2013		34,278	397,583		2,750		14,072		90,614		-	539,	297	6.48%	1,870
2014		32,179	382,211		2,675		12,114		149,362		2,725	581,	266	6.56%	1,967
2015		30,555	435,385		2,395		45,416		145,665		11,110	670,	526	6.92%	2,175
2016		28,291	467,450		2,155		45,669		137,769		18,334	699,	668	6.79%	2,167
2017		25,832	447,524		1,935		42,432		129,232		19,169	959,	902	8.49%	2,843
2018		23,278	455,414		1,595		47,266		121,511		19,169	668,	233	5.45%	1,896
2019		20,624	434,497		1,380		48,206		113,460		19,128	637,	295	N/A	1,720

Notes:

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes balance for amortization of premiums and discounts

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Accounts

Schedule 10 Osceola County, Florida Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands except for Per Capita)

**Limited General Obligation Bonds** 

Fiscal Year	Series 2006 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>Series 2010</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	Series 2015 <sup>(3)</sup>	Tota	Percentage of Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (4)	
2010	\$ 13,570	\$ 24,295	\$ -	\$ 3	37,865 0.177%	\$ 139
2011	12,950	24,295	-	3	37,245 0.205%	129
2012	12,310	23,035	-	3	35,345 0.204%	119
2013	11,645	21,735	-	3	33,380 0.191%	109
2014	10,950	20,400	-	3	31,350 0.172%	99
2015	-	2,340	19,010	2	21,350 0.112%	62
2016	1,590	17,565	8,445	2	27,600 0.120%	78
2017	810	16,060	8,340	2	25,210 0.102%	67
2018	-	14,495	8,230	2	22,725 0.083%	57
2019	-	12,865	7,275	2	20,140 0.071%	47

Notes:

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to Financial Statements

<sup>(1)</sup> Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006, were issued July 26, 2006

<sup>(2)</sup> Limited General Obligation Bonds, Series 2010, were issued August 26, 2010

<sup>(3)</sup> Limited General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, were issued April 13, 2015

<sup>(4)</sup> Source: State of Florida, Department of Revenue, Division of Ad Valorem Tax

<sup>(5)</sup> Per Capita calculation excludes the amount due to pay within one year

Schedule 11 Osceola County, Florida Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Governmental-type Activities**

**Half-Cent Sales Tax Bonds** 

			Han	-Cei	nt Saies 1	ax b	onas			
Half-Cent Fiscal Sales Tax Year Revenue			Interest	A	Net vailable		Debt S	Servi	<u>ice</u>	
Year	R	Revenue	Revenue	R	Revenue	Pr	incipal	Iı	iterest	Coverage
2010	\$	13,760	\$ 85	\$	13,845	\$	2,010	\$	4,476	2.13
2011		14,328	62		14,390		1,100		4,084	2.78
2012		14,844	69		14,913		3,390		3,992	2.02
2013		15,640	17		15,657		3,480		3,894	2.12
2014		16,754	70		16,824		3,580		3,791	2.28
2015		17,897	60		17,957		3,675		3,684	2.44
2016		19,451	6		19,457		3,795		6,483	1.89
2017		20,562	37		20,599		3,915		5,904	2.10
2018		22,332	7		22,339		1,110		4,957	3.68
2019		23,282	20		23,302		5,120		5,057	2.29

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements

Schedule 11 (continued)
Osceola County, Florida
Pledged-Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Governmental-type Activities**

**Infrastructure Sales Tax Bonds** 

_			1111	u asu u	cture	Sales Tax	V DO	iius			
	Fiscal	frastructure Sales Tax	Int	terest	A	Net vailable		Debt S	Serv	ice	
_	Year	 Revenue	Re	venue	R	evenue	Pr	incipal	I	nterest	Coverage
	2010	\$ 19,621	\$	71	\$	19,692	\$	4,895	\$	5,354	1.92
	2011	20,579		31		20,610		5,105		5,139	2.01
	2012	21,541		32		21,573		5,320		4,792	2.13
	2013	22,775		12		22,787		5,550		4,399	2.29
	2014	24,728		30		24,758		5,755		4,173	2.49
	2015	26,633		34		26,667		5,970		3,944	2.69
	2016	28,871		-		28,871		6,455		2,999	3.05
	2017	30,449		59		30,508		6,905		2,711	3.17
	2018	33,541		2		33,543		3,230		1,399	7.25
	2019	34,893		2		34,895		7,821		1,599	3.70

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements

**Schedule 11 (continued)** Osceola County, Florida **Pledged-Revenue Coverage** Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Governmental-type Activities**

**Capital Improvement Bonds** 

Fiscal	Public Service Tax	Co	ommunications Service Tax	N	Gross Non-Ad 'alorem	]	Interest	A	Net vailable		Debt S	Serv	<u>rice</u>	
Year	Revenue		Revenue	R	Revenue	_ <u>F</u>	Revenue	R	evenue	_ <u>I</u>	Principal	<u></u> I	nterest	Coverage
2010 (1)	\$ 10,957	\$	5,993	\$	81,881	\$	128	\$	82,009	\$	240	\$	2,792	27.05
2011 (2)	12,179		5,647		73,106		70		73,176		2,365		5,569	9.22
2012 (2)	11,135		5,943		N/A		78		17,156		2,420		5,498	2.17
2013 (2)	11,756		6,078		N/A		23		17,857		2,515		5,399	2.26
2014 (3)	12,727		6,108		N/A		78		18,913		2,620		5,467	2.34
2015 (4)	13,138		5,996		N/A		62		19,196		2,725		5,339	2.38
2016 (5)	13,958		5,550		N/A		62		19,570		2,850		5,216	2.43
2017 (5)	14,218		5,796		N/A		-		20,014		2,955		5,118	2.48
2018 (6)	14,983		5,510		N/A		43		20,536		3,045		5,010	2.55
2019 (7)	16,569		5,175		N/A		44		21,788		3,165		4,886	2.71

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements

Notes: (1) Interest payment is presented net of federal subsidy of \$1.096 million

<sup>(2)</sup> Interest payment is presented net of federal subsidy of \$2.206 million

<sup>(3)</sup> Interest payment is presented net of federal subsidy of \$2.032 million

<sup>(4)</sup> Interest payment is presented net of federal subsidy of \$2.046 million

<sup>(5)</sup> Interest payment is presented net of federal subsidy of \$2.055 million

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest payment is presented net of federal subsidy of \$2.057 million

<sup>(7)</sup> Interest payment is presented net of federal subsidy of \$2.065 million

Schedule 11 (continued)
Osceola County, Florida
Pledged-Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Governmental-type Activities**

**Tourist Development Tax Bonds** 

Fiscal	Gross 2nd - 4th Cent Tourist Development	Gross 5th Cent Tourist Development	RIDA Special	Interest	Net Available	Debt ;	Service	
Year	Tax Revenue	Tax Revenue	Assessments	Revenue	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2010	\$ 15,363	N/A	N/A	\$ 28	\$ 15,391	\$ 1,545	\$ 3,582	3.00
2011	16,052	N/A	N/A	12	16,064	1,845	3,584	2.96
2012	17,105	5,702	217	17	23,041	1,670	4,372	3.81
2013	18,830	6,277	281	10	25,398	1,870	2,925	5.30
2014	20,291	6,764	294	23	27,372	2,530	3,925	4.24
2015	22,394	7,465	323	20	30,202	2,580	3,860	4.69
2016	24,372	8,124	350	23	32,869	2,655	3,770	5.12
2017	25,822	8,607	341	24	34,794	2,760	4,380	4.87
2018	29,221	9,740	416	17	39,394	3,370	4,414	5.06
2019	30,549	10,182	404	24	41,159	3,525	4,259	5.29

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements

Schedule 11 (continued)
Osceola County, Florida
Pledged-Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Governmental-type Activities**

**West 192 Special Assessment Bonds** 

Fiscal	Capital Special Assessment		Interest		Net Available		<u>Debt Service</u>			
Year	Revenue		Revenue		Revenue		incipal	Interest		Coverage
2010	\$ 1,27	2 \$	18	\$	1,290	\$	615	\$	283	1.44
2011	93	8	8		946		565		249	1.16
2012	53	1	6		537		1,435		200	0.33
2013	30	8	2		310		135		150	1.09
2014	32	2	4		326		75		145	1.48
2015	35	1	3		354		280		136	0.85
2016	33	0	4		334		240		122	0.92
2017	34	4	5		349		220		110	1.06
2018	33.	5	8		343		340		102	0.78
2019	33	0	14		344		215		84	1.15

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements

Schedule 11 (concluded)
Osceola County, Florida
Pledged-Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

#### **Business-type Activities**

**Transportation Improvement Bonds** 

		Payments		tution impi				
Fiscal	Gross Toll	from Osceola	Interest	Less Operating	Net Available	Debt S	Service	
Year	Revenue	County	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2010	\$ 10,699	\$ 1,375	\$ 36	\$ (2,472)	\$ 9,638	\$ 2,920	\$ 4,532	1.29
2011	11,172	1,375	22	(2,341)	10,228	3,380	4,433	1.31
2012	11,677	1,375	13	(2,196)	10,869	3,875	4,294	1.33
2013	12,225	1,375	4	(2,244)	11,360	4,200	4,139	1.36
2014	13,949	688	7	(6,546)	8,098	5,125	4,316	0.86
2015	15,627	-	10	(2,370)	13,267	3,710	724	2.99
2016	16,306	-	15	(2,022)	14,299	7,910	1,432	1.53
2017	16,085	-	28	(2,157)	13,956	8,550	1,254	1.42
2018	17,502	-	48	(2,332)	15,218	7,735	1,087	1.73
2019	15,251	-	74	(2,862)	12,463	8,195	978	1.36

Notes: Operating expenses do not include interest, depreciation, amortization expenses or payments to Reedy Creek, transfers to other funds are included.

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements

Schedule 12 Osceola County, Florida Historical Population Distribution Factors for Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Osceola County	City of Kissimmee	City of St. Cloud	School District of Osceola County	
2010	54.0%	13.7%	7.3%	25.0%	
2011	54.0%	13.7%	7.3%	25.0%	
2012	54.0%	13.7%	7.3%	25.0%	
2013	53.5%	13.5%	8.0%	25.0%	
2014	53.5%	13.3%	8.2%	25.0%	
2015	53.4%	13.4%	8.1%	25.0%	
2016	53.4%	13.3%	8.1%	25.0%	
2017	53.6%	13.2%	8.2%	25.0%	
2018	54.2%	12.6%	8.2%	25.0%	
2019	54.3%	12.7%	8.1%	25.0%	

Source: Florida Department of Revenue/ Local Government Financial Information Handbook (http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/local-government/reports/)

Schedule 13 Osceola County, Florida Historical Infrastructure Sales Surtax Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)

Sale	es Surtax	Percentage Change		
\$	19,621	0.5%		
	20,579	4.9%		
	21,541	4.7%		
	22,775	5.7%		
	24,728	8.6%		
	26,633	7.7%		
	28,871	8.4%		
	30,449	5.5%		
	33,540	10.2%		
	34,893	4.0%		
	Sale R	20,579 21,541 22,775 24,728 26,633 28,871 30,449 33,540		

Schedule 14
Osceola County Florida
West 192 Redevelopment Area
Municipal Services Benefit Unit, Phase IIC
Description of Real Property

The Phase IIC Project was constructed and installed in the portion of the West 192 Municipal Services Benefit Unit (MSBU), which runs from State Road 535 east to Hoagland Boulevard and Airport Road.

For non-residential property lying within the boundaries of the Phase IIC benefit area, the County determined which non-residential property benefited by the project. It consists primarily of businesses and attractions catering to the tourist trade, including hotels and motels, rental units and other lodging establishments (including timeshares), shopping centers, recreational businesses and other businesses. Additional information regarding the nature and value of the commercial property within the Phase IIC Benefit Area is set forth below.

Department of Revenue Use Code (1)	Number of Parcels	Percentage of Total Parcels	Average Assessed Value	Highest Assessed Value	Total Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Automotive/Service Stations	8	0.53%	\$ 783,101	\$ 1,340,680	\$ 6,264,807	1.30%
Hotels/Motels	31	2.05%	1,480,314	4,886,530	45,889,736	9.49%
Offices	5	0.33%	702,713	2,371,710	3,513,567	0.73%
Parking Lots/Mobile Home	8	0.53%	2,317,388	11,752,000	18,539,101	3.84%
Recreational Businesses (2)	7	0.46%	1,887,724	7,929,500	13,214,070	2.73%
Rental Property <sup>(3)</sup>	1,295	85.65%	208,823	444,200	270,425,205	55.95%
Restaurants	15	0.99%	714,341	1,172,400	10,715,118	2.22%
Shopping Centers	39	2.58%	1,866,989	9,507,100	72,812,585	15.06%
Timeshares	3	0.20%	5,337,467	9,724,600	16,012,400	3.31%
Vacant Commercial Property (4)	96	5.83%	234,032	8,674,100	22,467,094	4.65%
Warehouse/Manufacturing	5	0.33%	702,310	1,130,261	3,511,549	0.73%
Total	1,512	100.00%	\$ 16,235,202	\$ 58,933,081	\$ 483,365,232	100.00%

Notes: (1) "Business Use" is determined by using the Property Appraiser's Department of Revenue Use Codes as assigned to each parcel, and may not always reflect actual business activity on the parcel

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Recreational Businesses" include theaters / auditoriums and tourist attractions

<sup>(3) &</sup>quot;Rental Property" was identified through occupational licensing of short-term rental property

<sup>(4) &</sup>quot;Vacant Commercial Property" includes undeveloped property zoned for commercial use

Schedule 15 Osceola County, Florida West 192 Redevelopment Area Municipal Service Benefit Unit, Phase IIC Top Property Owners by Taxable Value

	Number of	Sum of Taxable	Percentage of Total Taxable
Owner	Parcels	 Value	Value
Siesta Lago LLC	1	\$ 12,927,200	11.34%
Kissimmee West Florida LP	4	10,919,281	9.58%
O P Realty Partners LLC	1	9,663,500	8.48%
Target Corp T-1918	1	9,653,200	8.47%
Wal-Mart Stores East LP	2	9,497,600	8.33%
Medieval Times Florida Inc.	5	8,162,100	7.16%
Sams East Inc.	2	7,196,400	6.32%
Saratoga Resort Villas LLC	4	6,420,583	5.63%
Yins Outlet LLC	1	6,300,600	5.53%
Club Sevilla Condo Association	1	5,865,000	5.15%
JE System Service Group	1	4,040,700	3.55%
NINA Oasis LLC	2	3,640,549	3.19%
HTN Holdings LLC	2	3,427,341	3.01%
OGRVP LLC	2	2,457,230	2.16%
DUO Boutique Hotel LLC	1	2,416,000	2.12%
City of Kissimmee C/O Hoagland Partners	1	2,415,200	2.12%
Airport Storage 18 (FL) LLC	2	2,312,479	2.03%
192 Flea Market	1	2,304,400	2.02%
Vineland Investment Partners Phase II LLC	4	2,178,000	1.91%
CANALA Associates LLC	1	2,155,300	1.89%
Total	39	\$ 113,952,663	100.00%

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# (UNAUDITED) DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

These schedules offer information to help users understand Osceola County's socioeconomic environment and to facilitate comparisons of financial statement information over time and among governments.

Schedule 16 Osceola County, Florida Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

<u>Year</u>	<b>Population</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup> (in thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup>	Median Age <sup>(3)</sup>	School Enrollment <sup>(4)</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>(5)</sup>
2010	268,685	\$ 7,101,645	\$ 26,319	35.6	52,303	12.7%
2011	276,163	7,771,307	27,864	35.6	56,243	11.3%
2012	280,866	7,964,628	27,525	35.6	55,832	9.4%
2013	288,361	8,323,270	27,733	N/A	57,538	7.2%
2014	295,553	8,863,488	28,412	35.9	58,851	6.4%
2015	308,327	9,691,044	29,911	35.6	64,688	5.5%
2016	322,862	10,300,608	30,655	35.8	62,522	4.8%
2017	337,614	11,303,408	32,096	35.7	65,179	3.7%
2018	352,496	12,271,080	33,346	N/A	67,724	3.0%
2019	370,552	N/A	N/A	N/A	69,114	3.1%

Notes: <sup>(1)</sup> For the years prior to 2010, the source is the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis http://www.bea.gov. For 2010 forward the source for population is estimated by the U.S. Census Bureau & the University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research

<sup>(2)</sup> https://www.bea.gov/itable/iTable.cfm. Estimates available until 2018 only

<sup>(3)</sup> U.S Census Bureau 2017Community Survey/Orlando Economic Parnership source for years 2005 and earlier http://www.bebr.ufl.edu

<sup>(4)</sup> Osceola County School District http://www.osceola.k12.fl.us

<sup>(5)</sup> https://Orlando.org; Labor Force, Employment & Unemployment

Schedule 17 Osceola County, Florida Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Prior

	2019			2010			
T. I.	T. 1	ъ.,	Percentage of Total County	T. 1	ъ.	Percentage of Total County	
<b>Employer</b>	Employees	Kank	Employment	<b>Employees</b>	Rank	Employment	
Osceola County Public Schools	8,832	1	8.91%	6,061	1	12.05%	
Walt Disney Company	3,700	2	3.73%	4,150	2	8.25%	
Orange Lake Resorts & Holiday Inn Club Vacation	2,600	3	2.62%	2,300	5	4.57%	
Osceola Regional Medical Center	1,900	4	1.92%	1,500	6	2.98%	
Advent Health Celebration	1,658	5	1.67%	1,300	9	2.58%	
Westgate Vacation Villas	1,500	6	1.51%	N/A	-	-	
Osceola County Government	1,399	7	1.41%	2,463	3	4.90%	
Valencia College	1,213	8	1.22%	578	13	1.15%	
Wilson Resort Management	1,200	9	1.21%	N/A	-	-	
Gaylord Palms Resort & Convention Center	960	10	0.97%	1,468	7	2.92%	
Total Largest Employers	24,962	(1)	25.19%	19,820	_	39.41%	
Total All Other Employers	74,139	•	_	30,476	_		
<b>Total Employment</b>	99,101	(2)		50,296	(3)		

Sources

<sup>(1)</sup> Orlando Economic Development Commission www.orlandoedc.com

<sup>(2)</sup> Department of Economic Opportunity www.floridajobs.org

<sup>(3)</sup> Osceola County CAFR - Fiscal Year 2010

Schedule 18 Osceola County, Florida **Total Property Value, Commercial Construction Value,** and Residential Construction Value Last Ten Years (In thousands except Number of Units)

	Total	Commercial	Residential	Residential Construction (3)				
January 01	Property Value <sup>(1)</sup>	Construction Value <sup>(2)</sup>	Number of Units	Value				
2010	\$ 18,093,147	\$ 156,630	1,168	\$ 83,766				
2011	16,738,209	69,267	503	59,866				
2012	16,447,267	107,729	1,198	165,229				
2013	17,099,425	45,422	1,999	264,213				
2014	18,197,033	89,953	2,879	627,176				
2015	19,516,751	175,594	2,571	949,951				
2016	21,004,789	209,210	2,888	731,660				
2017	22,961,444	83,359	4,023	838,759				
2018	25,372,954	242,211	3,732	653,898				
2019	28,407,481	388,674	4,692	869,123				

Notes: (1) Source: Osceola County Property Appraiser (2) Osceola County Property Appraiser

<sup>(3)</sup> Osceola County Property Appraiser (whole County Including Osceola Unincorporated)

Schedule 19
Osceola County, Florida
Tourist Statistical Data
Estimated Number of Overnight Visitors and Mode of Transportation
Last Ten Years (In thousands)

Year <sup>(1)</sup>	Air Visitors	Auto Visitors	Train/Bus Visitors	Total Visitors	% Change
2010	3,297	2,004	57	5,358	-0.06%
2011	3,555	2,395	73	6,023	12.41%
2012	3,746	2,676	77	6,499	7.90%
2013	3,709	3,047	81	6,837	5.20%
2014	3,876	3,185	84	7,145	4.50%
			Total		

	Room Nights	Occupancy	Total Econom Impact		% Change	_
201	5 <sup>(2)</sup> 7,52	5 72.40%	\$ 4,546,	247 6,100	N/A	
201	6 <sup>(3)</sup> 7,14	9 73.20%	5,431,	7,460	22.30%	
201	7 <sup>(3)</sup> 7,54	5 75.60%	5,934,	7,901	5.91%	
201	8 <sup>(4)</sup> 10,21	6 62.20%	6,000,	.000 8,600	8.85%	
20	19 10,44	6 63.60%	5,300,	,000 9,200	6.98%	

Notes: (1) Data is on calendar year basis.

Source: Experience Kissimmee

<sup>(2)</sup> Experience Kissimmee hired a new vendor for fiscal year 2015, the new vendor used different methodology in their calculations. Information about visitors by air, auto, or train/bus is no longer available

<sup>(3)</sup> This data consists of 11 calendar months

<sup>(4)</sup> Since 2018 data is calculated on Calendar year

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## (UNAUDITED) OPERATING INFORMATION

These schedules contain data to help users understand Osceola County's operations and resources as well as to provide a context for understanding and assessing its economic condition.

Schedule 20 Osceola County, Florida Full Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year	General Government	Public Safety	Physical Environment	Transportation	Economic Environment	Human Services	Culture and Recreation	Court Related	Total	
_	2010	195	857	46	151	5	26	231	22	1,533	-
	2011	191	723	54	194	11	49	199	42	1,463	
	2012 (1)	416	1,335	51	192	7	42	125	137	2,305	
	2013	402	1,328	42	182	6	46	116	141	2,263	
	2014	391	1,342	40	177	5	37	62	168	2,222	
	2015	417	1,385	45	199	5	43	69	140	2,303	
	2016	392	1,376	42	205	5	38	70	206	2,334	
	2017	382	1,424	39	206	5	38	69	201	2,364	
	2018	391	1,499	47	189	4	37	64	199	2,430	
	2019	378	1,500	44	180	4	42	36	216	2,400	

Note: (1) Beginning with Fiscal Year 2012 totals includes Constitutional Offices. Data was not available in prior years Constitutional Offices are:

Clerk of the Court Property Appraiser Sheriff's Office

Supervisor of Elections Tax Collector's Office

Schedule 21 Osceola County, Florida
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
General Government Building Department (1)										
Number of Residential Permits	1,168	1,457	2,282	3,039	3,491	5,379	2,717	5,697	10,291	11,559
Number of Commercial Permits	795	738	897	935	1,130	1,443	106	1,342	1,753	1,741
Public Safety Fire Protection (2)										
Emergency Responses	21,125	22,735	22,939	23,864	24,268	25,377	26,319	28,158	29,205	29,329
Inspections	2,018	3,142	4,252	4,478	3,924	4,126	3,967	4,212	4,189	4,063
Corrections (3) Average Daily Inmate										
Population	1,005	992	919	816	861	870	875	831	833	870
Osceola County Sheriff <sup>(4)</sup> Number of 911 Calls answered (estimated)	366,301	361,160	369,029	375,478	391,316	412,123	417,385	432,509	454,563	426,713
Human Services (5) Section 8 Housing										
Osceola Vouchers	193	202	202	202	202	194	200	201	200	214
Portable Vouchers	687	833	872	982	1,097	1,214	1,265	1,318	1,360	1,377
Transportation <sup>(6)</sup> Lane Miles Maintained	-	2,171	2,172	2,173	2,194	2,203	2,221	2,228	2,244	2,266
(7)										
Culture and Recreation (7) Park Sites Maintained Library Books Circulated	22 1,384,754	25 1,409,896	25 1,238,513	22 1,238,207	31 1,165,553	34 1,149,737	33 1,106,764	33 1,130,562	37 1,265,144	37 1,216,744
· · · / =	.,	, ,	,,	,,	, ,	, , ,	, ,	, ,	,=,	,=,

Notes: (1) Building Department - Permit System, Osceola County (2) Fire Rescue & Emergency Medical Services Department, Osceola County (3) Corrections Department, Osceola County (4) Osceola County Sheriff Finance Department (5) Section 8 Department, Osceola County (6) Public Works Department, Osceola County (7) Osceola County Government http://www.osceola.org

Schedule 22 Osceola County, Florida Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	<u>2017</u>	2018	2019
Public Safety (1)										
Fire Department										
Fire Stations	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sheriff										
Stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Patrol Units	280	273	275	273	279	284	298	284	270	318
<b>Transportation</b> (2) Miles of Streets										
Paved Miles	876	876	877	877	887	905	929	942	957	983
Unpaved Miles	137	137	137	137	122	108	91	81	74	59
Culture and Recreation (3) Parks and Recreation										
Parks	22	25	25	31	31	34	33	33	37	37
Boat Ramps	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	11
Stadium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Soccer Complex	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Softball Complex	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennis Courts	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Racquet Ball Courts	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Community Centers	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Libraries	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Nature Center	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Notes: (1) Emergency Management, and Sheriff's Office, Osceola County
(2) Public Works Department, Osceola County
(3) Parks Department, Library District, and Natural Resources Department, Osceola County

Schedule 23 Osceola County, Florida Insurance Coverage September 30, 2019

Workers' Compensation Workers' Compensation Excess

Workers' Compensation (Volunteers) General Liability Property

Bridges

Public Entity Employee Benefit Plans Administrative Liability -Claims Made Cover

Public Entity Law Enforcement Liability

Public Entity Management Liability

Public Entity Employment Practices Liability

Automobile Comprehensive Automobile Collision Money and Securities, Per Occurrence

Employee Fidelity
Cyber Liability & Electronic Data Equipment
Emergency Care Services EMT's and Paramedics
Services for Contracted Physicians Serving as Medical
Directors, Jail and Emergency Services-Separate Policies

Law Enforcement/Firefighters Death Benefits

Jail Nurses Medical Professional Liability - Claims Made

Inmate Medical Care - Excess Policy
Accident Policy - Community Corrections
Environmental Liability, Including Above and Underground Tanks
Passenger Boat Liability
Aviation Drones Liability
Health Insurance
Health Insurance Excess

Source: Osceola County Risk Management

Dental Insurance

Self-funded

\$2,000,000 per Occurrence (\$1M Self-Insured Retention for USL&H and Jones Act/Marine; \$750,000 Self-Insured Retention)

Self-funded

\$6,000,000 per occurrence / \$200,000 SIR

\$75,000,000 Per Occurrence / \$100,000 Deductible.

Except: Named Storm & Flood; 3% of the value per Unit of

Insurance, subject to a minimum of \$250,000

\$100,000,000 Per one Occurrence/ \$100,000 Deductible

\$6,000,000 Each Employee Limit /

\$200,000 SIR - Each Employee Retention Loss & Loss Expense

\$6,000,000 Each Wrongful Act Limit / \$200,000 SIR - Each Wrongful Act

\$6,000,000 Each Wrongful Act / \$6,000,000 Aggregate Limit /

\$200,000 SIR - Each Wrongful Act

\$6,000,000 Each Wrongful Employment Practices Offense Limit / \$6,000,000 Aggregate Limit / \$200,000 SIR - Each Wrongful Act

\$100,000 while parked / \$25,000 while over the road \$100,000 while parked / \$25,000 while over the road

\$1,250,000 / \$10,000 deductible \$1,250,000 / \$10,000 deductible

\$1,000,000 Each and Every Claim \$50,000 Deductible

\$6,000,000 per Occurrence

Services were taken over by Armor per an amended agreement until Corrections hires a new Medical Director.

\$75,000 / \$75,000 / \$225,000 per State Statute

\$1,000,000 Per Occurrence / \$5,000,000 Aggregate Limit / \$25,000 Deductible

\$45,000 Retention / \$250,000 Limit \$1,000,000 Specific Excess \$10,000

\$1,000,000 / \$10,000 Deductible \$1,000,000 / \$0 Deductible

\$1,000,000 Each and Every Claim \$0 Deductible

Self-funded

Claims in Excess of \$250,000 per Covered Insured

Self-funded

#### Schedule 24 Osceola County, Florida Miscellaneous Statistics 2019

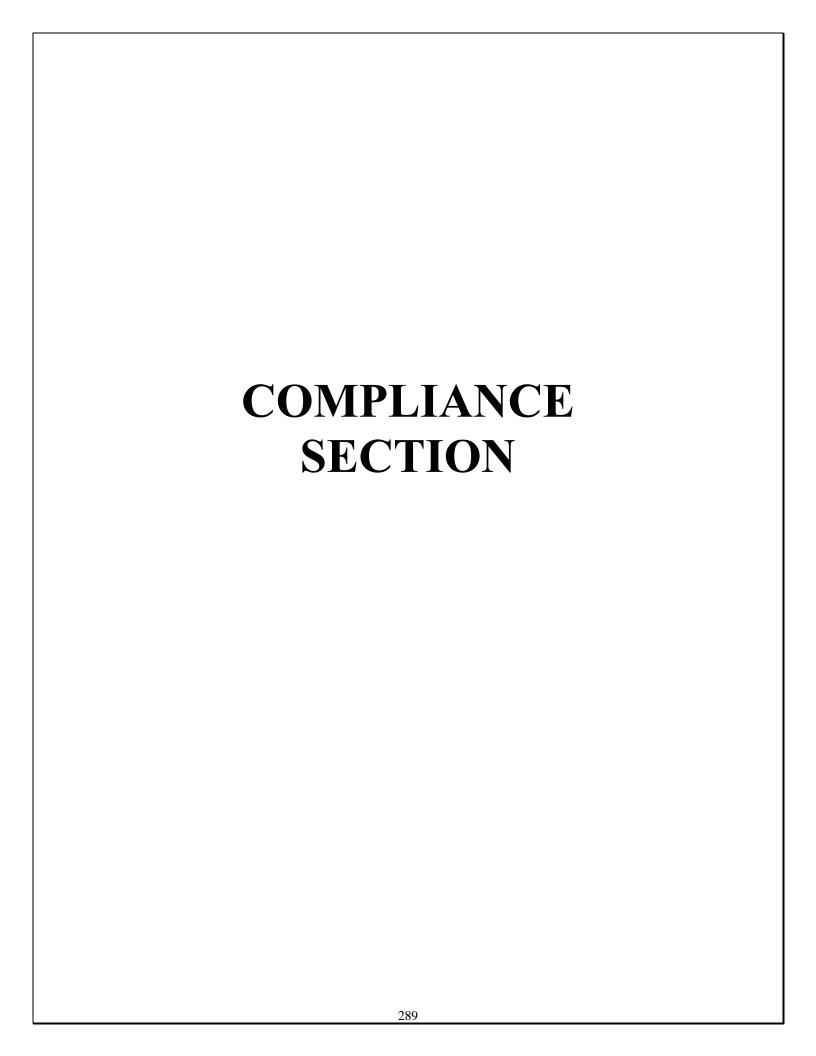
Area in Square Miles	1,506
Government Facilities and Services	
Sheriff's Protection	
Number of Sheriff Personnel and Officers (1)	749
Facilities and Services not Included in the Reporting Entity	
Education (2)	
K-12 students	69,114
Elementary Schools	24
Middle Schools	9
High Schools	10
Multi-Level Schools and Charter Schools	30
Alternative Programs and Adult Education	12
Virtual Schools	2
Higher Education Institutions (3)	5
Hospitals (3)	
Hospitals	6
Transportation (3)	
Airports - Orlando International Airport (MCO) and Kissimmee Gateway Airport (ISM)	2
Rail Service - Sun Rail and Regional Rail Services	1
Bus Service - Lynx Local and Regional Bus Service (4)	1

Notes: (1) Osceola County Sheriff Human Resources Department

<sup>(2)</sup> School District, Osceola County, http://www.osceola.k12.fl.us

<sup>(3)</sup> Economic Development Department, Osceola County http://www.greaterosceola.com

<sup>(4)</sup> Central Florida Regional Transportation Authority https://www.golynx.com/corporate-info/facts-glance.stml





## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 27, 2020.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We have issued a management letter to the Board of County Commissioners, Osceola County, Florida, dated February 27, 2020, presenting certain required disclosures and comments pursuant to the Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 27, 2020



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND STATE PROJECT AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project

We have audited the compliance of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") *Compliance Supplement* and the requirements described in the Department of Financial Services *State Projects Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and major state projects for the year ended September 30, 2019. The County's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs and state projects.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs and state projects based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or major state project identified in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and State Project

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and major state projects for the year ended September 30, 2019.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or major state project in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

We have audited the basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated February 27, 2020, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is presented for the purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Uniform Guidance, Chapter 69I-5, *Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance*, Rules of the Department of Financial Services, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements.

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 27, 2020

#### OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

#### AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE As of September 30, 2019

Endown I/State Agency: Deep through Entity: Endown	CFDA/ CSFA	Owa	Contract/Grant	Federal/State	Payments to
Federal/State Agency, Pass-through Entity, Federal Program/State Project	Number	Org Keys	Number	Expenditures	Payments to Subrecipients
Federal Awards					
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					
Community Development Block Grant- Admin	14.218	Fd-151	B-18-UC-12-0020	\$ 280,961	\$ -
Community Development Block Grant- Program	14.218	Fd-151	B-18-UC-12-0020	1,357,125	
Program Total				1,638,086	-
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					
Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP3)	14.218	Fd-122	B-11-UN-12-0023	12,355	-
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					
Shelter Plus Care	14.238	Fd-118	FL0376L4H071703	97,709	-
Shelter Plus Care 2	14.238	Fd-118	FL0412L4H071701	72,436	-
Homeless Prevention	14.257	Fd-118	GFZ27	6,006	
Program Total				176,151	-
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					
Home Fund	14.239	Fd-137	M18-UC-120222	1,178,154	-
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					
Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program - Housing	14.871	Fd-168	N/A	2,336,149	-
Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program - Portables	14.871	Fd-168	N/A	13,012,539	
Program Total				15,348,688	-
U.S. Department of Justice					
Passed through Florida Office of the Attorney General					
Victims of Crime Act (VOCA)	16.575	G1583	VOCA-2018-Osceola County Board of C-00119	90,931	-
U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs,					
Bureau of Justice Assistance - JAG Program Cluster Direct Awards					
Osceola County FY16 JAG Project	16.738	G9127	2016-DJ-BX-1079	788	_
Osceola County FY17 JAG Project	16.738	G2083	2017-DJ-BX-0854	26,555	_
Osceola County FY18 JAG Project	16.738	G2084	2018-DJ-BX-0550	56,346	_
Osceola County FY19 JAG Project	16.738	G2621	2019-JAGC-OSCE-3-N2-085	20,000	-
Passed Through the Florida Department of Law Enforcement					
JAG Idignity Osceola Jail Outreach	16.738	G6025	2017-JAGC-OSCE-3-F9-064	13,467	13,467
JAG Batterers Intervention Training	16.738	G2623	2019-JAGC-OSCE-5-N2-158	4,367	4,367
JAG Crisis Intervention Training (Sheriff's Office)	16.738	G2622	2019-JAGC-OSCE-3-N2-140	2,810	
Total JAG Program Cluster				124,333	17,834
U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention					
Internet Crime Against Children Task Force Program (Osceola County Sheriff's Office)	16.543	SO	2018-MC-FX-K002	237,137	-
U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Community Oriented Policing Services					
COPS Office STOP School Violence: School Violence Prevention Program	16.710	SO	2018CVWX0024	26,496	-
U.S. Department of Justice					
USMS Florida Regional Fugitive Task Force Orlando					
Federal Forfeiture Program (Osceola County Sheriff's Office)	16.922	SO	FL-049-0000	13,262	
Total U.S. Department of Justice				492,159	17,834
Florida Division of Emergency Management					
4337 Hurricane Irma - FEMA	97.036	552*	Z0292	2,576,018	
Total Florida Division of Emergency Management				2,576,018	-
U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration					
passed through Florida Department of Transportation					
Fortune Lakeshore Multi-Use Trail	20.205	4104	437474-1-38-01 G0B33	47,393	-
Highlands Elementary School Sidewalks	20.205	4128	437481-1-58/68-01 G1906	189,026	-
Hoagland Boulevard Phase II	20.205	4309	428328-5-58-01 G1057	6,206,802	-
NeoCity Way Hoagland Boulevard Phase III	20.205 20.205	4317 4332	442903-1-54-01 GOU54 428328-4-54-01 G0V60	2,039,831	-
Poinciana Blvd. At Siesta	20.205	4332	441204-1-58/68-01 G1489	3,474,038 152,679	-
Royal Palm Sidewalk	20.205	4354	437511-1-38-01 G0Y66	67,905	
East Lake Elementary Sidewalk	20.205	6667	437473-1-38-01 G0N02	736	-
Carroll Street JYP to Michigan	20.205	4316	433204-1-38-01 AS235	420,990	-
Boggy Creek Sidewalk	20.205	4325	437480-1-58-01 G0W01	110,157	-
International Drive Design	20.205	6666	437477-1-38-01	8,625	-
Lake Toho Everglades Wtr Rest	20.205	9845	LP49021	750,000	-
Program Total				13,468,182	
U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration					
passed through Florida Department of Transportation					
Motorcycle Safety Grants (Osceola County Sheriff's Office)	20.600	SO	MC-19-10-04	49,392	
Total U.S. Department of Transportation				13,517,574	-

U.S. Department of Treasury

COURT COM A L L'ATTENT (O. LO. COLICO COS.)	21.000	50	2 18 50 2021	24.020	
SCIRS-SS Money Laundering Task Force (Osceola County Sheriff's Office)	21.000	SO	2-18-59-2021	24,830	-
Federal Forfeiture Program (Osceola County Sheriff's Office)	21.000	SO	FL-049-0000	3,500 28,330	
Total U.S. Department of Treasury				28,330	-
U.S. Election Assistance Commission, Passed Through the					
Florida Department of State, Division of Elections					
Help America Vote Act (Osceola County Supervisor of Elections)	90.401	SOE	FY19	117,243	-
Administration for Children and Families, Office of Child Support					
Enforcement, Passed through the Florida Department of Revenue (DOR)					
Title IV-D Child Support Federal Grant (Osceola County Clerk of Court)	93.563	COC49	2001FLCSES	951,374	_
,,	75.505	00047	20011 ECSES	751,574	
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
Passed through Florida Division of Emergency Management					
Emergency Management Preparedness Grant (EMPG) FY 19	97.042	G2076	19-FG-AF-06-59-01-080	67,577	-
Emergency Management Preparedness Grant (EMPG) FY 20	97.042	G2007	G0006	25,409	-
Program Total				92,986	-
Executive Office of the President-Office of National Drug Control Policy					
Passed through the U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency					
	95.001	SO	G17CF0006A	2,295	
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (Osceola County Sheriff's Office)				,	-
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (Osceola County Sheriff's Office) High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas (Osceola County Sheriff's Office)	95.001 95.001	SO SO	G18CF0006A G19CF0006A	52,945 40,377	-
Program Total	95.001	30	G19CF0006A	95,617	<del></del>
Hogram Potai				93,017	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS				\$ 36,224,735 \$	17,834
State Financial Assistance					
Florida Division of Emergency Management					
Emergency Management Preparedness Assistance (EMPA) FY 19	31.063	G2061	19-BG-21-06-59-01-017	90,685	_
Emergency Management Preparedness Assistance (EMPA) FY 20	31.063	G2079	A0009	4,193	_
Antiterrorism and Emergency Assistance Program (Pulse Victims)	16.321	G6114	2017-RF-GX-0003	42,048	42,048
Program Total	10.521	G0114	2017 10 011 0003	136,926	42,048
110grum 10m				130,720	12,010
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services					
Mosquito Control	42.003	G3182	25538	34,480	-
Forage Production Demonstration in South-Central Florida(Comm Dev)	42.017	G1437	22299	322	-
Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services				34,802	-
Florida Department of State					
State Aid to Libraries	45.030	Fd-107	14-ST-51	162,424	
State Aid to Libraries	43.030	Fu-107	14-31-31	102,424	-
Florida Housing Finance Corporation					
Statewide Housing Initiatives Program (SHIP)	40.901	Fd-111	N/A	1,780,408	-
Florida Department of Health					
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Grant (FY19)	64.005	G2085	C7049	76,586	26,231
Emergency montal services (EWG) Ordin (F 117)	04.003	G2003	C/042	70,380	20,231
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE				\$ 2,191,146 \$	68,279

#### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

#### For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### 1. General

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance (SEFA) presents the activity of all federal awards programs and state financial assistance projects of the Osceola County Board of County Commissioners and its Constitutional Officers for the year ended September 30, 2019. Federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies as well as those passed through other governmental agencies are included in the Schedule.

#### 2. Basis of Accounting

The County's basis of accounting is further described in Note 1 of the accompanying basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting for expenditures accounted for in governmental funds, and the accrual basis of accounting for expenditures in proprietary funds. Under the modified accrual basis, revenue is recognized if it is both measurable and available for use during the fiscal year and expenditures are recognized in the period liabilities are incurred, if measureable. Under the accrual basis, expenditures are recognized in the period liabilities are incurred.

#### 3. Program Clusters

Uniform Guidance defines a cluster of programs as a grouping of closely related programs that share common compliance requirements. According to this definition, similar programs deemed to be a cluster of programs are tested accordingly.

#### 4. Indirect Cost rate

Indirect cost rate is dictated by its federal and state contract terms. The 10-percent de Minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance is not in effect nor is available under its contracts.

#### OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

#### For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### SECTION I - SUMMARY OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S RESULTS

<b>Financial Statements</b>			
Type of Auditor's Repor	rt Issued:	Unmodified (	Opinion
• Internal control over t	financial reporting:		
Significant deficie	ncy(ies) identified?	Yes	X None reported
Material weakness	(es) identified?	Yes	X No
Noncompliance mater	rial to financial statements noted?	Yes	<u>X</u> No
Federal Awards and St	ate Financial Assistance		
Internal control over ma projects:	jor Federal programs and State		
Significant deficiency	(ies) identified?	Yes	X None reported
• Material weakness(es	) identified?	Yes	<u>X</u> No
Type of auditor's report Federal programs and St	issued on compliance for major ate projects:	Unmodified (	Opinion
2	osed that are required to be reported on 200.516 of the Uniform	Yes	X No
Identification of Major	Federal Program(s) and State Pro	<u>ject(s)</u> :	
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program(s)		
14.239 14.871	Home Investment Partnerships Pro Section 8 Housing Choice Vouche	•	
CSFA Number(s)	Name of State Project(s)		
40.901	State Housing Initiative Partnership	ip (SHIP)	
Dollar threshold used to Type A and Type B prog		\$1,086,742 \$ 657,344	
Auditee qualified as low	-risk auditee?	X Yes	No

#### OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (Continued)

#### For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS SECTION
None reported.
SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS SECTION
Federal
None reported.
State
None reported.
SECTION IV - PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS
Federal
None reported.
State
None reported.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated February 27, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated February 27, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. In connection with the preceding audit, there were no findings or recommendations.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Condition and Management**

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), *Rules of the Auditor General*, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether or not the County has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the County did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), *Rules of the Auditor General*, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the County's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based, in part, on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Special District Component Units**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.c., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, provided the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that all special district component units provided the necessary information for proper reporting in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 27, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Osceola County, Florida

We have examined Osceola County, Florida's (the "County") compliance with the requirements of Sections 218.415 and 365.172(10), and 365.172(2)(d), Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2019. Management is responsible for the County's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the County complied with those requirements. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2019.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 27, 2020

### OSCEOLA COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### $C\ O\ N\ T\ E\ N\ T\ S$

	Page <u>Number</u>
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	3
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	4
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	5
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Budget and Actual – General Fund	6
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Budget and Actual – Public Records Modernization Trust Fund	7
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Budget and Actual – Public Records Information Technology Fund	8
Notes to Financial Statements	9
Supplementary Information	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	17
Internal Control and Compliance Section	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	19
Independent Accountant's Report	21
Independent Auditor's Management Letter	22



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Armando Ramirez, Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court (the "Clerk") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Clerk's financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Clerk's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Clerk as of September 30, 2019, the respective changes in financial position, and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General Fund, Public Records Modernization Trust Fund, and Public Records Information Technology Fund for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

To the Honorable Armando Ramirez, Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court

#### **Emphasis-of-Matter**

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of Osceola County, Florida as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

Supplemental Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplemental information, as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying supplemental information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain other procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 22, 2020 on our consideration of the Clerk's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Clerk's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 22, 2020

#### **BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

#### **September 30, 2019**

	 General Fund	Mo	olic Records dernization rust Fund	In	lic Records formation echnology Fund	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Assets							
Cash and investments	\$ 630,523	\$	2,235,166	\$	418,465	\$	3,284,154
Due from other funds	15,000		-		-		15,000
Accounts receivable	8,601		-		-		8,601
Due from other county units	120,092		-		-		120,092
Due from other governments	200,867		-		-		200,867
Prepaids	6,497		-		-		6,497
Total assets	\$ 981,580	\$	2,235,166	\$	418,465	\$	3,635,211
Liabilities and fund balances							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 74,029	\$	-	\$	=	\$	74,029
Accrued liabilities	327,065		-		-		327,065
Due to other county units	91,799		-		_		91,799
Due to other governments	266,703		-		-		266,703
Unearned revenue	221,984		-		-		221,984
Total liabilities	981,580		-		-		981,580
Fund balances:							
Nonspendable	6,497		-		-		6,497
Restricted for records modernization	-		2,235,166		-		2,235,166
Restricted for information technology	-		-		418,465		418,465
Unassigned	(6,497)		-		-		(6,497)
Total fund balance	-		2,235,166		418,465		2,653,631
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 981,580	\$	2,235,166	\$	418,465	\$	3,635,211

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	General Fund	Public Records Modernization Trust Fund		Total Governmental Funds
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$ 9,671,030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,671,030
Fees, fines and service charges	3,403,953	294,938	871,070	4,569,961
Investment earnings	=	65,673	-	65,673
Miscellaneous	1,906	_		1,906
Total revenues	13,076,889	360,611	871,070	14,308,570
Expenditures				
Current				
General government:				
Personal services	9,938,318	-	1,008,993	10,947,311
Operating	1,022,322	528,725	-	1,551,047
Capital outlay	70,589	41,048	-	111,637
Total expenditures	11,031,229	569,773	1,008,993	12,609,995
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	2,045,660	(209,162)	(137,923)	1,698,575
over expenditures				
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	258,218	-	258,218
Transfers out:				
Osceola County Board of County Commissioners	(78,792)	-	-	(78,792)
Interfund	-	-	(258,218)	(258,218)
Remittances to Florida Department of Revenue	(1,966,868)	-	-	(1,966,868)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,045,660)	258,218	(258,218)	(2,045,660)
Net change in fund balances	-	49,056	(396,141)	(347,085)
Fund balances, at beginning of year		2,186,110	814,606	3,000,716
Fund balances, at end of year	\$ -	\$ 2,235,166	\$ 418,465	\$ 2,653,631

#### STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS

#### **September 30, 2019**

Assets Cash Accounts receivable		\$ 12,196,741 49,385
Total assets		\$ 12,246,126
Liabilities		
Due to other funds		\$ 15,000
Due to other county units		310,092
Due to other governments		2,213,368
Deposits		9,707,666
	Total liabilities	\$ 12,246,126

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND

			Genera	ıl Fu	nd		
	Budgeted	Am	ounts			Variance with	
	Original		Final		Actual	Fir	al Budget
Revenues							
Intergovernmental	\$ 9,029,812	\$	9,671,030	\$	9,671,030	\$	-
Fees, fines and service charges	3,461,000		3,403,953		3,403,953		-
Miscellaneous	2,500		1,906		1,906		-
Total revenues	12,493,312		13,076,889		13,076,889		-
Expenditures							
Current							
General government:							
Personal services	9,593,204		9,938,318		9,938,318		-
Operating	1,020,953		1,022,322		1,022,322		-
Capital outlay			70,589		70,589		-
Total expenditures	 10,614,157		11,031,229		11,031,229		-
Excess of revenues over expenditures	1,879,155		2,045,660		2,045,660		-
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	-		223,095		-		(223,095)
Transfers out:							
Osceola County Board of County Commissioners	(297,674)		(78,792)		(78,792)		-
Remittances to Florida Department of Revenue	 (1,581,481)		(2,189,963)		(1,966,868)		223,095
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,879,155)		(2,045,660)		(2,045,660)		-
Net change in fund balances	-		-		-		-
Fund balances, at beginning of year			-		-		-
Fund balances, at end of year	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - PUBLIC RECORDS MODERNIZATION TRUST FUND

		Publi	ic Re	cords Moder	niza	tion Trust F	und	
		Budgeted	Amo	ounts			Var	riance with
	(	Original		Final		Actual	Fin	al Budget
Revenues				_				
Fees, fines and service charges	\$	216,522	\$	294,938	\$	294,938	\$	-
Investment earnings	<u> </u>	35,000		65,673		65,673		-
Total revenues		251,522		360,611		360,611		-
Expenditures								
Current								
General government:								
Operating		686,272		570,507		528,725		41,782
Capital outlay		31,000		41,048		41,048		-
Total expenditures		717,272		611,555		569,773		41,782
Excess of revenues over expenditures		(465,750)		(250,944)		(209,162)		41,782
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers in		-		-		258,218		258,218
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		258,218		258,218
Net change in fund balances		(465,750)		(250,944)		49,056		300,000
Fund balances, at beginning of year		465,750		250,944		2,186,110		1,935,166
Fund balances, at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,235,166	\$	2,235,166

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - PUBLIC RECORDS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND

	Public	Rec	ords Informa	tion	Technology	Func	ì
	 Budgeted						iance with
	 Original		Final		Actual	Fin	al Budget
Revenues							
Fees, fines and service charges	\$ 936,531	\$	871,070	\$	871,070	\$	-
Total revenues	936,531		871,070		871,070		-
Expenditures							
Current							
General government:							
Personal services	936,531		1,008,993		1,008,993		-
Total expenditures	936,531		1,008,993		1,008,993		-
Excess of revenues over expenditures	 -		(137,923)		(137,923)		-
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers out	=		(258,218)		(258,218)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-		(258,218)		(258,218)		-
Net change in fund balances	-		(396,141)		(396,141)		-
Fund balances, at beginning of year	 		396,141		814,606		418,465
Fund balances, at end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$	418,465	\$	418,465

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Osceola County (the "County") is a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "State") located in the central portion of the state. The County was established under Article VIII, Section (1), *Constitution of the State of Florida*. The County operates under a Home Rule Charter.

The Clerk of the Circuit Court (the "Clerk") is an elected Constitutional Officer of the County. For financial statement and reporting purposes, the Clerk is a separate constitutional officer, as provided by Chapter 218, Florida Statutes. However, the Clerk does not meet the definition of a legally separate organization and is not considered to be a component unit. Accordingly, the Clerk is considered to be part of the primary government of the County and the financial activities of the Clerk are included as such in the County's annual financial report, along with the other Constitutional Officers and the Osceola County Board of County Commissioners (the "Board"). The financial statements contained herein represent the financial transactions of the Clerk only. There are no component units for the Clerk to consider for inclusion in the fund financial statements.

The Clerk is a fee officer whose operating budget is funded solely from fees, fines, and service charges relating to various statutory court and non-court services provided by the office. No funds are received from the Board other than applicable fees.

The accounting policies of the Clerk conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"), as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

#### **Basis of Presentation**

These financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles and reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") and are presented to comply with the requirements of Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3) of the Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The financial activities of the Clerk are recorded in separate funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent, and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

The purpose of the Clerk's various funds are categorized and described as follows:

#### **Governmental Fund Types:**

#### General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Clerk that are not required either legally or by GAAP to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund measurement focus is based upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources, rather than upon net income determination).

#### Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally or administratively restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Clerk has two Special Revenue Funds: Public Records Modernization Trust Fund, and the Public Records Information Technology Fund.

#### **Fiduciary Fund Type:**

Agency Funds – The Agency Funds account for the assets held by the Clerk in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and/or other governmental units. These are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. A statement of net assets is presented for the Agency Fund. However, a statement of changes in net assets is not presented, since there are no operations in the Agency Fund, only assets and liabilities.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting refers to the method by which revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the fund financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The accounts of the Governmental Funds and Agency Funds are maintained on the modified accrual basis. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they are received in cash or when they are considered both measurable and available and, as such, are susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred and/or will be paid from expendable available financial resources.

The Clerk considers receivables collected within 30 days after year-end to be available and susceptible to accrual as revenues of the current year. The following major revenues are considered susceptible to accrual: intergovernmental revenue, charges for services, and interest earned. Intergovernmental revenue, consisting of a cost reimbursement grant, is recognized as revenue as the related expenditures are incurred.

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

During the 2009 legislative session, the Florida Legislature reduced statewide funding for clerks' budgets. The Legislature changed any future budget to a State fiscal year of July 1 to June 30. The Clerk's funding process was also changed to an appropriation from the State, rather than the existing revenue model. All court revenues will be collected and disbursed monthly to the State. The fiscal year for the Clerk continues to be from October 1 to September 30, and any unexpended appropriation for the Clerk's budget is rolled into the subsequent State's fiscal year.

Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in the Florida Statutes. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the Clerk's General Fund. Appropriations lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent they have not been expended, except for the Clerk's funds, which lapse at the end of the State's fiscal year on June 30. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Clerk follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

Section 218.35 of the Florida Statutes provides the budget requirements for county fee officers and refers to budget requirements of Section 28.36 of the Florida Statutes for court-related functions of the Clerk. The budget must be balanced and segregated by funds. The proposed budget is required to be filed with the county governing authority by September 1 preceding the fiscal year of the budget. Subsequent balanced budget amendments relating to non-court operations may be approved by the Clerk.

Section 28.36 of the Florida Statutes requires the Clerk to prepare a separate budget for the court-related functions of the Clerk. Only those functions specified by Section 28.35(3)(a) of the Florida Statutes may be funded from court-related fees, service charges, court costs, and fines retained by the Clerk. The proposed budget is filed with the Clerk's Operations Corporation (the "Corporation") by October 1 preceding the fiscal year of the budget, in the format required by the Corporation. The Corporation verifies that the proposed budget is limited to court-related functions. Section 28.36 also defines the maximum annual budget permitted. With the 2009 legislative changes, the Corporation submits a legislative budget request for all clerks that will result in an appropriation by the Florida Legislature.

Increases to the court functions budget must be submitted to and approved by the Corporation. Transfers of approved budget funds between accounts and appropriation categories (personal services, operating expenses, capital outlay, and non-operating) may be approved by the Clerk.

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting (Continued)**

The budgeted revenues and expenditures in the accompanying budgetary comparison statement reflect the Clerk's original adopted budget and the final budget with all amendments approved by the Clerk or the Corporation. Budgetary authority is exercised at the fund level. Revenues and expenditures for the Public Records Modernization Trust Fund and the Public Records Information Technology Fund were budgeted in the current year in the General Fund. Expenditures for the Public Records Modernization Trust Fund are authorized on a five-year budget in the Public Records Modernization Trust Fund Report. The amounts included in the budgetary comparison statement reflect actual amounts spent in the current year. The total amounts available to be budgeted for the Public Records Modernization Trust Fund and the Public Records Information Technology Fund for the current year were \$341,900 and \$869,992, respectively.

#### **Investments**

Investments in external investment pools that follow Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Rule 2a-7 regulations are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets purchased in the Governmental Fund Types are recorded as expenditures (capital outlay) at the time of purchase. The tangible personal property used by the Clerk is reported to and recorded by the Board as capital assets, at cost, in the statement of net assets in the government-wide financial statements of the County. The Clerk maintains custodial responsibility for the capital assets used by the Clerk.

#### **Compensated Absences**

Employees accrue vacation leave based on their employment date or seniority date and length of employment. They may accrue from 12 to 22.5 days of vacation per year. Annual leave in excess of 30 days is forfeited on December 31 following the end of the fiscal year. Employees are not paid for vacation leave in lieu of taking a vacation. An employee is paid for earned vacation leave only upon separation of employment.

Employees earn one day of sick leave for each month of employment. Upon separation, employees who have at least 20 years of continuous service will be paid for all accrued hours of sick leave. Employees with less than 20 years and two or more years of continuous service will be paid for all hours in excess of 40 hours.

The Clerk uses the vesting method to calculate the liability for compensated absences. The Clerk does not, nor is he legally required to, accumulate expendable available financial resources to liquidate these obligations. Accordingly, the liability for compensated absences is not reported in the General Fund, but is included in the statement of net assets in the government-wide financial statements of the County.

#### **Transfers In and Out**

The Clerk collects fees pursuant to Section 28.24(12)(e), Florida Statutes, that are legally restricted to expenditures for court-related information technology needs. These fees are accounted for in a special revenue fund. The amount needed to fund the General Fund's court-related information technology expenditures is recorded as a transfer in by the General Fund and as a transfer out by the special revenue fund on the financial statements of the Clerk. Unexpended amounts are transferred back to the special revenue fund at the end of the fiscal year.

In accordance with Section 218.36, Florida Statutes, all General Fund non-court-related revenues in excess of non-court-related expenditures during the fiscal year are distributed to the Board within 31 days following the end of the fiscal year. Accordingly, such amounts are recorded as liabilities due to other county units and as transfers out to the Board on the financial statements of the Clerk.

#### **Fund Balance**

In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the Clerk classified governmental fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable Fund Balance - represents fund balance that is (a) not in a spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventories, or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as an endowment. There was a \$6,497 nonspendable fund balance at September 30, 2019.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> - consists of amounts that can be spent only on the specific purposes stipulated by law or by the external providers of those resources. There was \$2,235,166 restricted fund balance for the Special Revenue Public Modernization Trust Fund and \$418,465 for the Special Revenue Fund Public Records Information Technology Fund at September 30, 2019.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> - represents the residual classification or fund balance and includes all spendable amounts not contained within the other classifications of the General Fund. There was a (\$6,497) unassigned fund balance at September 30, 2019.

#### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

As of September 30, 2019, the Clerk had the following in cash and investments:

	Carrying Amount
Cash on Hand Deposits in Qualified Public Depositories Florida PRIME	\$ 14,305 12,827,965 2,638,625
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 15,480,895

O-----

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Credit Risk**

The Clerk's investment practices are governed by Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, and include the following investments:

- 1. The Florida PRIME (formerly the Local Government Surplus Trust Funds Investment Pool) administered by the State Board of Administration ("SBA"), or any authorized intergovernmental investment pool;
- 2. SEC-registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally-recognized rating agency;
- 3. Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories; and
- 4. Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury.

The Clerk does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Florida PRIME is administered by the SBA. Florida PRIME is an external investment pool that is not a registrant with the SEC; however, the SBA has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for a SEC Rule 2a-7 fund. Florida PRIME is governed by Chapter 19-7 of the *Florida Administrative Code*, which identifies the rules of the SBA. These rules provide guidance and establish the general operating procedures for the administration of Florida PRIME. Additionally, the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General, performs the operational audit of the activities and investments of the SBA. The fair value of the Clerk's position in the pool approximates the value of pool shares. Investments in Florida PRIME are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. The current rating for Florida PRIME is AAAm by Standard and Poor's. The weighted average days to maturity of Florida PRIME at September 30, 2019 is 37 days. The hierarchy of fair value investments does not apply to Florida PRIME and there are no restrictions or limitations on withdrawals.

As of September 30, 2019, the Clerk's Public Records Special Revenue Funds had \$2,638,625 invested in SBA.

SBA issues separate financial statements that may be obtained from its website, https://www.sbafla.com/prime, or by calling (850) 488-4406.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the government's deposits may not be returned to it or the organization may not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party.

Qualified public depositories of public funds are required to provide collateral each month pursuant to Section 280.04, Florida Statutes. The collateral is held by the Florida Division of Treasury or other custodian with full legal rights maintained by the Florida Division of Treasury to transfer ownership. Any loss not covered by the pledged securities and deposit insurance would be assessed by the Florida Division of Treasury and paid by the other public depositories.

The Clerk's deposits are considered fully insured or collateralized. Bank balances at September 30, 2019 were \$15,889,364.

#### NOTE 3 - EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT AND BENEFIT PLANS

#### **Retirement Plan**

The Clerk's employees participate in the Florida Retirement System ("FRS"), a multiple-employer, cost-sharing, defined-benefit retirement system, administered by the Florida Department of Administration. As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the state of Florida.

For financial reporting purposes, the Clerk is deemed to be part of the primary government of the County. A liability, if any, related to the Clerk's proportionate share of the FRS retirement benefits, along with a detailed plan description, is reported in the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

#### **Funding Policy**

The employer retirement contributions paid for the years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019 were \$629,176, \$665,932, and \$812,782, respectively, which is equal to the required contribution for each year.

Employees are required to contribute 3% towards the FRS. Employee withholdings for this purpose amounted to \$176,197, \$195,824, and \$206,456 for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019, respectively, which were equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year.

#### **NOTE 4 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

A summary of changes in the long-term liabilities of the Clerk is as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	October 1,			September 30,
	2018	<b>Additions</b>	Retirements	2019
Liability for compensated		_		
absences	\$ 523,835	\$ 790,605	\$ 642,363	\$ 672,077

Of the \$672,077 liability for accrued compensated absences, management estimates that \$328,442 will be due and payable within one year. The long-term liabilities are not reported in the financial statements of the Clerk, since they are not payable from available resources at September 30, 2019. As discussed in Note 1, they are reported in the statement of net assets in the government-wide financial statements of the County.

#### NOTE 5 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

All eligible employees of the Clerk participate in the County's plan. A detailed plan description and the amount of any liability for the employees of the Clerk has been reported in the September 30, 2019 County CAFR.

#### NOTE 6 - RISK MANAGEMENT

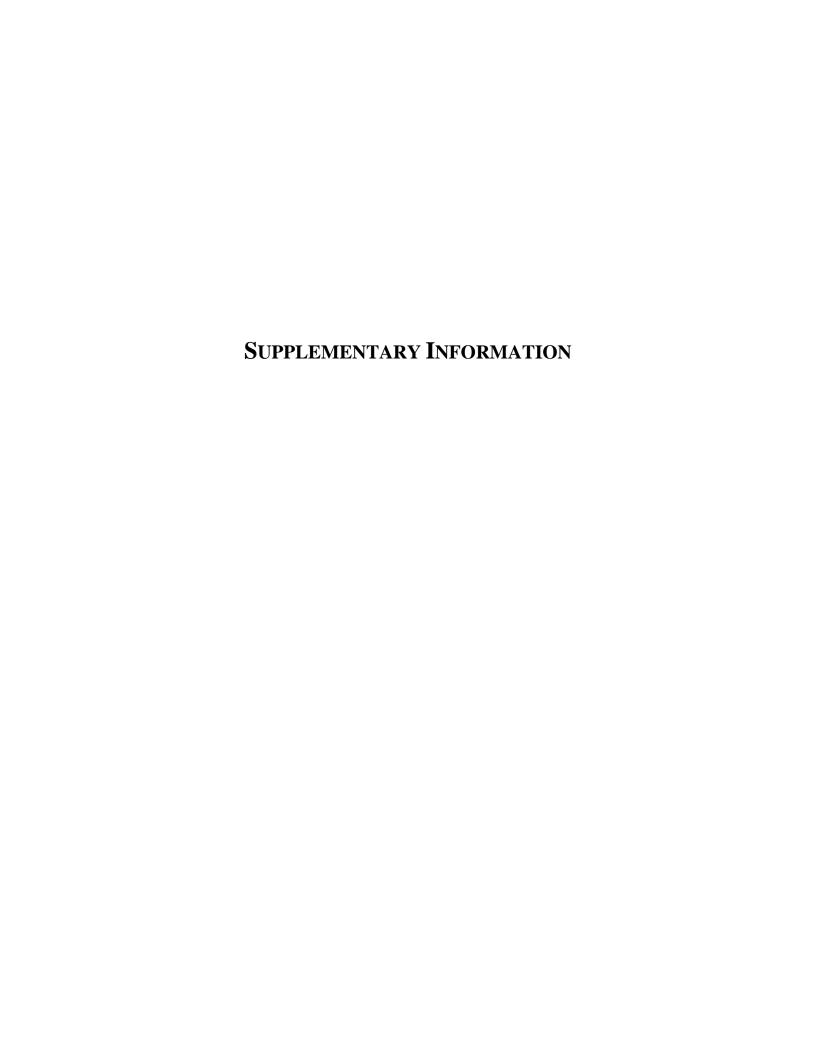
The County maintains a self-insured risk management program that provides for coverage of risks of loss related to workers' compensation claims. This fund is administered by a third-party administrator. The Clerk makes payments to the County based upon payroll exposure in the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The workers' compensation contribution required for the year ended September 30, 2019 was \$19,301. Excess coverage with a commercial carrier is also in force for each claim exceeding \$500,000.

#### NOTE 7 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Individual fund interfund receivable and payable balances at September 30, 2019 are as follows:

	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
Fund		
General	\$ 15,000	\$ -
Fiduciary:		
Other Civil		15,000
Total all funds	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000

The General Fund carries a \$15,000 balance due from the Other Civil Agency Fund, which is not expected to be repaid within the subsequent fiscal year. The balance was created as a result of the General Fund providing a cash reserve for the Other Civil Agency Fund's returned checks for child support payments.



## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - ALL AGENCY FUNDS

	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2018	 Additions	 Deletions	Sej	Balance ptember 30, 2019
Recording Agency Fund						
Assets:						
Cash	\$	3,918,509	\$ 68,680,343	\$ (68, 369, 491)	\$	4,229,361
Accounts receivable		327,514	56,277,820	 (56,592,012)		13,322
Total assets	\$	4,246,023	\$ 124,958,163	\$ (124,961,503)	\$	4,242,683
Liabilities:						
Due to other county units	\$	69,398	\$ 5,965,900	\$ (5,963,246)	\$	72,052
Due to other governments		1,240,832	60,808,737	(60,449,588)		1,599,981
Deposits		2,935,793	4,338,981	(4,704,124)		2,570,650
Total liabilities	\$	4,246,023	\$ 71,113,618	\$ (71,116,958)	\$	4,242,683
Fine & Forfeiture Agency Fund						
Assets:						
Cash	\$	1,174,273	\$ 14,556,265	\$ (14,522,267)	\$	1,208,271
Accounts receivable		48,527	 8,203,501	 (8,227,023)		25,005
Total assets	\$	1,222,800	\$ 22,759,766	\$ (22,749,290)	\$	1,233,276
Liabilities:						
Due to other funds	\$	-	\$ 6,158,756	\$ (6,158,756)	\$	-
Due to other county units		222,755	3,065,669	(3,051,044)		237,380
Due to other governments		377,708	5,596,635	(5,570,327)		404,016
Deposits		622,337	 1,658,696	 (1,689,153)		591,880
Total liabilities	\$	1,222,800	\$ 16,479,756	\$ (16,469,280)	\$	1,233,276
County Circuit/Civil Agency Fund						
Assets:						
Cash	\$	188,202	\$ 6,085,789	\$ (6,063,602)	\$	210,389
Accounts receivable		38,520	 5,387,638	 (5,425,216)		942
Total assets	\$	226,722	\$ 11,473,427	\$ (11,488,818)	\$	211,331
Liabilities:						
Due to other funds	\$	-	\$ 3,557,524	\$ (3,557,524)	\$	-
Due to other county units		340	69,925	(69,605)		660
Due to other governments		204,444	2,498,157	(2,519,765)		182,836
Deposits		21,938	 22,233	 (16,336)		27,835
Total liabilities	\$	226,722	\$ 6,147,839	\$ (6,163,230)	\$	211,331
<b>Bond Holding Agency Fund</b>						
Assets:						
Cash	\$	258,770	\$ 825,281	\$ (707,327)	\$	376,724
Total assets	\$	258,770	\$ 825,281	\$ (707,327)	\$	376,724
Liabilities:						
Due to other governments	\$	-	\$ 14,348	\$ (14,348)	\$	-
Deposits		258,770	 825,281	 (707,327)		376,724
Total liabilities	\$	258,770	\$ 839,629	\$ (721,675)	\$	376,724

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - ALL AGENCY FUNDS (Continued)

	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2018		Additions		Deletions	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2019
Civil Support Agency Fund								
Assets: Cash Accounts receivable	\$	-	\$	311,879 1,191	\$	(293,522) (250)	\$	18,357 941
Total assets	\$	<u> </u>	\$	313,070	\$	(293,772)	\$	19,298
Liabilities:								
Due to other funds Due to other governments Deposits	\$	- -	\$	43,248 268,685 165	\$	(28,248) (264,552)	\$	15,000 4,133 165
Total liabilities	\$	-	\$	312,098	\$	(292,800)	\$	19,298
Civil Non Interest Agency Fund Assets:								
Cash Accounts receivable	\$	-	\$	1,172,606 9,175	\$	(146,123)	\$	1,026,483 9,175
Total assets	\$		\$	1,181,781	\$	(146,123)	\$	1,035,658
Liabilities:	¢		¢	1 222 476	¢	(104 919)	¢	1 025 659
Deposits Total liabilities	\$	<u> </u>	\$	1,232,476 1,232,476	\$	(196,818) (196,818)	\$	1,035,658 1,035,658
Other Civil Agency Fund								
Assets:	¢	7.020.705	¢.	25 514 700	¢.	(20.220.021)	e.	5 104 754
Cash Accounts receivable	\$	7,928,795 14,486	\$	35,514,790 1,381	\$	(38,338,831) (15,867)	\$	5,104,754
Total assets	\$	7,943,281	\$	35,516,171	\$	(38,354,698)	\$	5,104,754
Liabilities:								
Due to other funds	\$	15,000	\$	427,851	\$	(442,851)	\$	-
Due to other governments		15,734		1,016,103		(1,031,837)		-
Deposits	ф.	7,912,547	ф.	69,046,408	ф.	(71,854,201)	Ф.	5,104,754
Total liabilities	\$	7,943,281	\$	70,490,362	\$	(73,328,889)	\$	5,104,754
Jury Agency Fund Assets:								
Cash	\$		\$	34,793	\$	(12,391)	\$	22,402
Total assets	\$	-	\$	34,793	\$	(12,391)	\$	22,402
Liabilities:								
Due to other governments Deposits	\$	-	\$	35,024 367	\$	(12,622) (367)	\$	22,402
Total liabilities	\$		\$	35,391	\$	(12,989)	\$	22,402
Total								
Assets:	ф	12 460 540	Ф	107 101 746	Ф	(100 450 554)	Φ	10 106 741
Cash Accounts receivable	\$	13,468,549 429,047	\$	127,181,746 69,880,706	\$	(128,453,554)	\$	12,196,741 49,385
Total assets	\$	13,897,596	\$	197,062,452	\$	(70,260,368) (198,713,922)	\$	12,246,126
Liabilities:								
Due to other funds	\$	15,000	\$	10,187,379	\$	(10,187,379)	\$	15,000
Due to other county units		292,493		9,101,494		(9,083,895)		310,092
Due to other governments		1,838,718		70,237,689		(69,863,039)		2,213,368
Deposits Total liabilities	<u>e</u>	11,751,385	d	77,124,240	•	(79,167,959)	•	9,707,666
rotai naomues	\$	13,897,596	\$	166,650,802	\$	(168,302,272)	\$	12,246,126



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Armando Ramirez, Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court (the "Clerk") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Clerk's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 22, 2020.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Clerk's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Honorable Armando Ramirez, Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Clerk's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 22, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To the Honorable Armando Ramirez, Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court

We have examined the Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court's (the "Clerk") compliance with the requirements of Sections 28.35, 28.36, 61.181 and 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended September 30, 2019. Management is responsible for the Clerk's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Clerk's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Clerk complied with those requirements. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the Clerk's compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Clerk's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Clerk complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 22, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Armando Ramirez, Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court

We have audited the financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court (the "Clerk") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated January 22, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated January 22, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. No findings or recommendations were made in the preceding annual financial report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

To the Honorable Armando Ramirez, Osceola County, Florida Clerk of the Circuit Court

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the Clerk of the Circuit Court, and applicable management, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 22, 2020

# OSCEOLA COUNTY SHERIFF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CONTENTS

\_\_\_\_

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds  4  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Astrola – Governle Fund
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds 3  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 4  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds  4  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds  4  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
<u> </u>
Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund 5
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund Type – Internal Service Fund 6
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Fund Type – Internal Service Fund 7
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund Type – Internal Service Fund 8
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds 9
Notes to Financial Statements 10
SUPPLEMENTAL SECTION
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds 16
COMPLIANCE SECTION
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS  18
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT 20
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER 21



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Russell Gibson Osceola County Sheriff Kissimmee, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Osceola County Sheriff (the "Sheriff") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Sheriff's financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Sheriff as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

To the Honorable Russell Gibson Osceola County Sheriff

#### **Emphasis-of-Matter**

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Osceola County, Florida as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Supplemental Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplemental information, as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying supplemental information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain other procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 7, 2020 on our consideration of the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 7, 2020

#### **BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

#### **September 30, 2019**

#### **ASSETS**

	General Fund			General Revenue Foundation		General Revenue Foundation Govern		Total Governmental Funds
Cash	\$ 10,423,504	\$ 1,486,913	\$ 44,925	\$ 11,955,342				
Accounts receivable	320,049	-	-	320,049				
Due from other governments	117,425	19,446	-	136,871				
Due from Board of County Commissioners	27,970	72,377	-	100,347				
Due from other fund	19,446			19,446				
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 10,908,394	\$ 1,578,736	\$ 44,925	\$ 12,532,055				
LIABIL	ITIES AND FUNI	) BALANCE						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 474,181	\$ 4,099	\$ -	\$ 478,280				
Accrued wages and benefits	3,318,812	-	-	3,318,812				
Due to Board of County Commissioners	6,992,853	-	-	6,992,853				
Unearned revenue	2,789	41,710	-	44,499				
Due to other fund		19,446		19,446				
TOTAL LIABILITIES	10,788,635	65,255		10,853,890				
FUND BALANCE								
Restricted - Training	-	1,513,481	-	1,513,481				
Restricted - Fundraising programs	-	-	44,925	44,925				
Assigned - PC Program	119,759			119,759				
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	119,759	1,513,481	44,925	1,678,165				
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 10,908,394	\$ 1,578,736	\$ 44,925	\$ 12,532,055				

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### Year Ended September 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Foundation Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 4,255,858	\$ 169,977	\$ -	\$ 4,425,835
Charges for services	2,007,129	-	-	2,007,129
Interest income	299,144	-	-	299,144
Miscellaneous revenue	624,967	54,485	65,299	744,751
TOTAL REVENUES	7,187,098	224,462	65,299	7,476,859
EXPENDITURES Current: Public Safety:				
Salaries and benefits	64,736,066	89,578	_	64,825,644
Operating expenditures	9,823,094	334,246	47,991	10,205,331
Capital outlay	1,849,797	58,161	-	1,907,958
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	76,408,957	481,985	47,991	76,938,933
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(69,221,859)	(257,523)	17,308	(69,462,074)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers from Board of County Commissioners	76,214,712	250,430	_	76,465,142
Transfers to Board of County Commissioners	(6,992,853)	(41,090)		(7,033,943)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	69,221,859	209,340		69,431,199
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	(48,183)	17,308	(30,875)
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	119,759	1,561,664	27,617	1,709,040
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 119,759	\$ 1,513,481	\$ 44,925	\$ 1,678,165

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND

#### Year Ended September 30, 2019

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES Intergovernmental Charges for services Interest income Miscellaneous revenue	\$ 3,846,840 2,104,500 3,500 606,000	\$ 3,846,840 2,104,500 3,500 606,000	\$ 4,255,858 2,007,129 299,144 624,967	\$ 409,018 (97,371) 295,644 18,967	
TOTAL REVENUES	6,560,840	6,560,840	7,187,098	626,258	
EXPENDITURES Current: Public Safety: Salaries and benefits	68,361,530	68,361,530	64,736,066	3,625,464	
Operating expenditures Capital outlay	12,455,246 4,499,601	12,455,246 2,049,319	9,823,094 1,849,797	2,632,152 199,522	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	85,316,377	82,866,095	76,408,957	6,457,138	
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	(78,755,537)	(76,305,255)	(69,221,859)	7,083,396	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers from Board of County Commissioners Transfers to Board of County Commissioners	78,755,537 	76,305,255 	76,214,712 (6,992,853)	(90,543) (6,992,853)	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	78,755,537	76,305,255	69,221,859	(7,083,396)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-	
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u> </u>		119,759	119,759	
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 119,759	\$ 119,759	

#### **Explanatory Note**

The Sheriff provides public safety services to other jurisdictions that are not budgeted by the Board of County Commissioners. The Sheriff adopts an internal budget for these activities, which is included in the budgeted amounts above. Any excess revenues over expenditures at the end of the fiscal year are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners, along with any unspent appropriations. Revenues budgeted internally totaled \$3,768,730. These budgeted revenues were offset by related budgeted expenditures of \$2,145,974 for salaries/benefits, \$209,555 for operating and \$892,944 for capital.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

#### **September 30, 2019**

Assets	
Cash	\$ 5,884,788
Total current assets	5,884,788
Liabilities	
Accounts payable	52,736
Claims payable	574,000
Total current liabilities	626,736
Net Position	
Unrestricted	5,258,052
Total net position	\$ 5,258,052

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Operating revenues:	
Charges for services	\$ 12,110,202
Total operating revenues	12,110,202
Operating expenses:	
Health clinic	818,217
Contractual services	1,366,806
Claims expense	8,982,311
Total operating expenses	11,167,334
Operating Income	942,868
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	
Miscellaneous income	169,333
	1 112 201
Changes in net position	1,112,201
Net position at beginning of year	4,145,851
The position at beginning of year	4,143,031
Net position at end of year	\$ 5,258,052
T	, ,

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Cash flows from operating activities		
Cash received for charges for services	\$	12,910,202
Payments to suppliers and for claims	(	(11,140,158)
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,770,044
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities		
Miscellaneous income		85,742
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	_	85,742
Cash flows from investing activities		
Interest receipts		83,591
Net cash provided by investing activities		83,591
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		1,939,377
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		3,945,411
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	5,884,788
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities		
Operating income	\$	942,868
Decrease in due from other funds		800,000
Increase in accounts payable		9,176
Increase in claims payable		18,000
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	1,770,044

#### STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS

#### **September 30, 2019**

#### **ASSETS**

ASSETS		
Cash		\$ 762,256
Due from other governments		 2,755
	TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 765,011
	LIABILITIES	
LIABILITIES		
Deposits		\$ 746,157
Accounts Payable		929
Due to Board of County Commissioners		 17,925

TOTAL LIABILITIES

\$ 765,011

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The Osceola County Sheriff (the "Sheriff") is a separately elected county official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). These financial statements are presented to comply with the requirements of Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3) of the *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. The Sheriff's General Fund is combined with the Board of County Commissioners' (the "Board") and other constitutional officers' general funds in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") to properly reflect the county-wide General Fund.

#### **Blended Component Units**

In fiscal year 2013, the Sheriff established the Osceola County Sheriff's Office Health Plan Trust (the "Trust") to administer the Sheriff's Employee Group Health and Dental Insurance Programs. Assets necessary to fund the programs are transferred to the Trust; however, under the terms of the Trust Agreement, the Sheriff retains control of the assets. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the Sheriff and the Trust, the financial activities of the Trust are reported in the accompanying basic financial statements as an internal service fund.

In fiscal year 2018, the Sheriff established the Osceola County Sheriff's Office Community Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation") to provide financial support to the Sheriff so that it may conduct programs and activities that support crime prevention, law enforcement, related at-risk populations, as well as programs that foster positive interaction between youth and law enforcement within the County. The Foundation was founded on November 9, 2017 as a 501(c)(3) Not-for-Profit and is operated by employees of the Sheriff. Although legally separate, the Foundation's Board is comprised wholly of the Sheriff's employees, therefore the financial activities of the Foundation are reported in the accompanying basic financial statements as a special revenue fund.

#### **Description of Funds**

The accounting records are organized on the basis of funds and are classified for reporting purposes into four basic fund types:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is a governmental fund used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Sheriff. The General Fund measurement focus is based upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses and balances of financial resources, rather than upon net income determination).

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - The Special Revenue Funds are governmental funds used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the grants, federal and state forfeiture, the training fund of the Sheriff, and also activity of the Foundation. The Special Revenue Funds measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources, rather than upon net income determination).

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> - The Insurance Fund, a proprietary fund, is used to account for the revenues and expenses of the Employee Group Health and Dental Insurance Programs for the Sheriff.

<u>Fiduciary Fund</u> - The Sheriff maintains an Agency Fund, which is used to account for assets held by the Sheriff as agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. A statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities is presented for the Agency Fund. However, a statement of changes in net assets is not presented since there are no operations in the Agency Fund only assets and liabilities.

#### **Basis of Accounting and Presentation**

The accounts of the Governmental Funds are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred and revenues are recorded when received in cash or when they are considered both measurable and available and, as such, susceptible to accrual.

The extent to which General Fund revenues exceed General Fund expenditures is reflected as a liability in compliance with Florida Statutes.

The Internal Service Fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Operating revenues and expenses consist of contributions for insurance purposes and the payments for claims and related expenses. Nonoperating revenue consists of investment income.

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Agency funds are accounted for under the economic resources method and accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are recognized when incurred.

#### **Budgetary Requirements and Basis**

Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in Section 30.49(2)(a), Florida Statutes, and Board policy. The budgeted revenues and expenditures in these financial statements reflect all amendments approved by the Sheriff and the Board. Budgetary control is required at the fund level. The budget is prepared on a basis consistent with GAAP.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets consist of equipment used in the Sheriff's operations and are recorded as expenditures in the General Fund at the time assets are received and a liability is incurred. These assets are capitalized at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over five years. Donated and confiscated capital assets are recorded at fair value at the time received.

#### **Transfers**

In accordance with Florida Statutes, all unexpended balances at year-end are owed to the Board. These excess fees are reported as transfers (out). Appropriations from the Board are presented as transfers in.

#### **Fund Balances**

Fund balances in the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Internal Service Fund are reported in the following categories as of September 30, 2019:

<u>Restricted</u> - Includes fund balance amounts in the Special Revenue Funds that are constrained for specific purposes, which are externally imposed by third parties (grantors, contributors) or amounts constrained due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Assigned</u> - Includes fund balance amounts in the General Fund intended to be used by the Sheriff for specific purposes that are not restricted. The authority for assigning fund balance can be expressed by the Sheriff or by his designee.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Includes fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to a specific purpose. Excess resources of an unassigned nature are returned to the Board at year-end and, therefore, this category should always be zero.

When both restricted and unrestricted (assigned and unassigned) fund resources are available for use, it is the Sheriff's policy to generally use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources.

#### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

#### Cash

Cash consists of various demand deposit accounts, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or are covered by the State of Florida collateral pool, a multiple, financial institution pool with the ability to assess its members for collateral shortfalls if a member institution fails.

#### **Investments**

Florida Statutes 28.33, 218.415, 219.075 and the Sheriff's investment policy authorize investments in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, repurchase agreements, the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund administered by the Florida State Board of Administration, and obligations of the U.S. Government and Government Agencies unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government. The Sheriff had \$15,081,952 invested with the Florida Cooperative Liquid Asset Securities System ("FLCLASS") at September 30, 2019. FLCLASS is an external investment pool that meets the criteria to measure all of its investments at amortized cost. FLCLASS is rated AAAm by S&P Global Ratings. The hierarchy of fair values investments does not apply to FLCLASS and there are no restrictions or limitations on withdrawals.

#### **NOTE 3 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

The Sheriff's capital assets consist of equipment. Capital assets acquired with a value of \$1,000 or greater are recorded as capital outlay expenditures. The following is a summary of the changes related to capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2019:

	Equip	oment
	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation
Balance – October 1, 2018 Additions	\$ 44,842,700 2,390,480	\$ 30,488,321 4,913,984
Retirements	(2,982,255)	(2,891,706)
Balance – September 30, 2019	\$ 44,250,925	\$ 32,510,599

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, depreciation expense of \$4,913,984 is reflected in the County's CAFR in the statement of activities under public safety expenses.

#### NOTE 4 - PENSION PLAN

#### **Plan Description**

The Sheriff's employees participate in the Florida Retirement System ("FRS"), a multiple-employer, cost-sharing, defined-benefit retirement system, administered by the Florida Department of Management Services. The Sheriff's employees have the option of choosing between a defined contribution plan and a defined benefit plan. As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the State of Florida. For financial reporting purposes, the Sheriff is deemed to be part of the primary government of the County. The liability related to the Sheriff's proportionate share of the FRS retirement benefits, along with a detailed plan description, is reported in the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

#### **Funding Policy**

The Sheriff's contributions to the FRS for fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019 were approximately \$6,476,558, \$6,896,867 and \$7,814,841, respectively, which were equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year.

Employees are required to contribute 3% towards the FRS. Employee withholdings for this purpose amounted to \$1,004,917, \$1,041,726 and \$1,128,048 for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019, respectively, which were equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year.

#### NOTE 5 - INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Sheriff participates in the Florida Sheriff's Self-Insurance Fund Program administered by the Florida Sheriff's Association. This program is considered a publicentity risk pool, which purchases insurance policies on behalf of its members. The pool's members are not obligated for risks associated with such coverage. Coverage under this program includes general liability, watercraft, personal property, confiscated/impounded equipment, flash roll money, broad form money and securities, and public employee blanket bonds. The Sheriff carries separate insurance policies with commercial carriers for aircraft, workers' compensation, disability, health and dental insurance. The Sheriff also participates in the County's Self-Insurance Program for auto coverage. For additional information related to this program, see the County's CAFR for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

#### NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The Sheriff accrues a liability for employees' rights to receive compensation for future absences when certain conditions are met. The Sheriff is not legally required and does not accumulate expendable available financial resources to liquidate this obligation.

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 is as follows:

	Balance October 1,			Balance September 30,
	2018	Additions	Retirements	2019
Compensated absences	\$8,970,281	\$5,422,110	\$4,971,894	\$9,420,497

#### **NOTE 7 - LITIGATION**

Various lawsuits and claims in the ordinary course of the Sheriff's operations are pending. The majority of these are workers' compensation claims. The Sheriff is also party to litigation under which it may be required to pay certain monies upon the decision of the courts. However, it is the opinion of the Sheriff's attorney that the potential amount of the Sheriff's liability in these matters will not be material to the basic financial statements. Accordingly, no provision has been made in the basic financial statements for these contingencies.

#### NOTE 8 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

All eligible employees of the Sheriff participate in the County's plan. A detailed plan description and the amount of any liability for the employees of the Sheriff, has been reported in the County's CAFR for the year ended September 30, 2019.

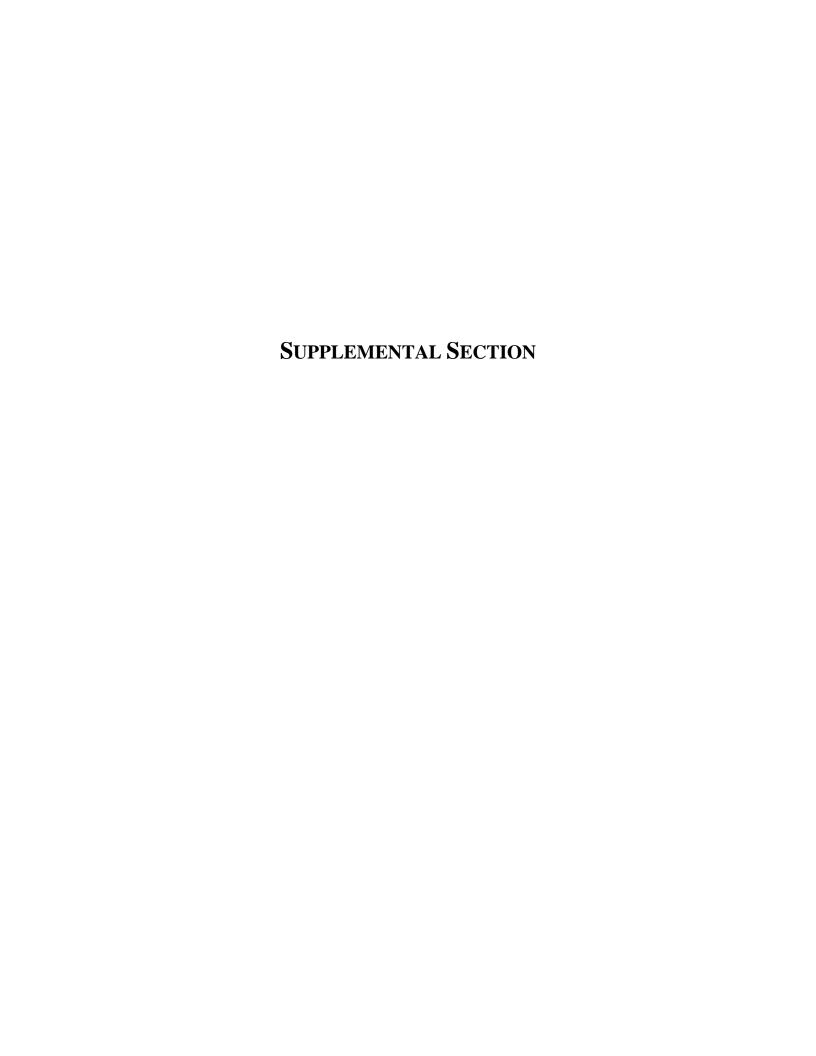
#### NOTE 9 - INSURANCE PROGRAMS

On October 1, 2014, the Sheriff implemented a self-insurance program for health and dental insurance. The Sheriff purchased a reinsurance policy for employee claims in excess of \$175,000 per occurrence. The liability of \$574,000 of accrued claims has been estimated based on average claims incurred during the year.

The schedule below presents the changes in the liability for accrued claims for the past three years:

_	Year	Balance October 1,	Claims Incurred	Claims Paid	Balance September 30,
	2017	\$ 533,000	\$ 8,294,394	\$ 8,286,394	\$ 541,000
	2018	\$ 541,000	\$ 8,873,028	\$ 8,858,028	\$ 556,000
	2019	\$ 556,000	\$ 9,000,311	\$ 8,982,311	\$ 574,000





#### **OSCEOLA COUNTY SHERIFF**

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - ALL AGENCY FUNDS

#### Year Ended September 30, 2019

Assers Cash \$494,096 \$ - \$ (7,354) \$486,742  Liabilities Deposits \$494,096 \$ - \$ \$ (7,354) \$ 486,742    Deposits	<u>CONFISCATIONS</u>		Balance October 1, 2018	A	Additions	<u>(I</u>	Deletions)		Salance tember 30, 2019
Deposits   Sababas   Sab	Assets	¢.	404.006	Ф		ф	(7.254)	d.	406742
Deposits   S 494.096   S - S (7.354)   S 486.742     SUDVIDUALSUSPENSE   S		\$	494,096	\$		\$	(7,354)	\$	486,742
Sample   S		\$	494,096	\$		\$	(7,354)	\$	486,742
Cash Due from other governments         \$ 25,026 85.891         \$ 304,740 \$ (283,846)         \$ 45,020 \$ 2,755 \$ (865)         \$ 2,755 \$ (865)         \$ 2,755 \$ (865)         \$ 2,755 \$ (865)         \$ 2,755 \$ (865)         \$ 2,755 \$ (385)         \$ 2,755 \$ (385)         \$ 2,755 \$ (385)         \$ 2,755 \$ (385)         \$ 2,755 \$ (385)         \$ 30,765 \$ (284,711)         \$ 48,675 \$ (385)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$ (19,815)         \$ 18,055 \$									
Due from other governments         865         2.755         (865)         2.756           Liabilities         1         307,495         (284711)         \$ 48,675           Due to Board of County Commissioners         19,815         \$ 17,925         \$ (19,815)         \$ 17,925           Deposits         6,076         30,750         (6,076)         30,750           EVENTS FUND         8,25,891         \$ 48,675         \$ (5,891)         \$ 48,675           Cash         \$ 50,970         \$ 89,636         \$ (77,553)         \$ 63,053           Liabilities         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 679           Poposits         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           Cash         \$ 1,321         \$ 5,472         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           Poposits         \$ 1,921         \$ 1,000         \$ 200,000         \$ 63,053           Assets         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           Cash         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (60,089)         \$ 63,053           VCTINIS ASSISTANCE FUND         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (30,000)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,122         \$ 394		¢	25.026	¢.	204.740	Ф	(202.046)	Ф	45.020
Sample   S		<b>3</b>	,	<b>3</b>		\$		2	
Due to Board of County Commissioners   \$19,815   \$17,925   \$19,815   \$17,925   \$2,5891   \$17,925   \$2,5891   \$18,455   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,5891   \$2,59	Due from other governments	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Due to Board of County Commissioners         \$ 19,815   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   30,750   6,076   6,07	Liabilities								·
S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S		\$	19,815	\$	17,925	\$	(19,815)	\$	17,925
EVENTS FUND           Assets         \$ 50,970         \$ 89,636         \$ (77,553)         \$ 63,053           Liabilities         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 679           Deposits         49,649         12,725         - 66,389         \$ 63,053           OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Assets           Cash         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           EXPLORER'S FUND         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         <	Deposits			_					
Assets         \$ 50,970         \$ 89,636         \$ (77,553)         \$ 63,053           Liabilities         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 679           Accounts Payable         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 62,374           Deposits         \$ 49,649         12,725         -         62,374           *** So,970         \$ 78,172         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Assets           Cash         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities           Deposits         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIMS ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORERS FUND           Assets           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Explorers         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449		\$	25,891	\$	48,675	\$	(25,891)	\$	48,675
Assets         \$ 50,970         \$ 89,636         \$ (77,553)         \$ 63,053           Liabilities         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 679           Accounts Payable         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 62,374           Deposits         \$ 49,649         12,725         -         62,374           *** So,970         \$ 78,172         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Assets           Cash         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities           Deposits         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIMS ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORERS FUND           Assets           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Explorers         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449	EVENTS FUND								
Liabilities         Accounts Payable         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 679           Deposits         49,649         12,725         -         62,374           \$ 50,970         78,172         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Assets           Cash         \$ 100         100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities         \$ 100         100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIMS ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         394         (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         366         (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND           Assets         \$ 8,998         206,449         (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Cash         \$ 8,998         206,449         (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Cash         \$ 8,998         206,449         \$ (198,163)         \$ 25,002									
Accounts Payable         \$ 1,321         \$ 65,447         \$ (66,089)         \$ 679           Deposits         49,649         12,725         -         62,374           \$ 50,970         \$ 78,172         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Assets           Cash         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities           Deposits         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIMS ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND           Assets         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ 100	Cash	\$	50,970	\$	89,636	\$	(77,553)	\$	63,053
Deposits         49,649         12,725         -         62,374           \$ 50,970         \$ 78,172         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Asets           Cash         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIMS ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND           Assets         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 25,002							(		
S 50,970         \$ 78,172         \$ (66,089)         \$ 63,053           OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Assets           Cash         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIMS ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND         Assets         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002		\$		\$		\$	(66,089)	\$	
OCSO COMMUNITY SERVICES FOUNDATION           Assets         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Liabilities         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND           Assets           Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (198,163)         \$ 250	Deposits	\$		\$		\$	(66,089)	\$	
Assets       \$ 100       \$ 100       \$ (200)       \$ -         Liabilities       Deposits       VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND         Assets       Cash       \$ 23,127       \$ 394       \$ (373)       \$ 23,148         Liabilities       Deposits       \$ 23,127       \$ 166       \$ (145)       \$ 23,148         EXPLORER'S FUND         Assets       Cash       \$ 8,998       \$ 206,449       \$ (199,445)       \$ 16,002         Liabilities       Accounts Payable       \$ 188,413       \$ (188,163)       \$ 250									
Cash         \$ 100         100         (200)         \$ -           Liabilities         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           Poposits         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND         S 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         Deposits         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND         Assets         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 188,413         \$ (188,163)         \$ 250									
Liabilities         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND         Assets         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (188,163)         \$ 250							(200)		
Deposits         \$ 100         \$ 100         \$ (200)         \$ -           VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND         Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities Deposits         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND           Assets Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities Accounts Payable         \$ -         \$ 188,413         \$ (188,163)         \$ 250		\$	100	\$	100	\$	(200)	\$	-
VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND           Assets         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         Deposits         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND           Assets         Cash         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         Accounts Payable         \$ -         \$ 188,413         \$ (188,163)         \$ 250			400	Φ.	100	Φ.	(200)	ф	
Assets Cash       \$ 23,127       \$ 394       \$ (373)       \$ 23,148         Liabilities Deposits       \$ 23,127       \$ 166       \$ (145)       \$ 23,148         EXPLORER'S FUND Assets Cash       \$ 8,998       \$ 206,449       \$ (199,445)       \$ 16,002         Liabilities Accounts Payable       \$ -       \$ 188,413       \$ (188,163)       \$ 250	Deposits	\$	100	\$	100	\$	(200)	\$	
Cash         \$ 23,127         \$ 394         \$ (373)         \$ 23,148           Liabilities         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND         Assets         \$ 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities         Accounts Payable         \$ -         \$ 188,413         \$ (188,163)         \$ 250	VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE FUND								
Liabilities       \$ 23,127       \$ 166       \$ (145)       \$ 23,148         EXPLORER'S FUND       Sets       Sets       Sets       Cash       \$ 8,998       \$ 206,449       \$ (199,445)       \$ 16,002         Liabilities       Accounts Payable       \$ -       \$ 188,413       \$ (188,163)       \$ 250		¢	22 127	¢.	20.4	Ф	(272)	Ф	22 1 40
Deposits         \$ 23,127         \$ 166         \$ (145)         \$ 23,148           EXPLORER'S FUND Assets Cash Cash S 8,998         \$ 206,449         \$ (199,445)         \$ 16,002           Liabilities Accounts Payable         \$ -         \$ 188,413         \$ (188,163)         \$ 250		2	23,127	\$	394	2	(3/3)	2	23,148
Assets Cash  Liabilities Accounts Payable  \$ 8,998		\$	23,127	\$	166	\$	(145)	\$	23,148
Assets Cash  Liabilities Accounts Payable  \$ 8,998	EXPLORER'S FUND								
Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ - \$ 188,413 \$ (188,163) \$ 250	Assets								
Accounts Payable \$ - \$ 188,413 \$ (188,163) \$ 250	Cash	\$	8,998	\$	206,449	\$	(199,445)	\$	16,002
DEDUNIS - 13/3/	•	\$	- 8 nne	\$		\$	(188,163)	\$	
\$ 8,998 \$ 195,167 \$ (188,163) \$ 16,002	Deposits	\$		\$		\$	(188,163)	\$	

See Independent Auditor's Report.

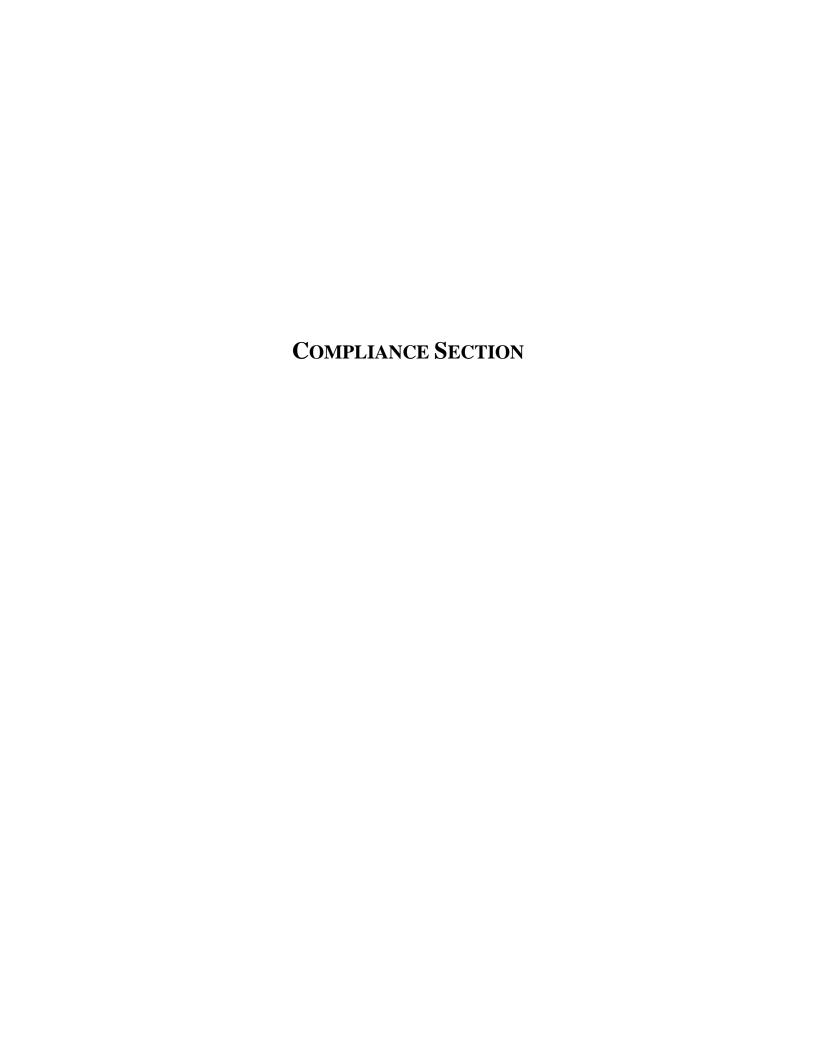
#### **OSCEOLA COUNTY SHERIFF**

# $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN} \\ \textbf{ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - ALL AGENCY FUNDS} \ (\textit{Continued}) \end{array}$

#### Year Ended September 30, 2019

		Balance October 1, 2018	Additions (Deletions)		Balance September 30, 2019		
ADVENTURE CAMP							
Assets							
Cash	\$	117,043	\$	36,398	\$	(36,454)	\$ 116,987
Liabilities							
Deposits	\$	117,043	\$		\$	(56)	\$ 116,987
EP MURPHY GOLF							
Assets							
Cash	\$		\$	34,300	\$	(25,212)	\$ 9,088
Liabilities							
Deposits	\$		\$	9,088	\$	-	\$ 9,088
SHERIFF'S POSSE							
Assets							
Cash	\$	1,316	\$		\$	-	\$ 1,316
Liabilities							
Deposits	\$	1,316	\$		\$		\$ 1,316
FSA CONFERENCE FUND							
Assets							
Cash	\$	12,373	\$	-	\$	(12,373)	\$ _
Liabilities							
Deposits	\$	12,373	\$		\$	(12,373)	\$ 
TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Assets							
Cash	\$	733,049	\$	672,017	\$	(642,810)	\$ 762,256
Due from other governments		865		2,755		(865)	2,755
	\$	733,914	\$	674,772	\$	(643,675)	\$ 765,011
Liabilities							
Deposits	\$	712,778	\$	59,583	\$	(26,204)	\$ 746,157
Accounts Payable  Due to Board of County Commissioners		1,321 19,815		253,860 17,925		(254,252) (19,815)	929 17,925
Due to Board of County Commissioners	\$	733,914	\$	331,368	\$	(300,271)	\$ 765,011
	Ψ	, , , , , , , , ,	4	221,200	<del>-</del>	(200,271)	 , 55,011







# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Russell Gibson Osceola County Sheriff Kissimmee, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Sheriff (the "Sheriff") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated February 7, 2020.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Honorable Russell Gibson Osceola County Sheriff

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Sheriff's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the Sheriff in a separate letter dated February 7, 2020.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 7, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To the Honorable Russell Gibson Osceola County Sheriff Kissimmee, Florida

We have examined the Osceola County, Florida Sheriff's (the "Sheriff") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. Management is responsible for the Sheriff's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Sheriff's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Sheriff complied with those requirements. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the Sheriff's compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Sheriff's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Sheriff complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 7, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Russell Gibson Osceola County Sheriff Kissimmee, Florida

We have audited the basic financial statements of the Osceola County Sheriff (the "Sheriff") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 and have issued our report thereon dated February 7, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated February 7, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address observations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material, but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

To the Honorable Russell Gibson Osceola County Sheriff

#### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the Sheriff and applicable management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida February 7, 2020

# Special-Purpose Financial Statements

Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida

September 30, 2019 with Independent Auditor's Report

# **Special-Purpose Financial Statements**

# Year Ended September 30, 2019

# **Table of Contents**

		. 1	~	. •
Hini	anc	101	Se	ction

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Special-Purpose Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet — General Fund	4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance —	_
Budget and Actual — General Fund	
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities — Agency Funds	
Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements	/
Supplementary Information	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities — All Agency Funds	20
Internal Control and Compliance Section	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial	
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of	
Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	22
Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415,	
Florida Statutes, Local Government Investment Policies	
Management Letter	25



#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Tax Collector of Osceola County, Florida (Tax Collector), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the special-purpose financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these special-purpose financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of special-purpose financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the special-purpose financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the special-purpose financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida Page Two

accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the special-purpose financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the General Fund and Agency Funds of the Tax Collector of Osceola County, Florida, as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As described in Note 1 to the special-purpose financial statements, the accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared solely for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes and Section 10.557(4), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits, and are intended to present the financial position and the changes in financial position of the General Fund and Agency Funds, of only that portion that is attributable to the transactions of the Tax Collector. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of Osceola County, Florida, as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Supplemental Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special-purpose financial statements that collectively comprise the Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements. The Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-All Agency Funds is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the special-purpose financial statements.

The Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-All Agency Funds is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the special-purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special-

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida Page Three

purpose financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the special-purpose financial statements or to the special-purpose financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-All Agency Funds is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the special-purpose financial statements as a whole.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Law Redd Crona + Munroe P.A.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 31, 2020, on our consideration of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Law, Redd, Crona & Munroe, P.A.

Tallahassee, Florida January 31, 2020

# Balance Sheet General Fund

# September 30, 2019

Assets	
Cash and investments	\$ 5,379,401
Due from other funds	54,076
Due from other governments	713
Total assets	<u>\$ 5,434,190</u>
Liabilities and fund balance	
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 368,599
Due to other county units	4,743,295
Due to other governments	322,296
Total liabilities	5,434,190
Fund balance	0
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 5,434,190

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the special-purpose financial statements.

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 14,262,819	\$ 14,262,819	\$ 14,740,935	\$ 478,116
Interest	0	0	84,948	84,948
Total revenues	14,262,819	14,262,819	14,825,883	563,064
Expenditures				
Current				
General government:				
Personal services	8,817,967	8,817,967	8,170,266	647,701
Operating	1,740,404	1,740,404	1,516,795	223,609
Capital outlay	99,797	99,797	73,565	26,232
Total expenditures	10,658,168	10,658,168	9,760,626	897,542
Excess of revenues over expenditures	3,604,651	3,604,651	5,065,257	1,460,606
Other financing uses Transfers out:				
Osceola County Board of County Commissioners	(3,604,651)	(3,604,651)	(4,742,961)	(1,138,310)
Other Government Agencies	0	0	(322,296)	(322,296)
Total other financing uses	(3,604,651)	(3,604,651)	(5,065,257)	(1,460,606)
Net change in fund balance	0	0	0	0
Fund balance, at beginning of year	0	0	0	0
Fund balance, at end of year	\$ 0	\$ 0	<u>\$</u> 0	\$ 0

# Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

# September 30, 2019

Assets	
Cash	\$ 9,619,187
Accounts receivable	3,543,919
Total assets	\$ 13,163,106
Liabilities	
Accounts payable	\$ 717,889
Due to other funds	54,076
Due to other county units	7,927,836
Due to other governments	487,140
Installment tax deposits	3,969,656
Escrow payable	6,509
Total liabilities	\$ 13,163,106

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the special-purpose financial statements.

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Osceola County (County) is a political subdivision of the State of Florida located in the central portion of the state. The County was established under Article VIII, Section (1), *Constitution of the State of Florida*. The County operates under a Home Rule Charter.

The Tax Collector is an elected Constitutional Officer of the County. For financial statement and reporting purposes, the Tax Collector is a separate constitutional officer as provided by Chapter 218, *Florida Statutes*. However, the Tax Collector does not meet the definition of a legally separate organization and is not considered to be a component unit. Accordingly, the Tax Collector is considered to be part of the primary government of Osceola County, Florida (County) and the financial activities of the Tax Collector are included as such in the Osceola County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, along with the other Constitutional Officers and the Osceola County Board of County Commissioners (Board). The financial statements contained herein represent the financial transactions of the Tax Collector only. There are no component units for the constitutional officers to consider for inclusion in their fund financial statements.

The accounting policies of the Tax Collector conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

#### **Basis of Presentation**

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles and reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and accounting practices prescribed by the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The financial activities of the Tax Collector are recorded in separate funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The purposes of the Tax Collector's various funds are categorized and described as follows:

Governmental Fund Type

General Fund — The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Tax Collector that are not required either legally or by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America to be accounted for in another fund.

Fiduciary Fund Type

Agency Funds — The Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the Tax Collector in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and/or other governmental units. These are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Such assets include receipts for property taxes, tourist development taxes, vehicle registrations, driver license fees, and hunting and fishing licenses.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting refers to the method by which revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the fund financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The accounts of the General Fund and Agency Funds are maintained on the modified accrual basis. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they are received in cash or when they are considered both measurable and available and, as such, are susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred and/or will be paid from expendable available financial resources.

The Tax Collector considers receivables collected within 30 days after year end to be available and susceptible to accrual as revenues of the current year. In accordance with that definition, charges for services and interest earned are considered to be susceptible to accrual.

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in the *Florida Statutes*. Budgets are adopted only for governmental funds.

The Tax Collector follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the special-purpose financial statements:

Section 195.087, *Florida Statutes*, governs the preparation, adoption and administration of the annual budget of the Tax Collector. The budget and subsequent budget amendments of the Tax Collector are submitted to the Ad Valorem Tax Division of the Florida Department of Revenue for approval. A copy of the budget is concurrently provided to the Osceola County Board of County Commissioners.

Line item expenditures in excess of budget are authorized to the extent that total expenditures do not exceed the total budgeted expenditures. Budget amendments are defined as line-item changes which either increase or decrease the total budget. Budget amendments and budget transfers between appropriation categories (personal services, operating expenses, capital outlay, debt service and non-operating) must be approved in writing by the Florida Department of Revenue. Transfers between expense items within the same appropriation category do not need written approval from the Florida Department of Revenue. The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. General Fund appropriations lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent they have not been expended.

The budgeted revenues and expenditures in the accompanying special-purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund reflect all approved amendments.

#### **Investments**

Investments in external investment pools that follow Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Rule 2a-7 regulations are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Prepaid Items**

Certain payments to vendors (such as rent) are made in advance of the accounting period to which the cost relates. These payments are reported under the purchases method, i.e., expenditures are recorded when payment is made.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets purchased in the General Fund costing \$1,000 or more and having a useful life in excess of one year are recorded as expenditures (capital outlay) at the time of purchase. The tangible personal property used by the Tax Collector is reported to and recorded by the Board as capital assets, at cost, in the statement of net position in the government-wide financial statements of the County. The Tax Collector maintains custodial responsibility for the capital assets used by the Tax Collector.

The Tax Collector also utilizes certain computer equipment and software for vehicle and boat registrations, driver's license processing, and concealed weapons licensing, which belongs to the State of Florida Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles (DMV), the State of Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FFWCC), and the State of Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS). The cost of this equipment is not recognized in the statement of net position in the government-wide financial statements of the County as title to the equipment is held by DMV, FFWCC, and FDACS.

#### **Compensated Absences**

Employees accrue annual leave based on their employment date and length of employment. They may accumulate from 12 to 25 days of annual leave per year. Annual leave in excess of 30 days as of December each year can be paid to employees during January, if funding is available, to reduce any eligible cash benefit upon termination of employment. Upon termination of employment, the employee can receive a cash benefit, based upon the employee's current wage rate and the annual leave not taken.

## Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Sick leave is accumulated at the rate of one day for each full calendar month of continuous employment. Upon termination of employment, an employee can receive a cash benefit for sick leave hours in excess of 25 days. The payout, which shall not exceed \$25,000, is based upon excess hours, a years of service percentage, and the employee's current wage rate.

The Tax Collector uses the vesting method option to calculate the liability for compensated absences. The Tax Collector does not, nor is he legally required to, accumulate expendable available financial resources to liquidate these obligations. Accordingly, the liability for compensated absences is not reported in the General Fund, but is included in the Statement of Net Position in the government-wide financial statements of Osceola County, Florida.

#### **Unused Fees**

The Tax Collector of Osceola County is a fee officer whose operating budget is funded solely from fees and commissions relating to various statutory services provided by the office, including but not limited to: real and tangible property tax collections, tag and title collections, boat title and registration collections, local business tax collections, tourist development tax collections, and the sale of hunting and fishing licenses. No funds are received from the Board other than applicable fees. In accordance with Section 218.36, *Florida Statutes*, the Tax Collector distributes all general fund revenues in excess of expenditures to each governmental agency in the same proportion as the fees paid by the governmental unit bear to the total fee income received by the Tax Collector. Accordingly, such amounts are reported as a liability and as operating transfers out to the Board of County Commissioners or deducted from fees earned for amounts distributed to other governmental units.

#### **Related Organizations – Service Fees and Common Expenses**

The Tax Collector's charges for services includes approximately \$10,700,000 received from the Board as fees for real and tangible property tax, local business tax and tourist development tax collections.

Certain expenses, which are common to the Board and most Constitutional Officers, are reported as expenses of the Board and, therefore, are not budgeted by or allocated to the Tax Collector. These expenses relating to the Tax Collector's Osceola County Government complex facilities are: occupancy costs, janitorial service, utilities and property insurance.

# Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 2. Cash and Investments

#### Cash

The Tax Collector maintains two cash accounts at a bank designated by the Florida Division of Treasury as a qualified public depository. At September 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the Tax Collector's deposit with the financial institution was \$14,951,943 and the bank balance was \$14,024,470. Deposits whose values exceed the limits of Federal depository insurance are entirely insured or collateralized pursuant to Chapter 280, *Florida Statutes*.

Additionally, as of September 30, 2019, the Tax Collector had cash on hand of \$17,500.

#### **Investments**

Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation.

The Tax Collector is authorized to invest in all state-approved investments identified in Section 218.415(16), *Florida Statutes*, and include the following investments:

- 1) The Florida PRIME (formerly the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund) administered by the State Board of Administration or any authorized intergovernmental investment pool;
- 2) SEC registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally-recognized rating agency;
- 3) Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories;
- 4) Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury;
- 5) Federal agencies and instrumentalities;
- 6) Securities of, or other interests in, any management-type investment company or trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, where the investment portfolio is limited to United States Government Obligations;

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 2. Cash and Investments (continued)

7) Other investments authorized by law or by ordinance for a county or a municipality.

The Tax Collector invests in the Florida PRIME administered by the Florida State Board of Administration (SBA) and in the Florida Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System (FLCLASS).

The Florida PRIME is an external investment pool that is not a registrant with the SEC; however, the SBA has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for a SEC Rule 2a-7 fund. The Florida PRIME is governed by Chapter 19-7 of the *Florida Administrative Code*, which identifies the Rules of the SBA. These rules provide guidance and establish the general operating procedures for the administration of the Florida PRIME. Additionally, the State of Florida, Office of the Auditor General performs the operational audit of the activities and investments of the SBA. Throughout the year and as of September 30, 2019, the Florida PRIME contained certain floating rate and adjustable rate securities that were indexed based on the prime rate and/or one and three-month LIBOR rates.

These floating rate and adjustable rate securities are used to hedge against interest risk and provide diversification to the portfolio. Exposure to a single issuer is limited to 5% of the portfolio's amortized cost. The current rating for the Florida PRIME is AAAm by Standard and Poor's. The dollar-weighted average days to maturity of the Florida PRIME at September 30, 2019 is 37 days. The fair value of the Tax Collector's position in the pool approximates the value of the pool shares. At September 30, 2019, the Tax Collector had \$29,145 invested with Florida PRIME.

The State Board of Administration issues separate financial statements that may be obtained from its website, the address of which is <a href="https://www.sbafla.com/prime">https://www.sbafla.com/prime</a>, or by calling 850-488-4406.

The FLCLASS is an independent local government investment pool that is not a registrant with the SEC; however, the FLCLASS has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for a SEC Rule 2a-7 fund. The FLCLASS was established, created and authorized by an Interlocal Agreement by and among participating Florida public agencies and is available for investment to any unit of local government within the State of Florida. FLCLASS may only be invested in a manner that is permitted pursuant to the laws of State of Florida and Florida's Investment of Local Government Surplus Funds Act, Florida Statutes, Chapter 218.415. The current rating for the FLCLASS is AAAm by Standard and Poor's. The dollar-weighted average

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 2. Cash and Investments (continued)

days to maturity of FLCLASS at September 30, 2019 is 54 days. At September 30, 2019, the Tax Collector had \$0 invested with FLCLASS.

The FLCLASS issues separate financial statements that may be obtained from its website, the address of which is <a href="https://www.flclass.com/document-center/">https://www.flclass.com/document-center/</a> or by calling 844-220-7600.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the government's deposits may not be returned to it or the organization may not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in the possession of an outside party.

Qualified public depositories of public funds are required to provide collateral each month pursuant to Section 280.04, *Florida Statutes*. The collateral is held by the Florida Division of Treasury or other custodian with full legal rights maintained by the Florida Division of Treasury to transfer ownership. Any loss not covered by the pledged securities and deposit insurance would be assessed by the Florida Division of Treasury and paid by the other public depositories. The Tax Collector's deposits are therefore considered fully insured or collateralized.

The investment in the Florida PRIME is not classified as to custodial risk since the investment is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates that will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Tax Collector limits interest rate risk for the money market fund by utilizing an overnight sweep agreement to invest excess cash balances.

#### 3. Employees' Retirement and Benefit Plans

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions-an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, is effective for all fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014. This Statement establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 3. Employees' Retirement and Benefit Plans (continued)

pensions, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that should be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. As described in Note 1, the financial statements of the Tax Collector are fund statements considered to be special-purpose financial statements consistent with the accounting practices by the Auditor General, State of Florida. Accordingly, the net pension liability is included at the county-wide financial statement level rather than in these Special-Purpose Financial Statements. For additional information, see the Osceola County, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

All full-time and permanent part-time employees of the Tax Collector are eligible to participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The FRS includes various plans, including a defined benefit pension plan, which is primarily a cost—sharing multiple—employer defined benefit public employee pension plan. The defined benefit plan is administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

Information as to benefits, contribution rates and vesting requirements by membership category, is provided in the Osceola County, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Contributions and benefits are established by Section 121.71, *Florida Statutes*.

Participating employer contributions are based upon actuarially determined blended rates established by the State of Florida, that expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are adequate to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Beginning July 1, 2011, active employees are required to contribute three percent of their gross compensation to the retirement plan. The employer contributions paid for the years ended September 30, 2019, 2018, and 2017 were \$647,332, \$584,806, and \$548,004, respectively, which is equal to the required contribution for each year.

The Florida Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the Division of Retirement, Post Office Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000, or by calling 850-488-5706.

## Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 4. Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in the long-term liabilities of the Tax Collector follows:

	Balance			Balance
	October 1, 2018	Additions	Retirements	<b>September 30, 2019</b>
Liability for				
compensated absences	\$731,701	\$560,457	\$469,851	\$822,307

Of the \$822,307 liability for accrued compensated absences, management estimates that \$335,828 will be due and payable within one year. The long-term liabilities are not reported in the financial statements of the Tax Collector since they are not payable from available resources at September 30, 2019. They are reported in the Statement of Net Position in the government-wide financial statements of Osceola County, Florida.

#### 5. Other Post-Employment Benefits

The Tax Collector participates in the County's plan covering other post-employment benefits. For a detailed plan description and any liability for employees of the Tax Collector, see the Osceola County, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

#### 6. Commitments

*Operating Leases and Service Agreements:* The Tax Collector is committed under various operating leases as lessee for office space, license and software service agreements, and armored car service. Certain of these leases and agreements contain provisions for renewal options, with stated increases for future payments.

#### Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 6. Commitments (continued)

At September 30, 2019, aggregate future minimum payments under non-cancelable operating leases and service agreements with remaining terms equal to or exceeding one year are as follows:

# Fiscal Year Ending September 30,

2020	\$ 454,136
2021	103,406
2022	3,240
Total Minimum Payments	\$ 560,782

Lease expenditures incurred under operating leases and service agreements for the year ended September 30, 2019 were \$158,305 and \$374,431, respectively.

#### 7. Risk Management

Osceola County maintains a self-insured risk management program that provides for coverage of risks of loss related to worker's compensation claims. This fund is administered by a third-party administrator. The Tax Collector makes payments to the County based upon payroll exposure in the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The contribution required for the year ended September 30, 2019 was \$21,430.

Excess coverage with a commercial carrier is also in force for each claim exceeding \$750,000.

The Tax Collector also makes payments to the County for self-insured dental coverage, which is also administered by a third-party administrator. The contribution required for the year ended September 30, 2019 was \$32,373. The County's annual liability for dental benefits is capped at \$1,000 per covered individual for the base plan and \$1,500 per covered individual for the buy-up plan, with an additional \$100 available annually per covered individual.

## Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 8. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Individual fund interfund receivable and payable balances at September 30, 2019 are as follows:

	Interfund Receivable		Interfund Payable	
Fund				
General	\$	54,076	\$	0
Fiduciary:				
Tax Agency Fund		0		54,076
Total all funds	\$	54,076	\$	54,076

#### 9. Encumbrances

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. They do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year. The Tax Collector had no outstanding encumbrances at September 30, 2019.

#### 10. Fund Balance

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board's Statement No. 54, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2010, requires that all fund balances be classified into one of the following categories: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned. As described in Note 1, the financial statements of the Tax Collector are fund statements considered to be special-purpose financial statements consistent with accounting practices prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida. Accordingly, the reclassification of fund balances is made at the county-wide financial statement level rather than in these Special-Purpose Financial Statements. Had the fund balance been reclassified in the Special-Purpose Financial Statements, the entire balance would be considered Unassigned and have a zero balance at September 30, 2019.

# Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements

September 30, 2019

#### 11. Contingencies

Various suits and claims arising in the ordinary course of operations are pending against the Tax Collector. These primarily relate to property assessments within the County. The ultimate effect of such litigation cannot be ascertained at this time. In the opinion of management for the Tax Collector, the liabilities which may arise from such action would not result in losses which would materially affect the financial position of the Tax Collector or its operations.

#### 12. Subsequent Events

The Tax Collector has evaluated subsequent events through January 31, 2020, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.





# Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds

For the year ended September 30, 2019

	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2018		Additions		Deletions	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2019
Tax Agency Fund								
Assets								
Cash	\$	8,932,049	\$	628,126,943	\$	627,901,294	\$	9,157,698
Accounts receivable		3,469,017		69,255		6,070		3,532,202
Total assets		12,401,066	\$	628,196,198	\$	627,907,364	\$	12,689,900
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	800,933	\$	50,705,700	\$	50,790,699	\$	715,934
Due to other funds		53,409		8,361,954		8,361,287		54,076
Due to other county units		7,684,539		309,678,308		309,438,065		7,924,782
Due to other governments		38,550		241,564,118		241,583,725		18,943
Installment tax deposits		3,808,985		8,978,158		8,817,487		3,969,656
Escrow payable		14,650		650,353		658,494		6,509
Total liabilities	\$	12,401,066	\$	619,938,591	\$	619,649,757	\$	12,689,900
DMV Agency Fund								
Assets								
Cash	\$	451,185	\$	35,105,250	\$	35,094,946	\$	461,489
Accounts receivable	Ψ	20,799	Ψ	41,638	Ψ	50,720	Ψ	11,717
Total assets	\$	471,984	\$	35,146,888	\$	35,145,666	\$	473,206
T (_1.1112)								
Liabilities	\$	3,596	\$	44,211	\$	45,852	\$	1,955
Accounts payable  Due to other funds	Ф	3,396 0	Ф	2,918,251	Ф	45,852 2,918,251	Ф	
		3,252				42,229		0 3,054
Due to other county units		,		42,031		<i>'</i>		<i>'</i>
Due to other governments Total liabilities	_	465,136 471,984	\$	32,318,785 35,323,278	\$	32,315,724 35,322,056	\$	468,197 473,206
1 Otal Habilities	\$	4/1,984	<b>D</b>	33,323,278	<b>—</b>	33,322,030	<u> </u>	4/3,200

See independent auditor's report.

# Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds (continued)

For the year ended September 30, 2019

	Se	ptember 30, 2018	Additions	<b>Deletions</b>	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2019
Total						
Assets						
Cash	\$	9,383,234	\$ 663,232,193	\$ 662,996,240	\$	9,619,187
Accounts receivable		3,489,816	110,893	56,790		3,543,919
Total assets	\$	12,873,050	\$ 663,343,086	\$ 663,053,030	\$	13,163,106
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	804,529	\$ 50,749,911	\$ 50,836,551	\$	717,889
Due to other funds		53,409	11,280,205	11,279,538		54,076
Due to other county units		7,687,791	309,720,339	309,480,294		7,927,836
Due to other governments		503,686	273,882,903	273,899,449		487,140
Installment tax deposits		3,808,985	8,978,158	8,817,487		3,969,656
Escrow payable		14,650	650,353	658,494		6,509
Total liabilities	\$	12,873,050	\$ 655,261,869	\$ 654,971,813	\$	13,163,106



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Special-Purpose Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

September 30, 2019



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Tax Collector of Osceola County, Florida (the Tax Collector), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2020.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the special-purpose financial statements, we considered the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida Page Two

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Tax Collector's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

We have issued a management letter to the Tax Collector of Osceola County, Florida, dated January 31, 2020, presenting certain required disclosures and comments pursuant to the *Rules of the Auditor General*, Chapter 10.550.

Law, Redd, Crona & Munroe, P.A.

Law Redd Crona + Munroe P.A.

Tallahassee, Florida January 31, 2020



# Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, Local Government Investment Policies

September 30, 2019



# Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, Local Government Investment Policies

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida

We have examined the Tax Collector of Osceola County, Florida's (Tax Collector) compliance with local government investment policies provided in Chapter 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, during the year ended September 30, 2019. Management is responsible for the Tax Collector's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Tax Collector's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Tax Collector's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Tax Collector's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Tax Collector complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2019.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Tax Collector and the Florida Auditor General and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Law, Redd, Crona & Munroe, P.A.

Law Redd Crona + Munroe P.A.

Tallahassee, Florida January 31, 2020

# Management Letter

September 30, 2019



### Management Letter

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida

#### **Report on the Special-Purpose Financial Statements**

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Tax Collector of Osceola County, Florida (Tax Collector), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated January 31, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. We reported no findings or recommendations in the preceding annual financial audit report.

The Honorable Tax Collector Osceola County, Florida Page Two

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The name or official title and legal authority for the primary government of the reporting entity are disclosed in Note 1 of the Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements. The Tax Collector has no component units.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### **Purpose of This Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

Law, Redd, Crona & Munroe, P. A.

Law Redd Crona + Munroe P.A.

Tallahassee, Florida January 31, 2020



# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2019

# CONTENTS

\_\_\_\_

	Page <u>Number</u>
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
Balance Sheet – General Fund	3
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund	4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – General Fund – Budget and Actual	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN	
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	10
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT	12
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER	13



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Katrina S. Scarborough Osceola County Property Appraiser Kissimmee, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Property Appraiser's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

To the Honorable Katrina S. Scarborough Osceola County Property Appraiser

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Property Appraiser as of September 30, 2019, and the respective change in financial position, and the budgetary comparison for the general fund for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis-of-Matter**

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Osceola County, Florida as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 7, 2020, on our consideration of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 7, 2020

# **BALANCE SHEET - GENERAL FUND**

# **September 30, 2019**

#### **ASSETS**

Cash	\$ 1,189,095
Other assets	1,504
TOTAL ASSE	TS \$ 1,190,599
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to Board of County Commissioners Due to other governments  TOTAL LIABILITI	\$ 297,762 57,431 820,349 15,057 ES 1,190,599
FUND BALANCE	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALAN	CE \$ 1,190,599

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND

# Year Ended September 30, 2019

REVENUES		
Charges for services		\$ 128,562
Intergovernmental revenues		144,040
Miscellaneous income		6,009
	TOTAL REVENUES	278,611
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
General government:		
Salaries and benefits		4,822,212
Operating expenditures		1,532,914
Capital outlay		116,785
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,471,911
	DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES	
	UNDER EXPENDITURES	(6,193,300)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers from Board of County Commissioners		6,933,741
Transfers to Board of County Commissioners		(740,441)
·		
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	6,193,300
	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR		
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR		\$ -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$ 140,993	\$ 140,993	\$ 128,562	\$ (12,431)
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	144,040	144,040
Miscellaneous income			6,009	6,009
TOTAL REVENUES	140,993	140,993	278,611	137,618
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government:				
Salaries and benefits	5,730,785	5,730,785	4,822,212	908,573
Operating expenditures	945,834	945,834	1,532,914	(587,080)
Capital outlay	30,000	30,000	116,785	(86,785)
Non-operating	368,115	368,115		368,115
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	7,074,734	7,074,734	6,471,911	602,823
DEFICIENCY OF DEVENIES				
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	(6,933,741)	(6,933,741)	(6,193,300)	740,441
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers from Board of County				
Commissioners	6,933,741	6,933,741	6,933,741	-
Transfers to Board of County				
Commissioners			(740,441)	(740,441)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	6,933,741	6,933,741	6,193,300	(740,441)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR				
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### **Reporting Requirement**

The Osceola County, Florida Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser") is a separately elected county official, established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are presented to comply with the requirements of Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3) of the *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. The Property Appraiser's General Fund is combined with the Board of County Commissioners' (the "Board") and other constitutional officers' general funds in the Osceola County, Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") to properly reflect the county-wide General Fund.

#### **Description of Fund**

The accounting records are organized on the basis of funds and classified for reporting purposes into one basic fund type:

General Fund - The General Fund is a governmental fund used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Property Appraiser. The General Fund measurement focus is based upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses and balances of financial resources, rather than upon net income determination).

#### **Basis of Accounting and Presentation**

The accounts of the General Fund are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred and revenues are recorded when received in cash or when they are considered both measurable and available and, as such, susceptible to accrual. The extent to which General Fund revenues exceed General Fund expenditures is reflected as a liability in compliance with Florida Statutes.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Budgetary Requirements and Basis**

Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budgetary requirements set forth in the Florida Statutes. The budgeted revenues and expenditures in these financial statements reflect all amendments approved by the Florida Department of Revenue. The budget is adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

#### **Transfers**

In accordance with Florida Statutes, all unexpended balances at year-end are owed to the Board. These excess fees are reported as transfers (out). Appropriations from the Board are presented as transfers in.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, and the reported amount of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

#### Cash

Cash consists of various demand deposit accounts, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or are covered by the state of Florida collateral pool, a multiple, financial institution pool with the ability to assess its members for collateral shortfalls if a member institution fails.

#### **Investments**

Florida Statutes 218.415, 219.075, and the Property Appraiser's investment policy authorizes investments in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, repurchase agreements, the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, administered by the Florida State Board of Administration, and obligations of the U.S. Government and Government Agencies unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government. The Property Appraiser had no investments at September 30, 2019.

#### NOTE 3 - PENSION PLAN

#### **Plan Description**

The Property Appraiser's employees participate in the Florida Retirement System ("FRS"), a multiple-employer, cost-sharing, defined-benefit retirement system, administered by the Florida Department of Administration. As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the state of Florida. For financial reporting purposes, the Property Appraiser is deemed to be part of the primary government of the County. A liability, if any, related to the Property Appraiser's proportionate share of the FRS retirement benefits, along with a detailed plan description, is reported in the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

#### **Funding Policy**

The Property Appraiser's contributions to the FRS for fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019 were: \$411,322, \$487,302, and \$433,646 respectively, which were equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year.

Employees are required to contribute 3% towards the FRS. Employee withholdings for this purpose amounted to \$92,467, \$126,823, and \$98,853 for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019, respectively, which were equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year.

#### NOTE 4 - INSURANCE COVERAGE

The Property Appraiser participates in the County's self-insurance and commercial programs. The County is self-insured for workers' compensation and dental claims. Commercial insurance is purchased for all other risks, including property and casualty, vehicle, public officials, medical, life, and long-term disability. Purchased coverage is at levels such that the County does not retain risk of loss, and the amount of claims settlements did not exceed insurance coverage during the past three fiscal years. Payments are made to the County in the amounts needed to pay prior-year and current-year claims. All required payments have been made during the fiscal year.

#### **NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

The Property Appraiser incurs a liability for employees' rights to receive compensation for future absences when certain conditions are met. The Property Appraiser is not legally required and does not accumulate expendable, available financial resources to liquidate this obligation. A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 is as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	October 1,			September 30,
	2018	Additions	Deletions	2019
Compensated absences	\$234,576	\$333,399	\$(327,657)	\$240,318

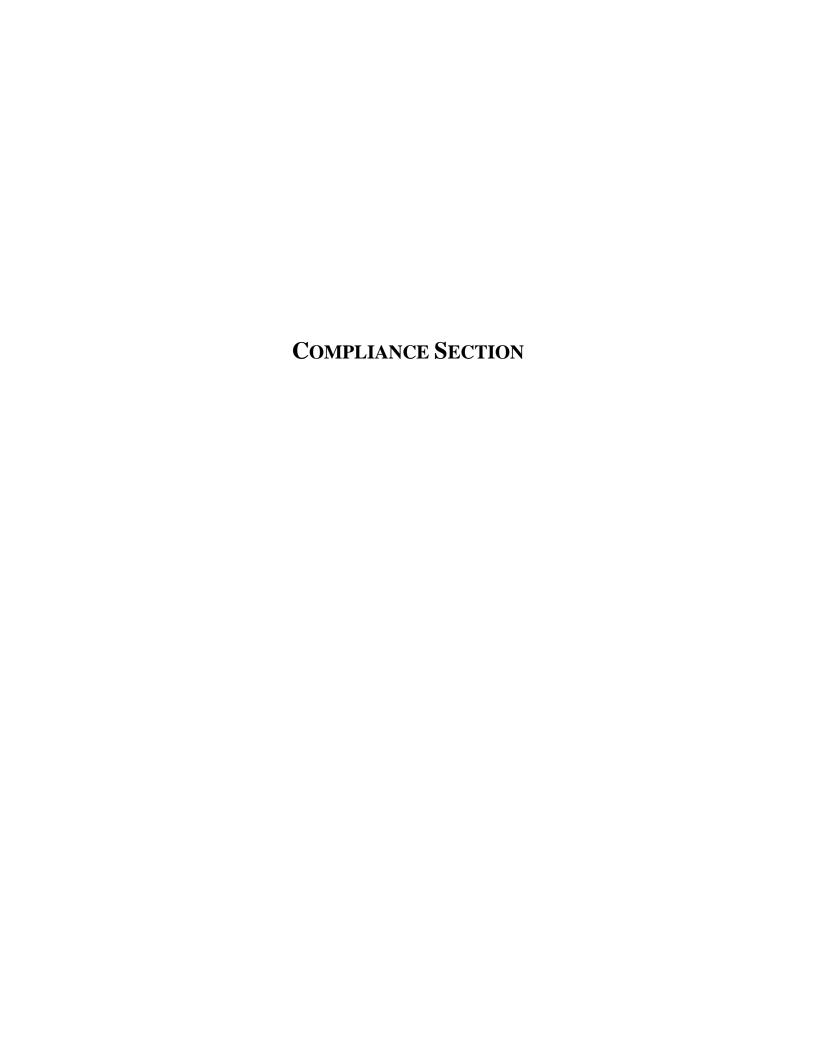
#### NOTE 6 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Various lawsuits and claims arising in the ordinary course of operations are pending against the Property Appraiser. These primarily relate to property assessments within the County. The ultimate effect of such litigation cannot be ascertained at this time. In the opinion of the Property Appraiser's management, the liabilities that may arise from such action would not result in losses that would materially affect the financial position of the Property Appraiser or its changes in financial position.

#### NOTE 7 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

All eligible employees of the Property Appraiser participate in the County's plan. A detailed plan description and the amount of any liability for the employees of the Property Appraiser has been reported in the September 30, 2019 County CAFR.







# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Katrina S. Scarborough Osceola County Property Appraiser Kissimmee, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated January 7, 2020.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Honorable Katrina S. Scarborough Osceola County Property Appraiser

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Property Appraiser's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the Property Appraiser in a separate letter dated January 7, 2020.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 7, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To the Honorable Katrina S. Scarborough Osceola County Property Appraiser Kissimmee, Florida

We have examined the Osceola County, Florida Property Appraiser's (the "Property Appraiser") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. Management is responsible for the Property Appraiser's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Property Appraiser's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Property Appraiser complied with those requirements. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the Property Appraiser's compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Property Appraiser's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Property Appraiser complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 7, 2020



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Katrina S. Scarborough Osceola County Property Appraiser Kissimmee, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statement**

We have audited the basic financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated January 7, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated January 7, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. In connection with the preceding audit, there were no findings or recommendations.

#### **Official Title and Legal Authority**

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

To the Honorable Katrina S. Scarborough Osceola County Property Appraiser

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the Property Appraiser and applicable management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida January 7, 2020

# OSCEOLA COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2019

# CONTENTS

\_\_\_\_

	Page <u>Number</u>
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE	
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	10
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT	12
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER	13



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mary Jane Arrington Osceola County Supervisor of Elections Kissimmee, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Supervisor of Elections (the "Supervisor of Elections") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Supervisor of Elections' basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Supervisor of Elections as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and the budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

To the Honorable Mary Jane Arrington Osceola County Supervisor of Elections

#### **Emphasis-of-Matter**

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Osceola County, Florida as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 9, 2020, on our consideration of the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

# **BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

# **September 30, 2019**

# **ASSETS**

	Special General Revenue Fund Fund - Grants		Total					
Cash	\$ 190,411	\$ -	\$ 190,411					
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 190,411	\$ -	\$ 190,411					
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$ 4,396	\$ -	\$ 4,396					
Accrued liabilities	40,834	-	40,834					
Due to Board of County Commissioners	145,181		145,181					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	190,411		190,411					
FUND BALANCE Restricted - Security								
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 190,411	\$ -	\$ 190,411					

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Special Revenue General Fund Fund - Grants		Total			
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest		1,480		18		1,498
Miscellaneous income		19,765		-		19,765
TOTAL REVENUES		21,245		18		21,263
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government:						
Salaries and benefits	1,3	819,953		8,263	1	,828,216
Operating expenditures	1,3	362,679	48,211		1,410,890	
Capital outlay		48,840		25,400		74,240
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,2	231,472		81,874	3	,313,346
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(3,	210,227)		(81,856)	(3	,292,083)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers from Board of County Commissioners	3,	354,910		-	3	,354,910
Transfers to Board of County Commissioners	(	144,683)		-		(144,683)
Transfers to other government's				(32,862)		(32,862)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	3,2	210,227		(32,862)	3	,177,365
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		-		(114,718)		(114,718)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR				114,718		114,718
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND

# Year Ended September 30, 2019

	Orig Bud			inal udget	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES Interest Miscellaneous income TOTAL REVENUES	\$	- - -	\$	- - -		1,480 19,765 21,245	\$	1,480 19,765 21,245
EXPENDITURES Current: General Government: Salaries and benefits		50,620		840,620		19,953		20,667
Operating expenditures Capital outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES		29,433 74,857 54,910	ŕ	429,433 84,857 354,910		62,679 48,840 31,472		66,754 36,017 123,438
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	(3,35	54,910)	(3,	354,910)	(3,2	10,227)		144,683
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers from Board of County Commissioners Transfers to Board of County Commissioners Transfers to other funds	3,35	54,910 - -	3,	354,910		54,910 44,683)		- (144,683) -
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	3,35	54,910	3,	354,910	3,2	10,227		(144,683)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		-		-		-		-
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR								
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Year Ended September 30, 2019

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### **Reporting Requirement**

The Osceola County, Florida Supervisor of Elections (the "Supervisor of Elections") is a separately elected county official, established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Osceola County, Florida (the "County") as of September 30, 2019, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are presented to comply with the requirements of Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3) of the *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. The Supervisor of Elections' General Fund is combined with the Board of County Commissioners' (the "Board") and other constitutional officers' general funds in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") to properly reflect the county-wide General Fund.

# **Description of Fund**

The accounting records are organized on the basis of funds and classified for reporting purposes into two basic governmental fund types:

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is a governmental fund used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Supervisor of Elections. The General Fund measurement focus is based upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources, rather than upon net income determination).

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Special Revenue Fund is a governmental fund used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the grants of the Supervisor of Elections. The Special Revenue Fund measurement focus is based upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources, rather than upon net income determination).

## **Basis of Accounting and Presentation**

The accounts of the Genereal Fund are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred and revenues are recorded when received in cash or when they are considered both measurable and available and, as such, susceptible to accrual.

The extent to which General Fund revenues exceed General Fund expenditures is reflected as a liability in compliance with Florida Statutes.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Budgetary Requirements and Basis**

Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in the Florida Statutes. The budgeted revenues and expenditures in these financial statements reflect all amendments approved by the Board. The budget is prepared on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Transfers**

In accordance with Florida Statutes, all unexpended balances at year-end are owed to the Board. These excess fees are reported as transfers (out). Appropriations from the Board are presented as transfers in.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, and the reported amount of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### **Fund Balance**

Fund balances in the Supervisor of Elections Special Revenue Funds are classified as restricted. Fund balances can only be spent for specific purposes, which are externally imposed by third parties (grantors, contributors) or amounts constrained due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

#### NOTE 2 - CASH

The Supervisor of Elections maintains its own cash accounts. The Supervisor of Elections maintains various demand deposit accounts, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or are covered by the state of Florida collateral pool; a multiple-financial institution pool with the ability to assess its members for collateral shortfalls if a member institution fails.

#### **NOTE 3 - PENSION PLAN**

#### **Plan Description**

The Supervisor of Elections' employees participate in the Florida Retirement System ("FRS"), a multiple-employer, cost-sharing, retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services. The Supervisor of Elections' employees have the option of choosing between either a defined contribution plan or a defined benefit plan. As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the state of Florida. For financial reporting purposes, the Supervisor of Elections is deemed to be part of the primary government of the County. The liability, if any, related to the Supervisor of Elections' proportionate share of the FRS retirement benefits, along with a detailed plan description, is reported in the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

#### **Funding Policy**

The Supervisor of Elections' contributions to the FRS for fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019 were \$141,516, \$147,237, and \$156,808, respectively, which were equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year.

Employees are required to contribute 3% towards the FRS. Employee withholdings for this purpose amounted to \$24,182, \$23,333, and \$26,860 for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2017 through 2019, respectively, which were equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year.

#### **NOTE 4 - INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The County is self-insured for workers' compensation and dental claims. Commercial insurance is purchased for all other risks, including property and casualty, vehicle, and public officials. Purchased coverage is at levels, such that the County does not retain risk of loss, and the amount of claims settlements did not exceed insurance coverage during the past three fiscal years. The Supervisor of Elections participates in the County's self-insurance program. Payments are made to the County in the amounts needed to pay prior and current-year claims. All required payments have been made during the fiscal year.

#### NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

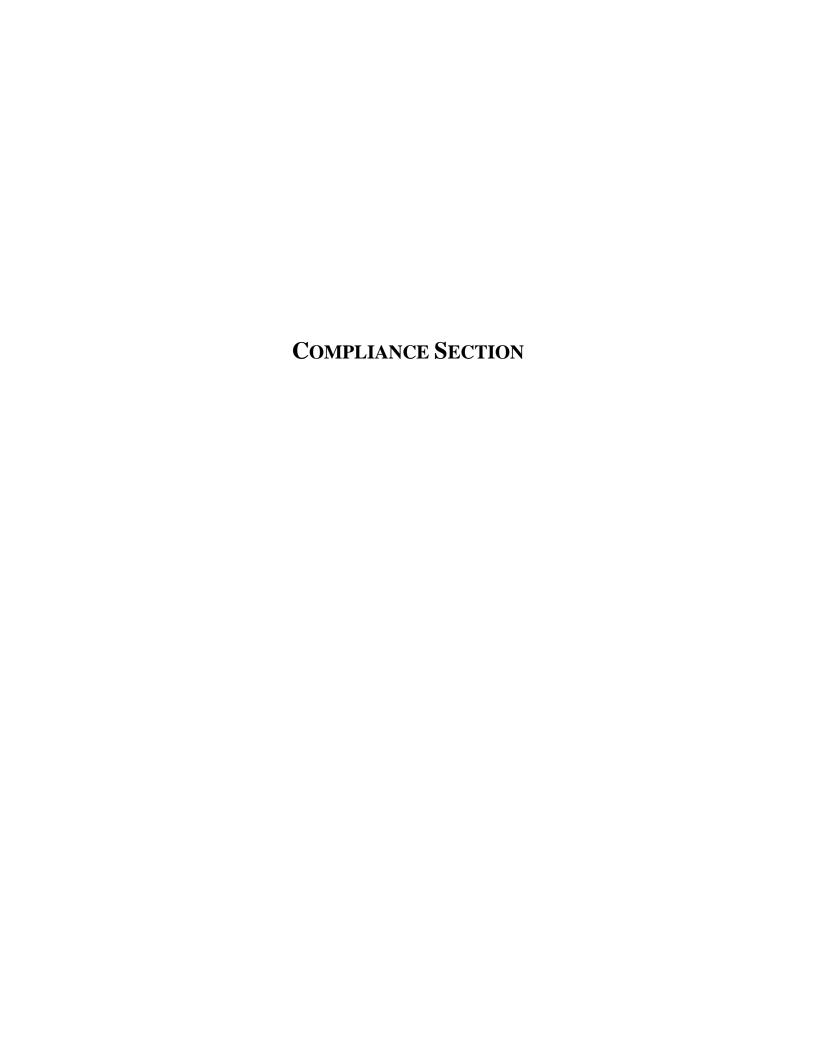
The Supervisor of Elections accrues a liability for employees' rights to receive compensation for future absences when certain conditions are met. The Supervisor of Elections is not legally required to, and does not, accumulate expendable, available financial resources to liquidate this obligation. A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 is as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	October 1,			September 30,
	2018	Additions	Retirements	2019
Compensated absences	\$70,063	\$88,246	\$100,730	\$57,579

#### NOTE 6 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

All eligible employees of the Supervisor of Elections participate in the County's plan. A detailed plan description and the amount of any liability for the employees of the Supervisor of Elections, has been reported in the County's CAFR for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.







# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mary Jane Arrington Osceola County Supervisor of Elections Kissimmee, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Supervisor of Elections (the "Supervisor of Elections") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019 and have issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2020. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor of Elections' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor of Elections' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Honorable Mary Jane Arrington Osceola County Supervisor of Elections

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Supervisor of Elections' financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the Supervisor of Elections in a separate letter dated January 9, 2020.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants



#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mary Jane Arrington Osceola County Supervisor of Elections Kissimmee, Florida

We have examined the Osceola County, Florida Supervisor of Elections' (the "Supervisor of Elections") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. Management is responsible for the Supervisor of Elections' compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Supervisor of Elections' compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Supervisor of Elections complied with those requirements. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the Supervisor of Elections compliance with those requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Supervisor of Elections compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Supervisor of Elections complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Mary Jane Arrington Osceola County Supervisor of Elections Kissimmee, Florida

We have audited the basic financial statements of the Osceola County, Florida Supervisor of Elections (the "Supervisor of Elections") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 and have issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2020.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated January 9, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. In connection with the preceding audit, there were no findings or recommendations.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The legal authority is disclosed in the notes to the basic financial statements.

#### **Financial Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

To the Honorable Mary Jane Arrington Osceola County Supervisor of Elections

# **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the Supervisor of Elections and applicable management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

MSL, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants





# **1 COURTHOUSE SQUARE, SUITE 2100** KISSIMMEE, FL 34741

WWW.OSCEOLA.ORG

TELEPHONE 407-742-1700 FACSIMILE 407-742-1750